March

25 Cents

THE NEW Science and Invention

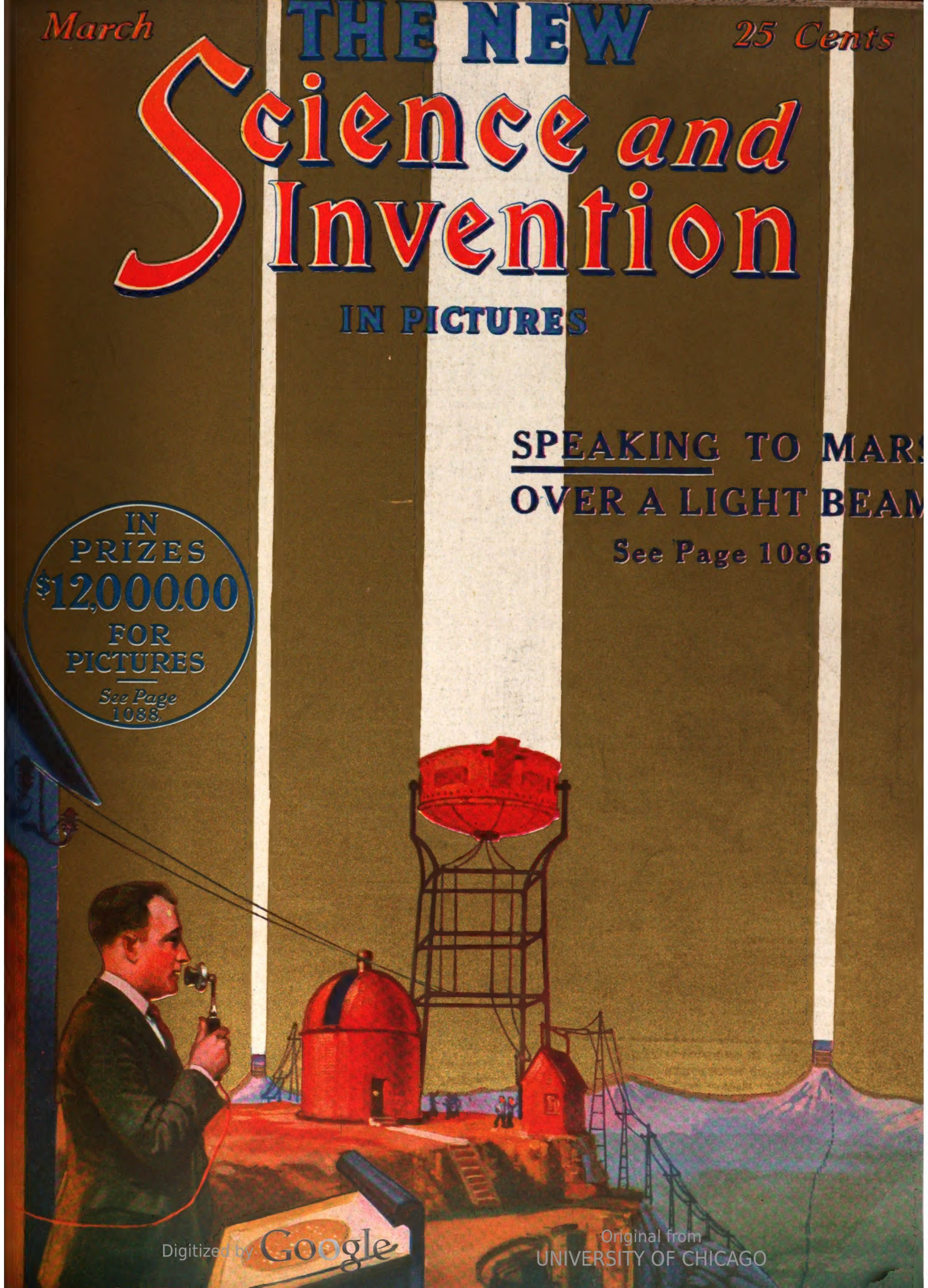
IN PICTURES

SPEAKING TO MARS OVER A LIGHT BEAM

See Page 1086

IN PRIZES $12,000.00 FOR PICTURES

See Page 1088



Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

SCHOOL of ENGINEERING of Milwaukee

America's Greatest Institution of Electrical Education

Become an Electrical Expert in ½ Year

Or Learn an Electrical Trade in Three Months

Experts Train You in Our Big Laboratories

Come to this great school where practical applied electricity is taught in all its phases, quickly and thoroughly. Here under the guidance of our Staff of Electrical Engineers and Practical Experts, in the most elaborately equipped school laboratories in America, you can become an expert Electrician in ½ year or learn an Electrical Trade in three months.

For over 18 years the School of Engineering of Milwaukee has been training men for brilliant success in all branches of electricity. This great school is devoted exclusively to electrical education and offers you advantages not to be found anywhere else. A large four-story concrete building houses its electrical automotive and chemical laboratories, lecture halls and drafting rooms. Thousands of dollars of equipment, including motors, dynamos, switchboards, ignition, starting and lighting systems, headlight testing laboratories, Radio Broadcasting Station W.I.A.O., etc., etc., are features of the School of Engineering of Milwaukee's magnificent laboratory system. Here the student is thoroughly trained in both the theory and practice of all types of electrical work. He leaves the School fitted for a high salaried position as an electrical expert.

The great field of electricity offers unbounded success to the ambitious, properly trained man. The electrical industry has developed so rapidly that there exists today a great shortage of properly electrically trained men. Decide to train now for a high-paid position in this great, fascinating, uncrowded field. Join our ambitious students—fine, strapping young fellows from every State in the Union—who after a short, intensive training will enter big jobs as electrical experts.

Our school is located in the heart of Milwaukee, a large, up-to-date city with the added attraction of bathing and boating on beautiful Lake Michigan and other lakes in the surrounding country. Our students engage in football, baseball, basketball and other sports; Fraternities, School Band, etc. You will enjoy your training at the School of Engineering of Milwaukee and your time here will pay you golden dividends all the rest of your life in increased earning power and bigger opportunities.

What You Learn

The man who succeeds today must specialize. He must center his thoughts and efforts on one calling and then stick to it. That's why School of Engineering of Milwaukee first grounds the student in the general theory and practice of electricity, then trains him for whatever branch of the work which he desires to specialize. This makes him both a good electrician and a specialist who can solve the great electrical problems and work for which the high salaries are paid. The highly specialized courses offered by School of Engineering of Milwaukee give you complete, expert knowledge in each particular branch.

Practical Electricity

Course requires six months for completion and gives the student both principles and practice in the application of electricity. The course includes house, factory and theatre wiring, testing and meter work, D. C. and A. C. Armature Winding, motors, generators, transformers, efficiency tests, installation and care of commercial electrical equipment and machinery.

Armature Winding

A three-months' course—brief but intensely practical and leading to well paying positions. Instruction under experts who have made thorough studies of most practical and expedient methods in this field. A very popular course among men who desire a short period of intensive training.

Automotive Electricity

A very complete, practical course covering three months' time. Teaches every phase of electric starting, lighting, ignition and storage battery work for automobiles, trucks, tractors, motorcycles, aircraft, etc. Opens up the way to big pay positions in the automotive industry.

Electrical Engineering

with B. S. degree in three years. A faculty of specialists is leading hundreds of young men to sure success. Why not you? Full provision is made for making up deficient high school credits. Don't delay. ACTION.

Earn While You Learn

For those students who must continue to earn their living expenses while taking the course, we secure positions near the school which affords work during their spare time.

Electrotechnics

Become an Electrotechnician—a special type of expert qualified to fit electricity to the demands of modern industry. Practical electrical training of 1 to 2 years which leads to positions such as superintendent of maintenance, director of construction, radio engineer, superintendent of testing and installing. All of these positions pay extremely well and the work itself is intensely fascinating.

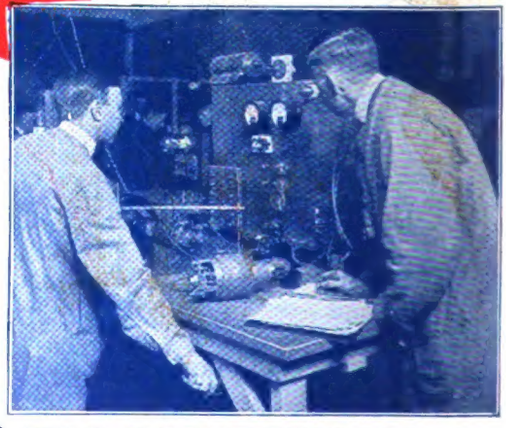
Commercial Electrical Engineering in ONE YEAR

Unparalleled opportunities for brilliant, successful careers in the new field of Commercial Electrical Engineering. To meet the extraordinary present-day demand for trained electrical business men, Consulting and Efficiency Engineers, we offer this thorough, condensed and very practical training, especially adapted to high school graduates and Electrotechnicians.

Term Openings Sept. 4th and Oct. 1st

Your Passport to Success

Mail Coupon Now



Mail the coupon today for our FREE 72-page Illustrated catalog. Tell us what course interests you most and we will send you special information. Find out about the great opportunity in Electricity today. Learn how we can help you to a permanent and lasting success. Don't put it off! Mail the coupon now!

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
OF MILWAUKEE

SI—324, 415-417 Marshall St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Please send me withut cost or obligation your big free illustrated book and details of the course which I have indicated below.

Course .....

Name .....

Address .....

.....State.....

..... Education .....

SCHOOL of ENGINEERING of Milwaukee

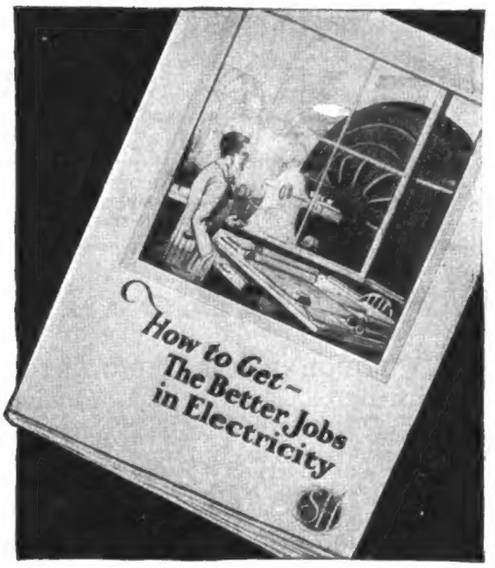
S. I.-324 415-17 Marshall Street Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

ELECTRICITY

offers $3000 to $10000 Jobs After Only 20 WEEKS TRAINING *in Your Own Home!*



Remarkable "Shop Type Home Training System" is the most complete, thorough and easily mastered Method ever devised. Trains you for the Higher Paying positions in Electricity—and gives you an authorized diploma endorsed by the Lincoln Institute of Technology.

FREE!

Here is an amazing booklet that is showing hundreds the way to big money in electricity. It explains the new Shop Type Method of Training and tells you what you want to know about the big opportunities in the electrical field, the openings and salaries paid. This book will be sent you absolutely free, without obligation by simply mailing the coupon below.

Amazing S. & H. Shop Type Training Prepares You Quickly for the Better Job

DON'T be satisfied to become an ordinary Electrician. Our remarkable new method enables you to Aim Higher, and Get Higher—it places the Big Pay jobs at the top of the profession at your disposal. It is different from all other courses.

QUALIFY FOR JOBS LIKE THESE	
Conduit Man	$160
Electric Light Service	160
Trouble Shooter	160
Installing Radio	200
Power Plant Foreman	200
Block Signal Man	240
Auto Electric Work	250
Elevator Electrician	210
Plant Building Installation	400
Electrical Construction	300
Power Plant Installation	400
Ry. Electrician	300

A Master Course

This new system was designed by S. V. Smith, called by his friends the "Electrical Wizard" because of his ability to teach electricity and because of the reputation and high positions attained by those whom he has taught.

This Shop Type Home Training System—which makes you so efficient—is an exclusive copyrighted feature of S. & H. Training.

It gives you all the theoretical knowledge of electrical principles that is taught in Technical Universities—with a diploma actually certified by the Lincoln Institute of Technology. This is something the student of no other Electrical School can get.

Actual Shop Methods in Your Own Home

But, in addition, it gives you the Practice that a man gets only from doing practical work, which is something the College student does not get. The man at the head of big Electrical Plants—the men in the $10,000 jobs must have both the Theory and the Practice. S. & H. and Lincoln "Tech" Training gives you both.

If you are able to read and write ordinary English, we can train you to do house wiring, central station and power house operation, automotive and tractor electricity, electric welding, armature winding, motor and generator work, etc., so that when you are in charge of a plant you can tell every man in it what to do and how to do it. Because Mr. Smith has devised numerous shortcuts this Extra Training takes no longer than the ordinary courses.

Free Outfit

To all who send coupon at once, Mr. Smith offers Free, a complete outfit of Electrical Apparatus, Instruments and Appliances for experimental and practical home shop work. By enrolling now you will be entitled to this outfit—but you must send coupon immediately.

Free Employment Service Act Quick

Do this today. Get our big catalog giving information about this amazingly rapid and easy course. Read in it the letters from other students who have attained big success through S. & H. Training. This catalog will also explain the remarkable service rendered our students by the S. & H. Employment Bureau. This service is offered absolutely free. Mail Coupon now.

S. V. SMITH

S. & H. ELECTRICAL WORKS

Dept. C-2, 1422 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

Affiliated with the Lincoln Institute of Technology

Chief Engineer Smith,
S & H Electrical Works,
Dept. C-2, 1422 W. Monroe St., Chicago.

Please send me catalog and full information about the remarkable S & H Course, your Free Outfit, your Employment Bureau, etc. This information is free and does not obligate me in any way whatsoever.

Name .....

Address .....

City .....St

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Vol. XI.
Whole No. 131

Science and Invention

FORMERLY

ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER

March, 1924
No. 11

Member Audit Bureau of Circulations

PUBLICATION OFFICE: 18430 Jamaica Ave., Jamaica, N. Y. EDITORIAL & GENERAL OFFICES: 53 Park Place, New York City

Published by Experimenter Publishing Company, Inc. (H. Gernsback, Pres.; S. Gernsback, Treas.; B. W. DeMott, Sec'y).

Publishers of SCIENCE AND INVENTION, RADIO NEWS, and PRACTICAL ELECTRICS

Table of Contents for March

POPULAR SCIENTIFIC ARTICLES

EDITORIAL ..... By H. Gernsback 1083
TRANS-POLAR MAIL ROUTES SOON ..... By H. Winfield Secor 1084
PARTING OF RED SEA FILMED 1085
HOW I WOULD SPEAK TO MARS ..... By H. Gernsback, Member American Physical Society 1086
CAN WE SIGNAL MARS? ..... By Charles T. Dahama 1087
PRIZE WINNERS — $1,000 AWARDS IN OUR MONTHLY PHOTOGRAPH CONTEST 1088
MECHANICAL SERVANTS 1089
THE MAN ON THE METEOR—PART 3 ..... By Ray Cummings 1090
DR. HACKENSAW'S SECRETS—NO. 27—THE SECRET OF THE MERMAID ..... By Clement Fezandié 1092
U. S. VERSUS BRITISH GUN RANGE ..... By Graser Schornstheimer, Naval Expert 1094
UNDERGROUND CITIES 1095
ITALIAN MOVIE SPECTACLE 1096
REPLICA OF FIRST LOCOMOTIVE 1097
EIGHT TUNNELS UNDER THE HUDSON ..... By W. B. Arvin 1098
ANCIENT PERPETUAL MOTION ..... By Dr. G. Schmitz 1099
MAKING "HUMAN FLY" PICTURES 1100
POPULAR HOME MAGIC 1101
EARTH COMPARED TO SUN AND PLANETS ..... By Isabel M. Lewis, M. A. 1102
DETAILED MAP OF THE MOON 1103
IS THE WORLD FLAT? DOES IT MOVE? 1104
MECHANICS OF A STOCK SALE 1105
GARBAGE TURNED INTO PROFITS 1106
FUN ON THE ICE AND SNOW ..... By Dale R. Van Horn 1107
BURNING COAL TWICE ..... By Ismar Ginsberg, B.Sc., Chem. Eng. 1107
QUANTITY PHOTOGRAPH PRINTING ..... By A. N. Mirzaoff 1108
COLLAPSIBLE BOAT FOR CAMPERS 1108
A TEST OF EINSTEIN'S THEORY 1109
REPLICA OF "CLERMONT" FOR MOVIES 1110
SCIENTIFIC PROBLEMS AND PUZZLES ..... By Ernest K. Chapin, M.Sc. 1111
THE HEAVENS IN MARCH ..... By Isabel M. Lewis, M.A. 1112
MAGIC FOR EVERYBODY ..... By Prof. Joseph Dunninger 1113
COIN TRICKS EASILY LEARNED ..... By Walter B. Gibson 1114

PRIZE CONTESTS

PRIZE WINNERS — $1,000 AWARDS IN OUR MONTHLY PHOTOGRAPH CONTEST 1088
AWARDS IN THE $50.00 PSYCHIC MOTOR PRIZE CONTEST 1115
HOW-TO-MAKE-IT DEPARTMENT — $30.00 IN PRIZES MONTHLY 1120
SCIENTIFIC HUMOR—PRIZES FOR BEST JOKES 1132

AUTOMOBILES

MOTOR HINTS 1160

ELECTRICITY

MECHANICS OF A STOCK SALE 1105
EFFICIENT ELECTRIC HEATER 1110
LATEST PATENTS 1131
THE ORACLE—QUESTION & ANSWER BOX 1133
PATENT ADVICE ..... Edited by Joseph H. Kraus 1154

RADIO ARTICLES

RADIO WAVES PENETRATE TUNNEL ..... By L. Port 1122
TRANS-CONTINENTAL RADIO CONTROL 1123
EUROPEAN RADIO IDEAS 1124
PRACTICAL LOOP ANTENNA CONSTRUCTION ..... By Jack Milligram 1125
METHODS TO STOP RADIATION IN REGENERATIVE TUNERS ..... By A. P. Peck, Associate Member Institute of Radio Engineers 1126
WHAT ARE KILOCYCLES? 1128
A LONG WAVE RECEIVER ..... By Paul Oard 1128
RADIO ORACLE 1129
RADIO WRINKLES ..... Edited by A. P. Peck 1142

CONSTRUCTOR ARTICLES

SUB-CONSCIOUS CODE TEACHER 1116
UNIQUE WEATHER INDICATOR 1116
THE CAUSE OF ILLUSIONS ..... By M. Girsdansky, M.D. 1117
SENSITIVE DRAFT GAUGE 1117
EASY METHOD OF BOOK BINDING ..... By Dr. Ernest Bade 1118
LAMP SHADE KINK 1119
WIND POWER SAW 1119
ILLUMINATING GAS TORCH 1119
MESSAGE TAKER FOR OFFICE 1119

ASTRONOMY ARTICLES

EARTH COMPARED TO SUN AND PLANETS ..... By Isabel M. Lewis, M.A. 1102
A DETAILED MAP OF THE MOON 1103
IS THE WORLD FLAT? DOES IT MOVE? 1104
THE HEAVENS IN MARCH ..... By Isabel M. Lewis, M.A. 1112

HOW TO SUBSCRIBE FOR "SCIENCE AND INVENTION." Send your name, address and remittance to Experimenter Publishing Co., 53 Park Place, New York. Mention the name of the magazine you are ordering. We also publish RADIO NEWS and PRACTICAL ELECTRICS.

RATES AND TERMS. The subscription rate for SCIENCE AND INVENTION is $2.50 per year (12 numbers.) When remitting do so by check, money order or registered letter, if cash is enclosed. Avoid sending cash through the mail if possible. Subscriptions for less than one year are not accepted. Subscriptions may be made in combination with RADIO NEWS or PRACTICAL ELECTRICS with considerable saving. Send postal for special rates. Subscriptions start with the current issue, unless otherwise ordered.

POSTAGE. We prepay postage in all parts of the United States, Mexico and Island possessions. For foreign or Canadian subscriptions we require 50 cents in addition to the subscription price for additional postage charges.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS. Notify us as far in advance as possible. It requires several weeks to make an address change on our records. Always write clearly, giving your old address as well as your new.

ON EXPIRATION of your subscription we enclose a renewal blank in our last number to you and notify you otherwise. Unless we receive your order for a renewal, with your remittance, we stop our delivery to you on expiration.

COMMUNICATIONS to us should always bear your full name, address and when possible the number which appears on your wrapper every month.

SCIENCE AND INVENTION is published on the 25th of each month. There are 12 numbers per year. Subscription price is $2.50 a year in U. S. and possessions. Canada and foreign countries $3.00 a year. U. S. coin as well as U. S. Stamps accepted (no foreign coin or stamps). Single copies, 25 cents each. A sample copy will be sent gratis on request. Checks and money orders should be drawn to order of EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING CO., Inc. If you change your address notify us promptly, in order that copies are not miscarried or lost.

All communications and contributions to this journal should be addressed to Editor, SCIENCE AND INVENTION, 18430 Jamaica Avenue, Jamaica, New York, or 53 Park Place, New York City, N. Y. Unaccepted contributions cannot be returned unless full postage has been included. ALL accepted contributions are paid for on publication. A special rate is paid for novel experiments; good photographs accompanying them are highly desirable.

SCIENCE AND INVENTION, Monthly. Entered as second-class matter at Jamaica, N. Y., Post Office, under act of Congress of March 3, 1879. Title Registered at the Patent Office. Copyright, 1924, by E. P. Co., Inc., New York. The Contents of this Magazine are copyrighted and must not be reproduced without giving full credit to the publication.

SCIENCE AND INVENTION is for sale at all newsstands in the United States and Canada; also at Brentano's, 37 Avenue de l'Opera, Paris. Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulations.

New York City General Advertising Dept., 53 Park Place

Western Advertising Representatives. Finucan & McClure, 720 Cass St., Chicago, Ill.

Pacific Coast Advertising Representatives. A. J. Norris Hill Co., Hearst Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Kansas City Advertising Representatives. George F. Dillon, Republic Building, Kansas City, Mo.

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

"I guarantee that the new method which penetrates to the starved root cells will produce a new, healthy growth of hair in 30 days or your money will be refunded. And furthermore, I want you as the user to be the sole judge. My special free book, now ready, explains the method in detail and tells you precisely why I am able to make this unusual free proof guarantee."

ALOIS MERKE.

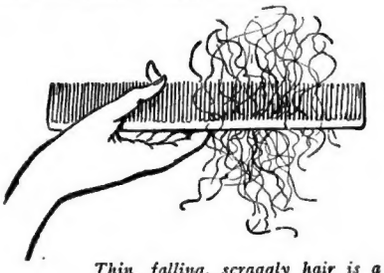
New Hair in 30 Days -or Costs You Nothing!

Alois Merke discovers a new, simple method guaranteed to grow thick, beautiful, luxuriant hair, or money instantly refunded. Gives new life and health to hair that is thin, falling, lifeless.

At the Famous Merke Institute, Fifth Avenue, New York, letters are pouring in from all over the country requesting information concerning this new method for growing hair. So successful is it that it has been guaranteed to grow new hair in 30 days *or cost nothing!*

To women this method is particularly interesting, as it often transforms thin, falling hair into rich, luxuriant beauty in an unbelievably short time. It is unlike anything ever known in this country. It penetrates to the starved root cells, revitalizes and nourishes them—and the hair grows thick, lustrous, beautiful.

There is no massaging, no singeing, no unnecessary fuss or bother of any kind connected with this new method. It is simple, pleasant. Already hundreds of women who had thin, falling hair, hundreds of men who were "thin on top," have acquired new luxuriant growths of hair. Often the results are almost unbelievable.



Thin, falling, scraggly hair is a sign of starved root cells. But now a method has been perfected which penetrates to these cells and stimulates them into new activity.

Thin Falling Hair Given Glorious New Health

Is your hair thin, lifeless? Does it fall out, break? Is it dull and without lustre?

All these conditions are nature's signs of starved or atrophied hair roots. Ordinary methods cannot revitalize the roots, cannot reach them — no more than rubbing "growing fluid" on the bark of a tree can make the tree grow. You must get right at the roots and stimulate them. This remarkable new method provides, at last, an efficient way of invigorating the roots themselves. The hair becomes brighter, fluffier. New growths make their appearance within 30 days—if they don't there is no cost to you.

Some of the Amazing Results

The proof-guarantee is made possible only through splendid results that have already been achieved—as these few excerpts from letters testify. The letters are on file at the Merke Institutes and anyone may see them by coming to the office.

"I have been bothered with dandruff for 20 years and had lost nearly all of my hair. I have used your treatment 30 days now and have a good growth of hair coming in."

"Am glad to say I can see such great change in my hair. It is growing longer and my head is full of young hair that has made its way through since I have been using Merke Treatment."

"I must frankly state I was skeptical as to your claim, but a faithful use of Merke Treatment for a month has removed all doubt and three of us are obtaining unbelievable results both in looks and growth."

Free Booklet Explains the Method

We have prepared a special free booklet called "New Way to Make Hair Grow" which tells you everything you want to know about the remarkable new method for growing hair. This booklet explains the method in detail, gives you many interesting facts and proofs concerning this new method. We know you would like a copy, and we will be glad to send it to you absolutely without obligation.

Among other things, this free booklet will tell you how this method penetrates to the hair roots—without any massaging, rubbing or other tiresome methods. And it tells how the dormant root cells beneath the skin's surface are awakened, given new life, new strength.

Mail this coupon for your copy of the special free book today. Remember there is no obligation whatever. The Allied Merke Institutes, Inc., Dept. 463, 512 Fifth Ave., New York City.

The Allied Merke Institutes, Inc., Dept. 463
512 Fifth Avenue, New York City

Please send me, without cost or obligation on my part, copy of the new special booklet "New Way to Make Hair Grow," explaining in detail the remarkable method for growing glorious hair.

Name .....
(State whether Mr., Mrs. or Miss)

Address .....

City .....State .....

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

ELECTRICITY

Earn $3500 to $10000 a year as an Electrical Expert

What's Your Future?

Now you earn $20 or $30 or $40 a week. In the same six days as an Electrical Expert you can make $70 to $200 and make it easier — not work half so hard. Why, then, remain in the small-pay game, in a line of work that offers no chance, no big promotion, no big income? Fit yourself for a "bossing" job—

Be An "Electrical Expert!"

Some Features of Cooke Training That Make SUCCESS Certain

1. Practical Money-Making Instruction —no useless, high-sounding theory.
2. Free Electrical Outfit.—Finest outfit ever sent out for home experiment and practical use.
3. Free Employment Service. (Helps you get a good job.)
4. Free Consulting Service. (No chance to get stuck on anything, while studying or afterward.)
5. Free Subscription to monthly Engineering Magazine.
6. Free use of my Big Electrical Laboratory.
7. Extra Courses Free—Radio—Electrical Drafting.—Business — Automobile Electricity—Mine Electricity and Special Lessons on Health and Thrift.
8. Spare Time Work — Special earn-while-you-learn lessons.
9. Reduced prices on all Electrical Supplies.
10. Cash Refund Guarantee Bond.

These features are all explained in my big Free Book—the "Vital Facts."

Today even ordinary Electricians — the "screw driver" kind—are making money —big money. But it's the trained man — the man who knows the whys and wherefores of Electricity — the "Electrical Experts," — who is picked to "boss" the ordinary Electricians — to boss the Big Jobs — the jobs that pay $3500 to $10,000 a year.

The "COOKE" Trained Man is the

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

NEEDS YOU!

I will train you at home to fill a Big Pay Job

$3,500 to $10,000 a Year

Get in line for one of these "Big-Pay Jobs" by enrolling now for my easily learned, quickly-grasped, right-up-to-the-minute, Spare-Time Home-Study Course in Practical Electricity.

Age or Lack of Experience No Draw-Back

You don't have to be a High School graduate—it isn't even necessary that you should have finished the grades. As Chief Engineer of the Chicago Engineering Works, I know exactly the kind of training you need, and I will give you that training. My course in Electricity is the most simple, thorough, successful and practical in existence, and offers every man, regardless of age, education, or previous experience, the chance to become in a few short months, an "Electrical Expert," able to make from $70 to $200 a week.

Earn While You Learn

With me you do practical work—at once. In my first few lessons I show you how to make money doing Electrical work in your spare time. (Over half of my students are paying for their course in this way.) I show you also, how to get started in business for yourself, and then help you to get started.

FREE—Electrical Working Outfit—FREE

To do spare time work you'll need tools, etc. These I give you,—Free—a whole kit including measuring instruments, a real electric motor (no toy), and other things—the greatest value ever given by any School.

Your Satisfaction Guaranteed by a Million Dollar Institution

I absolutely guarantee to return every penny paid me in tuition if, when you have finished my Course, you are not satisfied in every way with my instruction. And back of me, in my guarantee, stands the Chicago Engineering Works, a million dollar institution.

Nothing Like "Cooke" Training Anywhere

"Cooke" training is different because it's the most practical and most successful. It's best because it's backed up by the greatest Service to students ever known. It's this Service, plus "Cooke" training, that makes the "Cooke" trained man the "Big Pay" man everywhere. Become a "Cooke" Trained Man yourself, and earn $12 to $30 a day—$70 to $200 a week—$3500 to $10,000 a year.

Investigate! Mail Coupon

Get the Vital Facts. Let me send you free my big new book on The Future of Electricity. Let me tell you more about the big demand for "Cooke" trained Electrical Experts. Sign and send me Coupon below.

L. L. COOKE, Chief Engineer
Chicago Engineering Works, Inc.
2150 Lawrence Ave.
Dept. 23 **CHICAGO, ILL.**

Send for this FREE book

The Vital Facts

"Big Pay" Man!

mail this coupon NOW

L. L. COOKE, Chief Engineer,
Chicago Engineering Works, Dept. 23
2150 Lawrence Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Dear Sir:—Send at once the "Vital Facts" containing Sample Lessons, your Big Book, and full particulars of your Free Outfit and Home Study Course—all fully prepaid, without obligation on my part.

Name .....

Address .....

City and State.....

Occupation..... Age.....

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

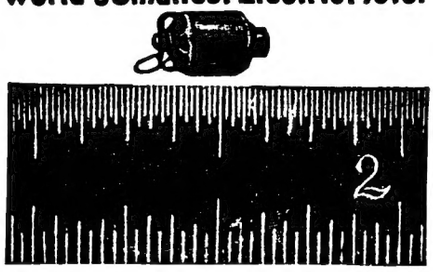
$200 Miniature Electric Prize Contest

THIS prize contest conducted by PRACTICAL ELECTRICS magazine, promises to be one of the most interesting that has been staged in recent years.

Here at last is something worth while. Not only can you win an attractive prize, but you will derive a tremendous amount of personal satisfaction from this contest. The illustration on this page shows the smallest electrical motor that has been built. Its dimensions are as follows: 11/64" high; 19/64" long. It weighs 5.5 grains.

This little motor is along the lines of our new contest except that we will not be quite so hard on the participants. *We require miniature electric models, the largest dimensions of which must not be more than ¾".* Any electrical appliance, any electrical apparatus, any radio instrument that will be reproduced *in a working condition* in miniature, is eligible for entry in this contest.

World's Smallest Electric Motor



Total weight slightly above 5 grains. The tiny armature, .09" in diameter, has 4 pole pieces and is wound with No. 40 silk copper wire. Silver brushes are used. The over-all dimensions of the motor measure 19-64" long and 11-64" high. When connected to a small flash light battery, the motor runs at a very high speed.

$200 IN GOLD

First Prize	$75
Second Prize	50
Third Prize	20
Fourth Prize	20
Fifth Prize	10
Sixth Prize	10
Seventh Prize	5
Eighth Prize	5
Ninth Prize	5

The judges will welcome miniature models of the following: Electric bells, switches, all kinds of electric heating appliances, electric generators, telephones, microphones, telephone desk stands, telegraph instruments, any and all radio apparatus, static machines, electric lamps, batteries, rheostats, measuring instruments, fans, transformers, in fact any electrical apparatus or electrical appliance. *One of the rules of the contest is that the miniature models must work.* Dummies cannot be entered in this contest The builders of these miniature models will come in for a goodly share of publicity as many newspapers and periodicals will feature these models.

There is still time to enter into this contest—it closes March 15th.

Full particulars, for entering the miniature models in this contest, closing date, rules and restrictions, etc., will be found in full in the March issue of PRACTICAL ELECTRICS.

The Electrical Magazine for Everybody

Now Greatly Enlarged

Practical Electrics

One-third More Text and Reading Matter than Heretofore

This Magazine is Edited by

H. GERNSBACK

Also Editor of

Radio News

and

Science & Invention

100 Articles

Over 100 Illustrations

For Sale At All News Stands

25c. the Copy

$2.50 a Year

Canada and Foreign

$3.00 a Year

SEND FOR

FREE

SAMPLE COPY TODAY

See Coupon Below for SPECIAL OFFER

PRACTICAL ELECTRICS is probably the most novel magazine of its kind ever conceived. It is personally edited by H. Gernsback, editor of SCIENCE & INVENTION and RADIO NEWS. Mr. Gernsback, who founded the old "Modern Electrics" as well as the "Electrical Experimenter," knows thoroughly what his readers want and have wanted for many years. PRACTICAL ELECTRICS, the 100% electrical magazine eclipses the best that was in "Modern Electrics" and "Electrical Experimenter."

Electricity covers such a tremendous field that the man who does not keep abreast with it does himself a great injustice. PRACTICAL ELECTRICS covers that field from every angle. It is written in plain every-day language that all can understood. It portrays the entire electrical development of the month faithfully in non-technical language. It caters to everyone interested in electricity, be he a layman, an experimenter, an electrician or an engineer—each will find in this magazine a department for himself and plenty more.

The March issue on the news-stands contains 64 pages, articles and over 150 illustrations. Cover in three colors. Sloane, Ph.D., is associate ed

INTERESTING ARTICLES TO APPEAR IN MARCH ISSUE OF "PRACTICAL ELECTRICS"

Photo-Electric Telephony
By Dr. A. Gradenwitz, Berlin, Germany

Solar Radiation Measurement
By H. H. Kimball and H. E. Hobbs, U. S. Weather Bureau

Television by Belin System
By Lucien Fournier, Paris, France

Electric Clock Runs 1000 Years

Submarine Pilot Cable
By Dr. A. Nouburger, Berlin, Germany

World's Largest Electric Generator

Sam Graves' Gravity Nullifier. Story by George F. Stratton

Simplified D'Arsonval Galvanometer

Automobile Ignition Coils

Multimeter Multipliers

PRIZES

This magazine offers a number of prizes, as follows:

Our $50.00 Prize Contest for Junior Electricians and Electrical Experimenters includes as its elements simplicity, as great a degree of novelty as possible, and practicability.

A new contest offering $200 in prizes for best miniature working models of electrical apparatus.

Also a new prize contest giving four prizes amounting to $37.50 for the best account of an odd electrical experience.

$3.00 for the best article on Elec-Tricks, the new department.

$3.00 for the best "short-circuit," the semi-humorous department.

In addition to this, the magazine pays high prices for all electrical experiments, electrical articles, etc. See current issue for full details.

This issue also contains articles by some of the greatest electrical writers, workers and students. The magazine will prove a revelation to any one interested in electricity.

Every issue besides its many other features contains the following departments:

"New Things Electric"
"Experimental Electrics"
"Electrical Digest"
"Junior Electrician"
"Elec-Tricks"
"Motor Electrics"
"Short Circuits"
"How and Why" (Questions and Answers.)

Make all checks payable to: "Practical Electrics Co."

S.I. 3-24

SPECIAL OFFER

Gentlemen:

Although your regular price is $2.50 per year, you will accept my subscription at $2.00 per year (Canada and foreign $2.50). I enclose the money herewith and I have written my name and address in margin below.

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Dr. T. O'Conor Sloane will teach you — CHEMISTRY Right in your own Home

Good Chemists Command High Salaries

T. O'CONOR SLOANE, A.B., A.M., LL.D., Ph.D.
Noted Instructor, Lecturer and Author. Formerly Treasurer American Chemical Society and a practical chemist with many well known achievements to his credit. Not only has Dr. Sloane taught chemistry in the class-room but he was for many years engaged in commercial chemical work.

Industrial firms of all kinds pay tempting salaries to get the right men. Salaries of $10,000 to $12,000 a year are not unusual for chemists of exceptional abilities. Chemistry offers those who are ambitious and willing to apply themselves conscientiously the greatest opportunities of any vocation. Why be satisfied with small pay and hard, thankless work—learn the profession of Chemistry and your salary will depend only upon your own efforts and your own abilities.

The work of the chemist is extremely interesting. If you are fond of experimenting, if you like exciting and fascinating work, take up Chemistry. To the man who is dissatisfied with his present job, to the young man just deciding on his life work, Chemistry holds alluring charms, and countless opportunities. If you want to earn more money, the way is open through our course in Chemistry.

Now Is The Time To Study Chemistry

Never before has the world seen such splendid opportunities for chemists as exist today. The war has awakened the United States to the need of trained chemists and chemical engineers. Everywhere the demand has sprung up. In factories, mills, laboratories, electrical shops, industrial plants of all kinds, chemistry plays a vital part in the continuation and expansion of the business. In every branch of human endeavor the need for chemists has arisen. No profession offers such alluring opportunities and the next ten years are going to show the greatest development in this science that this country has ever seen. Those who have the foresight and ambition to learn chemistry now will have the added advantages and greater opportunities afforded while the chemical field is growing and expanding.

What Well-Known Authorities Say About Our Course

From Hudson Maxim,

"Dr. Sloane has done a much-needed work in a much better way than anything of the kind has, heretofore, been done.

"Dr. Sloane has a remarkable faculty of presenting Science for self-instruction of the student in such a clear and understandable way as to be most readily grasped and assimilated.

"I, therefore, unreservedly recommend and place my highest indorsement on his work."

From Dr. W. W. de Kerlor,

"I can not recommend your course too highly and I congratulate both you and Dr. Sloane on same."

From John A. Tennant,

"This is something which has long been needed. Your long experience in the teaching of chemistry . . . assurance that the course will be practical as well as plain to the untrained students."

What the Students Say:

"Your course has been worth $50,000 to my concern."

"This is just like reading some fascinating fiction story."

"I have just been made Assistant Chemist of my concern."

"Your course is just what a person wants to start in the wonderful science of Chemistry."

"I find that your course is very interesting. I wait patiently for the next lesson."

"I find the study of chemistry more and more interesting at every lesson and you may be sure that I am getting into studying habit even more than I ever did even in my school days."

"I like the lessons so much that I honestly would not sell them for many times their price."

"I am taking this opportunity to express my satisfaction with your chemical lessons."

"I now have a fine position as chemist at the Du Pont Dye Works. It was thru your course alone that I have been so successful."

"I have written to different people about your course and they speak very highly of same."

"If I don't learn it isn't your fault for I find that your lessons contain a whole lot."

(*Names and addresses on request*)

You Can Learn At Home

NO PREVIOUS SCHOOLING NEEDED

Dr. Sloane will teach you Chemistry in a practical and intensely interesting way. Our home study course written by Dr. Sloane himself is practical, logical and remarkably simple. It is illustrated by so many experiments that are performed right from the start that anyone, no matter how little education he may have, can thoroughly understand every lesson. Dr. Sloane teaches you in your own home with the same individual and painstaking care with which he has already taught thousands in the class room. He will, in addition, give you any individual help you may need in your studies. This personal training will be of inestimable value to you in your future career.

Experimental Equipment Given to Every Student

We give to every student without additional charge, this chemical equipment including fifty pieces of laboratory apparatus and supplies and thirty-nine different chemicals and reagents. The fitted heavy wooden box serves not only as a case for the outfit but also as a laboratory accessory for performing countless experiments. Full particulars about this special feature of our course are contained in our free book "Opportunities for Chemists."

DIPLOMA AWARDED TO EACH GRADUATE

Upon graduation each student is awarded our Diploma in Chemistry, certifying that he has successfully completed his studies. Your name on this certificate will be a source of pride to you all your life, as well as an aid to obtaining a position in Chemistry.

Easy Monthly Payments

You do not have to have even the small price of the course to start. You can pay for it in small monthly amounts or earn it as many others are doing. The cost is very low, and includes even the Chemistry outfit—there are no extras to buy with our course. Write us and let us explain how you can qualify for a trained technical position without even giving up your present employment.

SPECIAL 30 DAY OFFER

Besides furnishing the student with his Experimental Equipment, we are making an additional special offer for a short while only. You owe it to yourself to find out about it. Write today for full information and free book, "Opportunities for Chemists." Send the coupon right now while it is fresh in your mind. Or just write your name and address on a postal and mail it to us.

CHEMICAL INSTITUTE OF NEW YORK
Home Extension Division 3
66-S-West B'way
New York City

Please send me at once, without any obligation on my part, your free Book "Opportunities for Chemists," and full particulars about the Experimental Equipment given to every student. Also please tell me about your plan of payment and your special 30 day offer.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY..... STATE.....

S.&I. 3-24

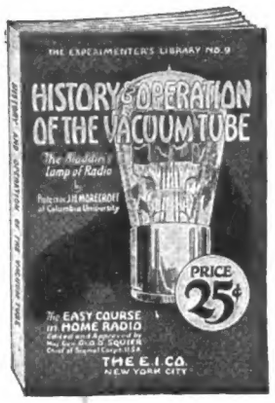
Don't Wait—Mail the Coupon NOW!

CHEMICAL INSTITUTE of NEW YORK, Inc.
66—S, WEST BROADWAY Home Extension Division 3 NEW YORK CITY

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

KNOW RADIO
as experts know it

The E. I. Co. 25c Books are written by men who are acknowledged experts in the radio field. The language used is very simple and each book has from 25 to 50 illustrations to help clarify the difficult problems. One new book a month is added to our line which now constitutes the finest radio library that has ever been issued. Each book consists of 52 pages—with a two-color cover. Sent postage prepaid, anywhere for **25c** each.


THE EXPERIMENTERS LIBRARY NO. 9
HISTORY & OPERATION OF THE VACUUM TUBE
The Aladdin's Lamp of Radio
PRICE 25¢
The EASY COURSE in HOME RADIO
THE E. I. CO.
NEW YORK CITY

History and Operation of the Vacuum Tube

By PROF. J. H. MORECROFT

Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, Columbia University

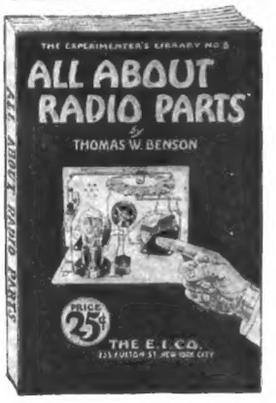
Edited and Approved by

MAJOR GENERAL GEO. O. SQUIER, Chief of the Signal Corps, U. S. A.

This book serves an interesting study of the fundamental principles, historical evolution, and practical application of the vacuum tube as used in radio apparatus of every description. Since the vacuum tube is one of the most important parts in the modern radio set, and has been largely responsible for making present-day radio entertainment possible, this book has been entirely devoted to the subject of that one particular instrument. It is written in simple everyday language with all technical terms thoroughly explained so as to make matters easily understood by everyone.

The book contains chapters on the phenomena of vacuum tubes in general; the operation of vacuum tubes as detectors and amplifiers; and the junction of the vacuum tube used in various transmitting and receiving circuits, etc., etc.

52 pages printed in legible type; 24 illustrations and diagrams; bound in two-color cover; size 5½ x 7½ inches; **Price, 25c.**



All About Radio Parts

By THOMAS W. BENSON

This book gives an extensive description of the various parts used in all types of receivers, especially explaining the features of certain apparatus and circuits. It also describes why the different parts are used and how they operate. There has been nothing overlooked.

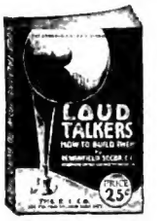
To begin with, the book tells how radio waves are collected by means of an aerial, giving details of construction of different types and their advantages. Then detection is explained and various types of crystal and vacuum tube detectors described. Amplification, including regeneration, radio and audio frequency, is simply told.

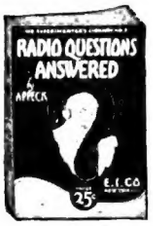
This very instructive book will prove to be of great value in the hands of anyone interested in radio as it is very explicit and thorough.

Contains 52 pages, 36 illustrations and diagrams; bound in a two-color cover—size 5½ x 7½ inches. Price, 25c.

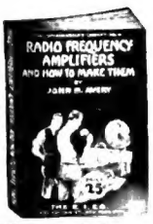
Other Books in the "Experimenters' Library"

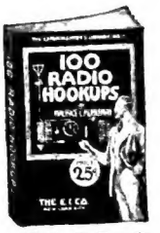
No. 2—How to Make a Radiophone Receiving Set.....25c
No. 3—Radio Questions Answered.....25c
No. 4—Radio Frequency Amplifiers.....25c
No. 5—Loud Talkers and How to Build Them.....25c
No. 6—How to Tune Your Radio Set.....25c
No. 7—100 Radio Hook-Ups.....25c





The "Experimenters' Library" is being increased at the rate of at least one new title each month. Every book is written by an authority and in language easily understood by everybody.





On Sale by All Reliable Radio Dealers

The F mpany (The Consrad Co., Selling Agents) **233 Fulton St., N.Y.C.**

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Follow this Man!

Secret Service Operator 38 Is on the Job

Follow him through all the excitement of his chase of the counterfeit gang. See how a crafty operator works. Telltale finger prints on the lamp stand in the murdered girl's room! The detective's cigarette case is handled by the unsuspecting gangster, and a great mystery is solved. Better than fiction. It's true, every word of it. No obligation. Just send the coupon.

FREE The Confidential Reports No. 38 Made to His Chief

And the best part of it all is this. It may open your eyes to the great future for YOU as a highly paid Finger Print Expert. More men are needed right now. This school has taken men just like you and trained them for high official positions. This is the kind of work you would like. Days full of excitement. Big salaries. Rewards.

Earn $2500 to $10,000 a Year

You Study at Home in Spare Time

No advance education is needed. Any man who can read and write, and think can make good. A wonderful book tells all about what others have done. Shows pictures of real crimes and the men who solved them. We'll send you a FREE copy with the free reports. Get the special offer now being made. Mail the coupon.

University of Applied Science
1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 53-33 Chicago, Illinois

UNIVERSITY OF APPLIED SCIENCE
1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 53-33 Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen:—Without any obligation whatever, send me your new, fully illustrated Free book on Finger Prints and your offer of a FREE course in Secret Service Intelligence and the Free Professional Finger Print Outfit.

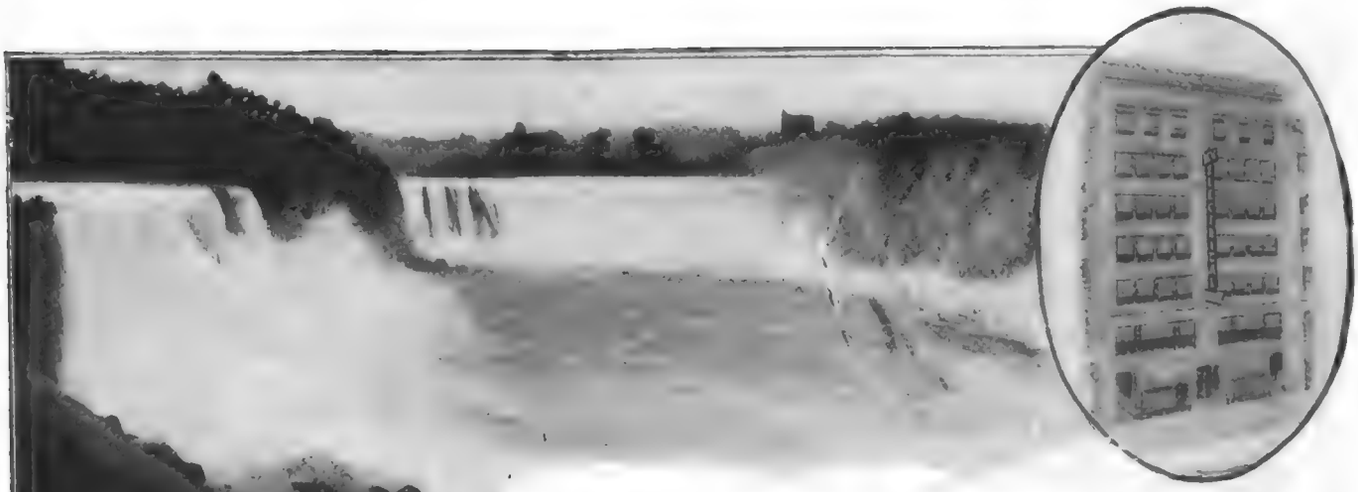
*Name*_____

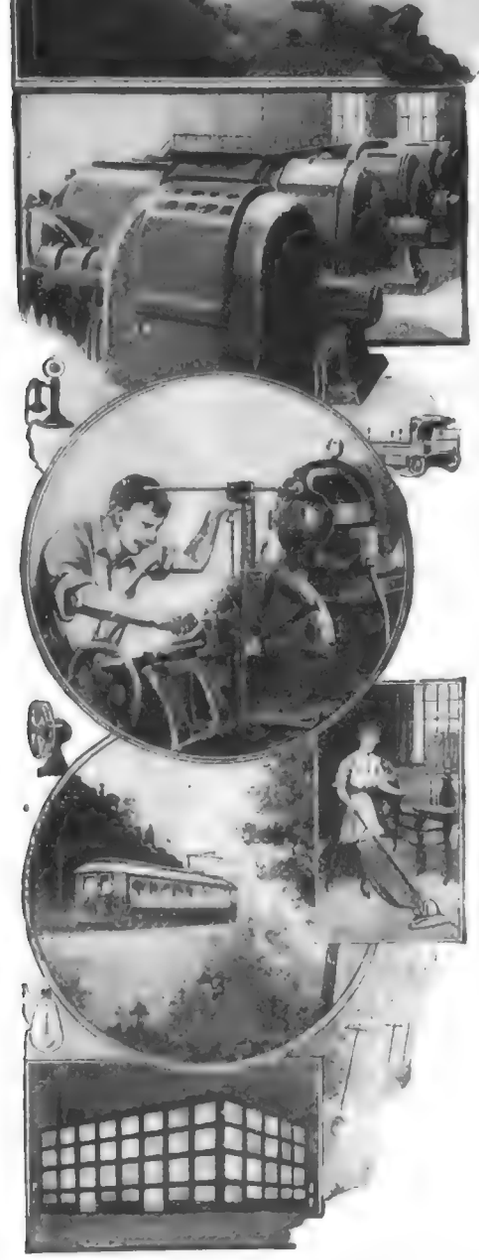
*Address*_____

_____ *Age*_____

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO





Master Electricity By Actual Practice

The only way you can become an expert is by doing the very work under competent instructors, which you will be called upon to do later on. In other words, *learn by doing.* That is the method of the New York Electrical School.

Five minutes of actual practice properly directed is worth more to a man than years and years of book study. Indeed, Actual Practice is the only training of value, and graduates of New York Electrical School have proved themselves to be the only men that are fully qualified to satisfy EVERY demand of the Electrical Profession.

The Only Institution of the Kind in America

At this "Learn by Doing" School a man acquires the art of Electrical Drafting; the best business methods and experience in Electrical Contracting, together with the skill to install, operate and maintain all systems for producing, transmitting and using electricity. A school for Old and Young. Individual instruction.

Over 8,000 Graduates are Successful Men in the Electrical World

No previous knowledge of electricity, mechanics or mathematics is necessary to take this electrical course. You can begin the course now and by steady application prepare yourself in a short time. You will be taught by practical electrical experts with actual apparatus, under actual conditions.

The N. Y. E. S. gives a special Automobile Ignition Course as an advanced training for Auto Mechanics, Garage Men and Car Owners. The course covers completely all Systems of Ignition, Starters, Lighting and other electrical equipment on automobiles, motor boats, airplanes, etc.

Let us explain our complete courses to you in person. If you can't call, send now for 64-page book—it's FREE to you.

New York Electrical School
29 W. 17th St., New York, N. Y.

Please send FREE and without obligation to me your 64-page book.

..... NAME

..... STREET

.....CITY .....STATE

New York Electrical School

29 West 17th Street, New York

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Volume XI
Whole No. 131

Science and Invention

MARCH
1924
No. 11

H. GERNSBACK, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER
H. WINFIELD SECOR, ASSOCIATE EDITOR
T. O'CONOR SLOANE, Ph.D., ASSOCIATE EDITOR
Editorial and General Offices, - - - 53 Park Place, New York

"Those Who Refuse to Go Beyond Fact Rarely Get As Far As Fact" -- HUXLEY

New Radio Developments

By H. GERNSBACK

THE Editor's mail, almost daily, contains letters from readers who want to be kept informed on various topics of radio. One of the most frequent questions is what the Editor thinks of the future of radio.

He has expressed himself at various times in both SCIENCE AND INVENTION and RADIO NEWS as to this phase, and he can only reiterate his past remarks, amplified by a few up-to-date ones, plus a few safe predictions.

I BELIEVE
¶ THAT within 5 years every house will have its Radio.

It is figured that there are about 2,500,000 radio outfits in operation now throughout the country. Considering the population of our country, this is a small percentage, especially if we compare radio to the phonograph and the automobile. Ultimately, there will be between 20,000,000 and 30,000,000 radio outfits in the United States. In other words, at the present time, we have no more than scratched the surface. Moreover, as with the phonograph and the automobile, the styles change rapidly. Just as it is uncommon to see a car five or six years old, so it is uncommon in radio to see an outfit more than a year or two old. New and improved models are being put out every day, and, of course, they continually improve. And this development is toward the simplification of apparatus. Several years ago, radio outfits were equipped with dozens of knobs and a quantity of dials. Gradually, the single control is forging to the foreground. The average man, who is not an expert in radio, does not wish to bother with a quantity of knobs and dials any more than the phonograph owner would wish to concern himself with the internal mechanism of the machine in order to get his music. After a while we will even get away entirely from the knobs and dials. *The knob idea is all wrong, anyway.* The writer is now experimenting with a set that has neither knob nor dial. It has just a series of jack openings and that is all. If you wish to get station "KYW" you plug into a jack provided for that purpose. If you wish to get station "WDAP," you insert your plug into that jack. Nor is such a set designed for long distance work. There are more people interested in local stations than there are DX (long distance) chasers. It is particularly for the lady of the house that such a set will be of great use. The man who wishes to get distance can make his selection from a dozen or more outfits for this particular purpose.

At the present time there is a slow swing from the telephone head set to the loud-speaker. Local dealers will still tell you that the proportion of head phones sold to loud-speakers is 5 to 2. But in another year or two, the proportion of the loud-speakers will probably be larger than that of telephone receivers. As circuits are getting better, the loud-speaker forges its way to the foreground, slowly but steadily. And by the way, the present loud-talker, as the writer has always maintained, is all wrong. Several laboratories are now busy developing loud-speakers, which have neither diaphragm nor horn, strange as the statement may sound. But just think that you can hear the sweet tones of a good violin throughout a big auditorium! No diaphragm or horn is used to accomplish this! This is the very principle that is being incorporated into the new loud-speakers which will make their appearance some time during the year. It is even predicted by the writer that the radio cabinet itself will talk! By that is meant that the entire wood portion of the cabinet will give out sounds, no horn being used at all.

I BELIEVE
¶ THAT the average scientist is in a class by himself for his narrow vision.

But radio will begin to get into its real strides as soon as our outfits will be equipped with Television apparatus. Recently in Washington the writer saw his own hand projected by radio, and he could see it move to and fro on a screen, the entire transmission being accomplished by radio. The practical adoption of this is much nearer than most people think. It would not be surprising to the writer if within two years all of our present radio outfits will be equipped with Television apparatus which will neither be cumbersome nor very expensive. A small ground glass plate, about six by seven inches, set into the top of the radio cabinet, with the rest of the apparatus behind it, is all that is required. Two years hence you will probably be sitting in your study and will be watching the progress of a baseball game as it is being played 500 miles away.

I BELIEVE
¶ THAT the U. S. Government should subsidize all meritorious inventors.

The mechanical applications of radio at a distance, called radio telemechanics, have as yet not been touched upon, at least, not in a practical way. It is possible today to write a check in New York and have the identical signature traced on a check by pen and ink at the same instant in Chicago. It is possible to typewrite a letter on a radio typewriter in New York and have the same letter radio-typed on a receiving machine in Chicago at the same instant.

THE GOLDEN AGE OF SCIENCE

is now symbolized by the golden cover of SCIENCE & INVENTION. LOOK FOR THE GOLD COVER every month!

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Trans-Polar Mail Routes Soon

Arctic Explorer Stefansson Predicts New Air Routes Across Pole.

By H. WINFIELD SECOR

That the North Polar region will be as well covered with aerial mail routes within ten years as the Atlantic Ocean is covered with steamship routes today is the opinion of Vilhjalmur Stefansson, famous Arctic explorer. In commenting on the contemplated trip of the giant Navy dirigible, Shenandoah, across the North Pole which is scheduled by the Navy Department to take place early next summer, the explorer said that there was no reason why the shorter distances between certain points which may be gained by taking advantage of air routes over the North Pole should not be realized with the present development of air navigating devices. In the accompanying illustration is graphically shown the great saving in distance and time that may be made by the use of these air routes over the pole. These courses simply take advantage of the saving effected by sailing the earth's surface on a Great Circle, a course long followed by mariners whenever possible. Officials of the Aeronautical Division of the Navy have already contemplated making a base for the giant dirigible at or near Nome, Alaska. They also stated that it would be a small matter to construct mooring masts similar to the ones now used at various landing fields throughout the country on an Arctic course. All the opinions delivered seem to point to the fact that the rigors of such a journey made in a lighter-than-air machine would be less than those encountered by airmen during the war when they were forced to fly at great heights. It was said that the Shenandoah had already been put through tests that proved conclusively that the Arctic trip would present no great hazards for such a craft. A cross-section of the ship showing the accommodation space available and the mechanical construction is seen in the insert.

GAS CELL VALVE FOR LETTING OUT HELIUM GAS
OUTER COVER
OBSERVATION PLATFORM
KEEL CORRIDOR IN WHICH CREW LIVES
FUEL TANKS
WATER BALLAST
20 GAS BAGS FILLED WITH HELIUM GAS
CONTROL CAR
SECTION OF SHENANDOAH
LONDON-TOKIO BY AIR 6,080 MI. = 4.2 DAYS
STOCKHOLM SWEDEN
LONDON
ATLANTIC OCEAN
LONDON-NOME BY RAIL & WATER 7,820 MI. = 13½ DAYS
STOCKHOLM TO SAN FRANCISCO VIA PANAMA CANAL
ALL WATER ROUTE LONDON TO TOKIO 12,620 MI. = 35 DAYS
GREENLAND
NORTH POLE
LONDON-NOME BY AIR 4,290 MI. = 3 DAYS
AIRSHIP MOORING MAST
NOME ALASKA
CANADA
SEATTLE
PORTLAND
NEW YORK
PACIFIC OCEAN
ALL WATER ROUTE PORTLAND ORE. TO CALCUTTA INDIA 10,031 MI. = 27 DAYS
STOCKHOLM TO SAN FRANCISCO ALL WATER ROUTE 10,250 MI. = 28 DAYS
(C) 1923 By Science & Invention

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Parting of Red Sea Filmed

Spectacle Shows Israelites Passing Through Sea On Dry Land.

WHAT YOU SEE IN THE FILM
HOW IT WAS DONE
ISRAELITES ON SHORE OF RED SEA, WATCHING THE APPROACHING PHARAOH, RAMESES II WITH 600 CHARIOTS
1
MOSES RAISES HAND AND RAGING STORM STRIKES SEA: WATERS SINK AND DRY PATH APPEARS BETWEEN WALLS OF WATER 30 FEET HIGH
1A
THIN STEEL TEMPLATE IS CUT, BLOCKING OUT PORTION OF FILM MARKED "X": THEN SHOT IS TAKEN AT SEA SHORE OF STORMY SKY AND WAVES
WHAT YOU SEE IN FILM
2
SEMI-CLOSE-UP OF ISRAELITES WALKING THROUGH PATH: THIS TAKES SEVERAL MINUTES, DURING WHICH SKY, WAVES AND WATER WALLS ARE CLEARLY IN RAGING MOTION.
HOW IT WAS DONE: (APPROACHING PEOPLE ARE SUPERIMPOSED ON "X" SECTION OF PART OF NEGATIVE TAKEN AT 1E)
3
THEY WADE ASHORE ON FAR SIDE OF SEA, AND, LOOKING BACKWARD, DISCOVER EGYPTIANS PURSUING THEM THROUGH PATH
1B
"Y" IS THEN COVERED AND "X" IS SHOT FROM CLOSE-UP LOCATION AS SHOWN BELOW:
TANK
TANK
1C
THIS SCENE TAKEN WITH FILM RUNNING BACKWARD SO THAT WATER APPEARS TO RUN BACK UP WALLS, GIVING EFFECT OF PATH OPENING
4
NEXT SCENE SHOWS EGYPTIANS WITHELD FROM FOLLOWING BY SHEET OF FLAME ACROSS THEIR PATH
JETS OF FLAME 40 FEET HIGH FROM CONCEALED GASOLINE PIPE
SHORE
1D
AFTER WATERS HAVE RECEDED TO DOTTED LINE "Q" SPACE "Z" ON NEGATIVE IS SHOT AS BELOW
WATER SCREEN, IMITATING SEA WALL BACKGROUND
FLAME SUBSIDES AND EGYPTIANS DASH TO PATH THROUGH SEA THEN
5
5A
SHOT OF EGYPTIANS DASHING TOWARD CAMERA, SUPERIMPOSED ON THE "X" SECTION OF BALANCE OF FILM TAKEN AT 1E
5B
FADE-OUT OCCASIONALLY TO CLOSE-UP OF PHARAOH, DRENCHED WITH SPRAY, RACING THROUGH PATH
LIGHTS
OPERATOR OF LIGHT FLASHES
1E
GELATINOUS MINIATURE WALLS WITH LIGHTS FLASHING THROUGH THEM TO GIVE THE NECESSARY MOVEMENT TO THE APPARENT WALLS OF WATER
YOU SEE
TANK
TANK
DUMMY MEN AND CHARIOTS
6B
NEXT VIEW SHOWS TANK SCENE—THIS TIME CAMERA IS RUN CORRECTLY AND WATER FALLS ON DUMMIES
6
EGYPTIANS, AS IN 5A, DESTROYED BY HUGE WAVE
HOW DONE
6A
ORDINARY SEA WAVE SUPERIMPOSED ON NEGATIVE "5A" THEN
6C
DUMMIES PHOTOGRAPHED IN GLASS TANK THROUGH WATER

A monument to the science of movie photography is the recent Paramount production "The Ten Commandments" in which the old Bible story of the passage of the Israelites through the Red Sea on dry land is filmed in colors. Practically all of the work had to be done by double exposure and a large part by triple exposure. To obtain the parting of the waters, two large bodies of water from tanks (1C) were taken with the camera running backward. The path through the water with the Israelites walking along it was a piece of triple exposure work. After the waters were shown divided, a regular sea scene was taken with a portion of the film covered (1A). The exposed portion was then covered and the dummy walls (1E) were exposed on the second portion of the film. The film was then rewound and the third portion which had not been exposed in either of the two previous scenes was exposed for the scene of the Israelites walking over a piece of sandy beach. The net result is seen at 2, the picture as it appeared on the screen. After the fire curtain subsided (4) the Egyptians followed. Close-ups showing them passing after the Israelites were shown. Then a mighty wave passes over the top of the sea and Pharaoh and his hosts are drowned. For this effect, a huge wave on a regular sea was taken by the double exposure method in place of the scene at 1A. Then the scene changes to a close-up of the waters closing, taken with the tanks as at 1C, with the cameras running forward to get the waters coming together. Dummy horses, chariots and characters were put in the center where the waters met. Then a scene taken as at 6C shows the dummies floating through the water. The illusion of the picture is complete. All the scenes where double and triple exposures were used were taken at an apparent height of sixty feet above the characters, minimizing the differences in register that might appear. The movement of the picture at this point is so swift that the spectator has no time to watch for imperfections.

©1924 BY SCIENCE AND INVENTION

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

How I Would Speak to Mars

By H. GERNSBACK
MEMBER AMERICAN PHYSICAL SOCIETY

SILVERED MIRROR
POWERFUL ARC
IRON ARMATURE
ELECTRO MAGNET
MICA VIBRATING MEMBRANE
AUDIO AMPLIFIER
CARRYING WIRE
MODULATED CURRENT
SIGNALLING WILL HAVE TO BE DONE SHORTLY AFTER NIGHTFALL - SHORTLY AFTER EARTH AND MARS HAVE PASSED OPPOSITION, SO THAT GLARE OF SUN WILL NOT INTERFERE
Fig A
MARS
SUN
EARTH
2 STEPS AUDION AMPLIFICATION ON IMPULSES REACHING PHOTOELECTRIC CELL

MANY schemes have been suggested in the past how to establish communication with the planet Mars, providing, of course, that it is inhabited by intelligent creatures—of which the writer has always been convinced. The idea of flashing light rays on and off by interrupting the light has always seemed a cumbersome method to the writer. There is a much simpler method to establish communication with Mars, which is not very costly and does not call for an outlay of billions of dollars and a tremendous amount of energy.

In the late 70's, Professor Alexander Graham Bell, inventor of the telephone, evolved the photophone as shown in Fig A. This shows the principle of sending articulate speech or music over a beam of light. A light beam having no inertia and no weight, it matters not how great the distance is over which such articulate speech or music can be sent. By slightly varying the light beam, it is possible to carry on a one-way conversation. Herr Ruhmer in Germany carried on conversation over a light beam for the maximum distance possible on earth, that is about 100 miles. Longer distances are not possible on earth due to the curvature of the planet, as light rays do not follow this curvature but shoot out into space.

There are many ways in which the voice can be superimposed on the rays of a searchlight. One way is shown to the right. Another, and probably a better way, is to modulate by means of a microphone, the current flowing in the powerful arc light carbons. The voice or music is first stepped up and then impressed upon the arc light. The writer figures that it does not require more than 1,000 of such arc lights to show on Mars, the same to be erected on some lofty mountain range. If these arc lights are disposed in a row, in a straight line, 10 abreast, in strings of 100, and separated by 500 feet, as shown in the top illustration, this would be sufficient to produce a faint spot of light which could be observed by Martians under favorable conditions. It would, of course, have to be night on earth for the experiment, while on Mars it should be about one hour or more after nightfall to obtain the best results. The diagram gives best position of the two planets. If an observer on Mars would then train his powerful super-telescope towards the earth, he would see on the darkened portion of the earth a very faint spot of light. If he were a good physicist, which no doubt he would be, he would attach a photo-electric or other light-sensitive cell in the focus of the telescope. This, connected to an audion amplifier, would bring in the sounds faithfully and clearly. See bottom illustration.

It is possible that even today the Martians are using such a system to signal to us, but so far our telescopes have not been developed sufficiently for us to see faint light spots on the darkened portion of Mars. If ever one of our astronomers sees them, it would be a good idea to try a photo-electric cell attached to a telescope, as shown on the right.

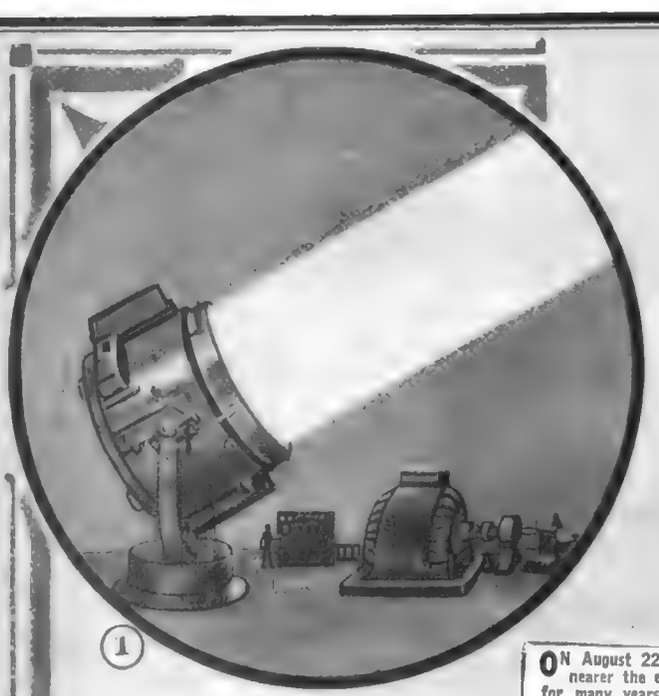
Several astronomy books make record of a peculiar flash of light that has been observed a number of times when the planet Mercury passed over the face of the sun. (Transit). There is a possibility if there are inhabitants on Mercury that they are trying to signal to us with some such means as outlined here.

Digitized by Google
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

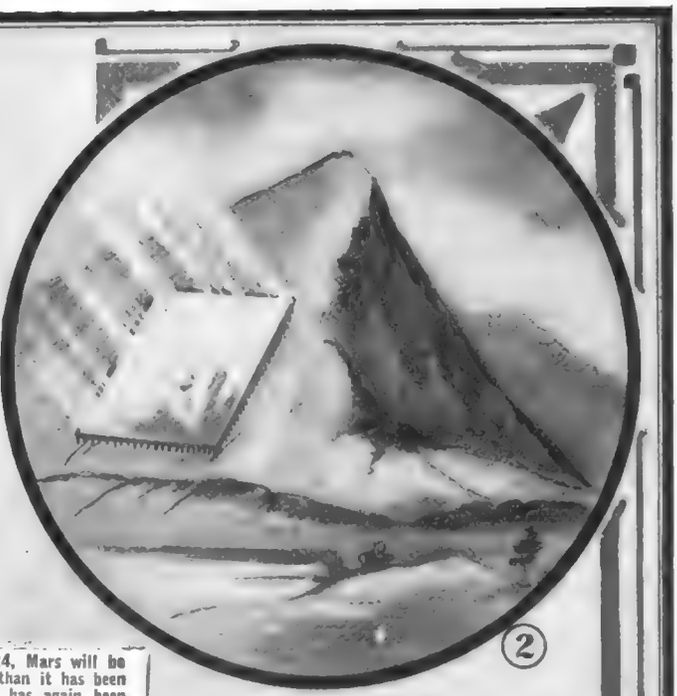
Can We Signal Mars?

Coming Opposition Raises Question

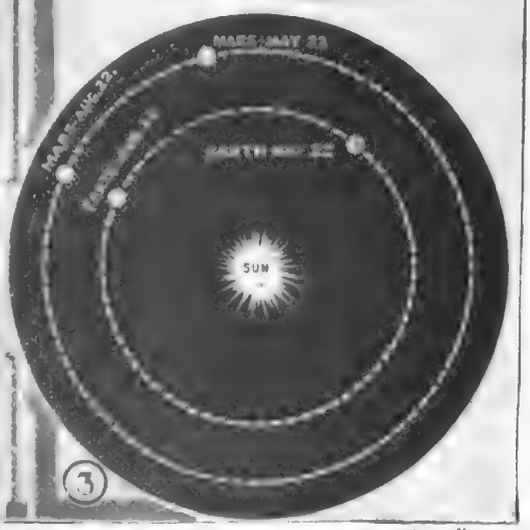
BY CHARLES T. DAHAMA



1

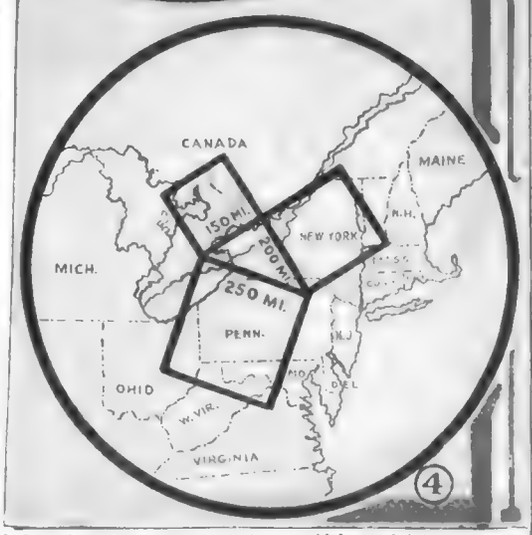


2



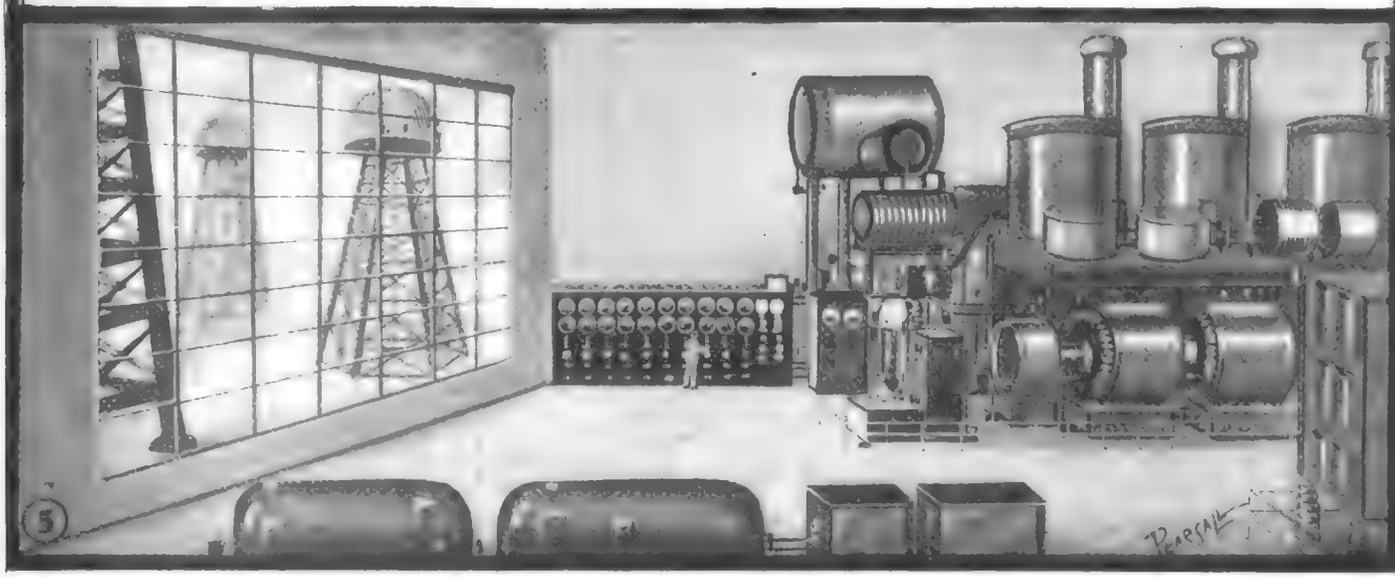
3

ON August 22, 1924, Mars will be nearer the earth than it has been for many years. It has again been suggested that we try to establish interplanetary communication. Recent newspaper articles have claimed that scientists will attempt to signal Mars at the same time by means of a huge mirror on the snow-covered sides of the Alps. (Fig. 2). Aside from the difficulty of getting such a mirror (to make a visible signal it would have to be half a mile in diameter) those sponsoring this scheme have forgotten, as may be seen from Fig. 3, that Mars is on the opposite side of the earth from the sun and that Mars and the sun, therefore, cannot be in the sky at the same time. Using a smaller mirror would be about like using a flashlight to get a better view of the moon. To make a signal just bright enough to be seen on Mars would require a searchlight of 50 trillion candle-power, equal to the combined light from a billion arcs. (Fig. 1.). Our most powerful wireless stations might be able to signal as far as the earth's circumference 25,000 miles. Mars, when nearest, is about a thousand times this distance. To reach there the sending station (Fig. 5) would have to make its signals a million times as intense. Huge forests indeed, ten miles wide and hundreds long would be needed to carry out this idea. It is the author's hope that these statistics will settle definitely the perennial question of signalling Mars.



4

With our largest telescopes, an object as large as ten miles across would look like a mere speck. It has been suggested that we plant trees in huge geometrical figures (Fig. 4) so that our Martian brothers may see that intelligent life exists here.



5

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Awards of $1000 Monthly Prizes

The Regular Departments Pay Prizes of Their Own. Authors on Contract Receive Their Own Rates; Making the Total Paid for Articles in Excess of $1500.00 Monthly.

FIRST PRIZE, $100

Isabel M. Lewis, M.A. ..... 1102 and 1103

TWO PRIZES OF $50.00 EACH

Charles T. Dahama 1087
Graser Schornstheimer 1094

TEN PRIZES OF $25.00 EACH

Lyman Mason 1095
Dr. G. Schmitz 1099
Isabel M. Lewis, M.A. 1104
M. P. P. Riis 1106
Ismar Ginsberg 1107
A. N. Mirzaoff 1108
K. D. Ganaway, Reporter No. 455 1109
David Friedman 1109
M. Girsdansky, M.D. 1117
Dr. Ernest Bade 1118

FIVE PRIZES OF $20.00 EACH

Dale R. Van Horn 1107
Author "Collapsible Boat for Campers" 1108
Walter B. Gibson 1114
D. W. Hathaway, Reporter No. 1731 1116
Paul Oard 1128

TEN PRIZES OF $15.00 EACH

Kenneth B. Murray 1106
W. J. White 1110
S. L. Bastin 1116
William H. Trippe 1117
V. Ciomei, Reporter No. 2997 1119
H. H. Siegele 1119
H. H. Siegele 1119
J. M. Galbraith 1119
Harold Rowe 1121
S. R. Winters 1123

TWENTY PRIZES OF $10.00 EACH

Dr. E. A. Martin 1110
Author Alarm Kink 1117
Harold Jackson 1120
Dr. A. Neuburger 1121
Cranston Coen 1121
Ervin Seltzer, Reporter No. 557 1121
Marshall Williams 1121
L. Fournier 1123
George Olson 1142
Leroy Western, Reporter No. 15 1146
Francis Shiner 1146
Dale Pollack 1146
L. W. 1148
Paul Saffron, Reporter No. 4664 1148
L. W. 1150
Carl Thorsell 1150
Harold Jackson 1157
J. J. Komp, Reporter No. 3915 1157
E. H. Kay, Reporter No. 1394 1158
P. W. Streeter 1158

TEN PRIZES OF $5.00 EACH

E. Joy Betterley 1120
George Beane, Jr. 1120
R. C. Liebe 1120
John Krebs, Jr. 1120
M. A. Simon 1120
Raymond C. Kerlaouezo 1121
P. M. Enery 1121
Carl R. Griesbocher 1142
N. S. Mitchell 1144
Arthur B. Smith 1144

TWENTY PRIZES OF $2.00 EACH

E. F. 1144
Gerald Meyer 1152
E. Fralic, Reporter No. 930 1152
Ralph Snyder, Reporter No. 1685 1152

Here Is How You Can Get in the Contest:

$12,000 or More in Gold

Starting with the January issue, SCIENCE AND INVENTION is paying $1,000.00 or more each month of the year in prizes. Every article published in the regular news section will receive one of them.

(The departments have awards of their own which they will continue to give.)

Ideas are what the editors want. They must be told simply—so your mother or sister can understand them—in pictures and sketches. Be sure they are NEW and have something to do with science or invention. The editors want pictures and sketches—

88 monthly prizes will be given as follows:

FIRST PRIZE $100.00

2	PRIZES of	$50.00	each
10	" "	25.00	"
5	" "	20.00	"
10	" "	15.00	"
20	" "	10.00	"
10	" "	5.00	"
20	" "	2.00	"
10	" "	1.00	"

$12,000 or More in Gold

must have them—but ideas are wanted most of all.—And they will be handsomely paid for. The rules of the contest will be found on page 534 of the October issue. If you haven't a copy, one will be mailed you free on receipt of your name and address. It will give full details of the rules and hints on submitting articles. The closing date for all prize contributions will be the 15th of the month preceding date of issue, i.e., 15th of March for the May number; the 15th of April for the June number, etc.

WILL YOU BE OUR REPORTER?

IN Connection with our $12,000.00 prize contest announced herewith, it goes without saying that you will have to hustle to win a prize. The Editors do not wish to make it hard for you; quite the contrary. We want the pictures and want them badly. Herewith is reproduced our reporter's card. We shall be glad to send it to anyone who makes an application. By means of this card you will be able to secure entry into industrial plants, business houses, motion picture studios, steamships, mines, etc. This card will prove an open sesame to you in many instances. Each card is numbered and only one is given to a correspondent. A postal card from you and a request for this reporter's card is all that is necessary for obtaining one. It will be sent you by return mail. Address Field Editor, SCIENCE AND INVENTION, 53 Park Place, New York City.

REPORTER

Science and Invention — CORRESPONDENT REPORTER'S IDENTIFICATION

NO. 999

THE BEARER OF THIS CARD John Doe IS AN AUTHORIZED CORRESPONDENT-REPORTER OF SCIENCE and INVENTION MAGAZINE THE PUBLISHERS OF SCIENCE AND INVENTION WILL APPRECIATE ANY COURTESY EXTENDED THEIR REPRESENTATIVE.

EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING CO.

(over) H. Gernsback PRESIDENT

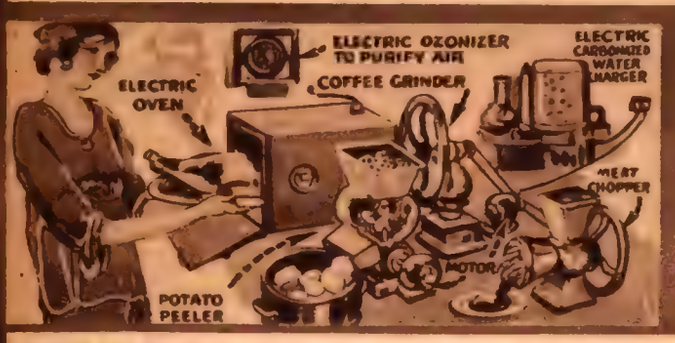
Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Mechanical Servants

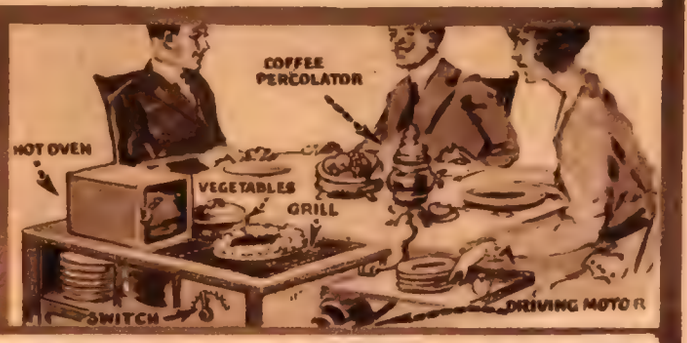
French Ideas in Circumventing the Servant Problem.

THE servant problem seems to be closer to the French than it is to the Americans. At least, that would appear to be the case after examining the recent Exhibition of Household Arts held in Paris. Above is shown one of the most ingenious devices that appeared in the exhibition—a mechanical shoe polisher. It is run by an electric motor and does the job just as well as the bootblack.

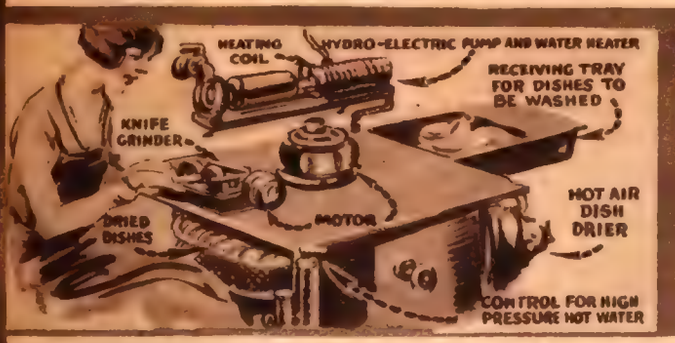
The vacuum cleaner has come more or less into general use as a cleaner for the house. As time passes it is becoming more and more important as the different attachments find handy uses. Two of its first cousins, however, an electrical floor scrubber and waxer, are little known, though they fill a long felt want. Two types of these pieces of apparatus are shown in the above illustration.



That the housewife can take all the drudgery out of kitchen work with the aid of a few electrical and mechanical appliances is shown here. There is one for each of the small, annoying jobs that fall to the daily lot of the housekeeper. A self-regulating electric oven, a potato peeler, meat chopper, air purifier and water carbonator are a few of the pieces of apparatus seen at the show.



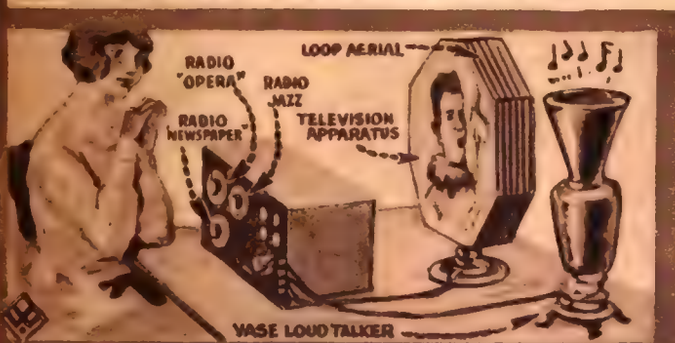
For the family that is too small to need a maid, many of the useless steps that cause the wife so many annoyances at meal time are circumvented by this simple arrangement. The serving table, shown above, is a kitchen in miniature. It has an electrical connection and contains an oven for keeping the dishes already cooked, warm, a grill for cooking, an electric percolator, etc.



Almost every housewife will worship the inventor of this electric dish washer. It is so perfected that it is only necessary to stack all table ware, including the silver, in a rack, set them into the machine and manipulate three adjustments when—lo—they come out dried and polished. There is no necessity to depend on the janitor for hot water; the machine heats its own water.

TELEGRAPHONE
RECORDS ON STEEL WIRE
TO RIGHT
IF OFFICE IS CLOSED VISITOR RECORDS HIS MESSAGE ON TELEGRAPHONE
IF OFFICE IS OPEN VISITOR IS INSTRUCTED BY ILLUMINATED SIGNS

There are many businesses where the owner finds it necessary to spend a large part of his time out of his office and where the number of callers does not warrant keeping an assistant to answer such calls. The telegraphone settles his problem. The visitor, on finding the man out, simply pushes a button and speaks his message into a mouthpiece.



Of course, no home is complete without its entertainment, and, thanks to the engineers, it is no longer necessary to buy tickets and fuss with taxi drivers to get it. Simply go to the radio set, select the type of entertainment you desire, and the scientific genii renders it. The music issues forth from the loud speaker and the television of tomorrow will show us the image of the performer.

And here the sting is taken out of sleeping out of doors in winter. After disrobing it is no longer necessary to walk across the cold floor to the sleeping porch and then to spend several shivery minutes while the bed warms. Retire in a warm room, get into a warm bed, press the button, ah—the bed rolls to a pair of folding doors, pushes them open and rolls out into the night.

©1924 BY SCIENCE AND INVENTION

Digitized by Google

The Man On the Meteor

By RAY CUMMINGS

Part III

SYNOPSIS OF "MAN ON THE METEOR"

PARTS I and II

WITH no memory of past events, a young man suddenly comes to his senses on a meteor which is part of one of the rings of Saturn. He finds that, due to the small size of the meteor, his body weighs very little and he experiences great difficulty in walking. Being hungry and thirsty, he looks around for nourishment and finds the mouth of a cave. As he looks towards the cave a girl comes into view. At the same time she catches sight of him. Suddenly she leaps into the air with a motion similar to that of a swimmer in water and sails gracefully away.

The city was, I should estimate, of roughly circular form some quarter of a mile long and nearly as broad. Like a huge, low cylinder standing on end. It was a fibrous city of growing sea-vegetation! Huge stalks planted like a thick forest of trees grew straight upward, sustained in an upright position by their tremendous air-bladders.

The young man, who calls himself Nemo, enters the cave and after traversing some little distance finds it to be illuminated by the phosphorescence of the rocks forming its walls.

Lying down on the girl's couch, he soon is lost in slumber. Upon awakening he sees her standing nearby and starts toward her, whereupon she leaps into the air and "swims" to a nearby ledge. He pursues her, but she constantly evades him. Soon, exhausted, he lies down once more and sleeps. He is awakened by the young lady stroking his hair. They become friends. She teaches him how to jump thousands of feet into the air and return, using a peculiar swimming motion. Soon after, they enter the cave, and the girl catches and kills a huge lizard-like creature. They cook and eat the flesh of the animal. Nona, as he has named the girl, watches him intently. Nona comes over to his side. For a moment they are silent, Nemo's heart racing madly. Suddenly, he takes her into his arms.

Thus Nemo has found his habitable world and his mate beyond which the legitimate needs of man do not go.

The problem of finding sufficient food now becomes paramount in the life of Nona and Nemo. One day upon returning to the cave Nona shows Nemo several mollusks which are very good to eat. She then takes him to the place where she found them to gather some more. They wade into the stream and follow it into its cavern. The water gets deeper and deeper and finally Nemo sees that Nona's head is completely engulfed. Soon his head goes under water and he feels the liquid rush into his lungs. However, by violent effort he is able to breathe; the feat finally becomes easier. He finds that the water, being so highly aerated, readily supplies his blood with the necessary oxygen to sustain life. They come to a bed of shell-fish, collect enough for their needs and go back to their home in the cave. They start a fire, cook their supper and retire.

In the middle of the night they awake to find their entire cavern in flames. The rock, being of a combustible nature, has become ignited from their cooking fire. They dash toward the mouth of the cave and out to the surface of the meteor. Thus robbed of their home they "swim" through the air to the opposite side of the planet. Here they make their home beside a large stream at a point where it enters a low hill. Soon smoke and obnoxious fumes from the conflagration drift over to their side of the small meteor and make things very uncomfortable. Nemo is suddenly seized with an idea and taking Nona with him they plunge into the water, which is approximately 30 feet deep, and follow the bed of the stream into the mountain. Soon they find food and devour it, still under water.

At this point they see coming toward them a party of ten people, four men and six women, who are somewhat human in form, but have four arms like the tentacles of an octopus. Nemo and Nona are captured and tied by them. A large vehicle is seen coming along the bed of the stream and the Marinoids, as Nemo calls his capturers, prostrate themselves. Nemo does not follow suit and the occupant of the vehicle throws a spear at him. He is struck and falls senseless.

I still held his ankle, and he did not try to kick himself loose. He seemed to be manoeuvering for something. He was swimming forcibly downward now, using his arms but leaving his legs limp. It drew our bodies through the water in a single straight line, like one boat towing another.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

I TAKE up my narrative at a point some four or maybe five months (as you here on earth measure time) after Nona and I entered the world of the Marinoids. The human memory retains only high spots clearly; and those four or five months held nothing which now impresses itself strongly upon me.

Then came the great event for me and Nona that I could never forget. You shall hear of it in a moment; and you shall hear how it was followed by a series of adventures the memory of which even now makes me thrill as I thrilled then with the hot blood of youth.

First you will want a brief description of these Marinoids with whom we took up our life—a sketch of what befell us during those four or five months.

You will recall that I had been knocked unconscious by a blow on the head. When I recovered, the ruler of that world had passed on his way and our captors were again dragging us forward.

We came presently to a city. A city, you say! A city under water! Why not? By a city I mean a closely-knit collection of human dwellings where a large number of people lived close together. Is that not a city?

This one was the capital of the Marinoid world. They called it Rax—a brusk, somewhat guttural monosyllable which I write with those three letters.

There we took up our abode with the leader of this Marinoid party which had captured us. There we learned the Marinoid language, and became a part of the Marinoid civilization—with friends and enemies, hopes, fears and despairs.

As I have already told you, our own spoken language was no more than at its beginning. We turned to that of the Marinoids readily; and within a few months it was to all intents and purposes native to us. That you may understand this point, I remind you again that our intellects were matured but unused. We learned like precocious children.

More than that, this contact with other beings with minds like our own brought us rapidly up from the primitive mental state in which I have previously pictured us. We learned that one great trait of civilization—deceit. But I thank my Creator there still remained in us a simplicity— a directness of thought and action which somehow seems to lessen in so-called civilization.

THE MODE OF LIFE

You will picture us then—Nona and me—as we were at the end of these months with the Marinoids. We lived in a dwelling near the bottom and outer edge of the city of Rax. The bottom of the city! A strange term! Let me explain.

Nona selected a two-story house, at the intersection of a horizontal with a vertical street. It had one room upstairs, and two downstairs—small rooms, you would call them, no more than fifteen feet cube. But the house had a little horizontal balcony upstairs. On it Nona could lie and watch the people passing.

Here on Earth you live in a world you call three dimensions—length, breadth and thickness. By that, you mean your bodies, and all material objects comprise three dimensions. Perfectly right. But you live *on the surface* of a globe. In general—with exceptions of course—your actions take place in but two dimensions. Your birds move in three dimensions more than you do. And your fishes.

Fishes! There you see my point! In the Marinoid world of water, to move vertically came as naturally as the horizontal movement. Hence, I say the bottom of the city, for Rax had a vertical dimension almost as great as either of its others.

The city was, I should estimate, of roughly circular form some quarter of a mile long and nearly as broad. Like a huge, low cylinder standing on end.

It was a fibrous city of growing sea-vegetation! Huge stalks planted like a thick forest of trees in the sandy ooze of the water-bottom, grew straight upward a thousand feet or more. Broad, leaf-like branches spread from them at the top, sustained in an upright position by air-bladders.

These upright stalks were the vertical girders upon which the fabric of the city was built. For eight hundred feet up they were pruned of their branches. Parasite growing vines had been guided laterally to connect the vertical stalks. And upon these, other rope-like vegetation was woven. The result was a series of tiers some twenty feet apart—one above the other—forty of them from top to bottom of the city.

The tiers were further cut up into segments which served as houses. I shall describe one in detail presently—the one they gave Nona and me at the time our great event took place.

Throughout the city there were both vertical and horizontal streets at intervals—up and down and along which the inhabitants swam or drifted. And occasionally there was cubical open space—a sort of three-dimensional park. One of these, the largest, occupied the exact center of the city, with the ruler's home contiguous to it.

Have I made myself clear? The fabric of this entire city—the very walls and rooms of its honeycombed houses—was living, growing vegetation of the sea. It grew rapidly. It was easily trained to grow in desired directions. A third of a man's lifetime, no more, would grow such a city as this.

One species of vegetation? No, there seemed a hundred— nd each one of them had its specific use a l adaptability. It was curious stuff. You have marine vegetation in your great oceans of Earth. You may conceive what this was like. Tough, smooth, somewhat slimy main stalks. But porous—

(*Continued on page* 1171)

One of his feet touched one of mine; and simultaneously his fingers struck my head. For a brief instant I was conscious that his touch seemed to burn. A tingling shock ran through me. Then, inert and unconscious, my stiffened body sank slowly to the bottom of the arena.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Dr. Hackensaw's Secrets

By CLEMENT FEZANDIÉ

There was no longer any possible doubt. Percy rubbed his eyes again and again, but there could be no questioning of the fact that this was a genuine mermaid. The upper part of the creature was the fine'y molded body of a beautiful young woman, but instead of legs, she had an evident tail.

No. 27
The Secret of the Mermaid

AUTHOR'S NOTE.—For many years our surgeons have been able to perform astonishing feats in grafting one part of the body upon another, and even one animal upon another, a live rat having been grafted upon the back of a cat, the pair living in harmony together. Of recent years still more wonderful feats have been accomplished. Doctor Alexis Carrel, of the Rockefeller Institute of Research having succeeded in keeping detached portions of the body alive for months in suitable solutions. Doctor Carrel was also very successful in transplanting organs from one animal to another. He even received the Nobel prize for his method of suturing the blood-vessels of the parts together.

It is therefore safe to say that operations, such as the one I have mentioned in this story, will at no distant date, be matters of everyday routine; and will seem as commonplace as the fact that we can now converse by telephone with friends hundreds of miles away.

PROLOGUE

THE circus performance was at its height. The trained seals had performed their wonderful feats of catching and balancing balls, and now it was the turn of the high diver, Miss Olla Podrida, as she was called on the bills. Her real name was Olive Bird, but Olive had been changed to Olla, and "Olla Podrida"—literally the Spanish for "A little of everything"—had struck the manager as making an attractive stage-name for the young girl.

Doctor Hackensaw had brought his little girl Hoochie to witness the performance, and the pair sat in a box in the front row, close to the arena. Hoochie enjoyed the trained animals and the funny clowns, but when she saw Miss Olla Podrida climb the ladder to a great height and prepare for her much advertised diving feat, Hoochie closed her eyes to shut out the fearful sight. And then the unexpected happened. For months Olla had performed her act successfully, but to-day something was wrong. Either she was not feeling altogether well, or something was wrong with the diving platform, for her foot slipped just as she was making the plunge, and it was apparent to all that she was falling so wildly that she would inevitably fall some distance away from the tank!

A gasp of horror went up from the spectators at the sight. The poor girl did not altogether lose her head. Her acrobatic training had prepared her for emergencies, so she managed to turn in the air so as to strike the ground feet foremost. But the height was too great, and her crushed and senseless body lay bruised upon the ground.

Doctor Hackensaw was over the railing in a moment, and was the first man to reach her. He immediately took command of things and had the girl carried on a litter to his house which was fortunately close at hand. Here he had all the instruments necessary for a major operation. A quick examination convinced the doctor that the girl's injuries need not necessarily prove fatal. Her success in landing feet foremost had saved her from serious internal injuries. But both her legs were badly crushed and must be amputated without delay.

I am growing two new legs to fit her. For many years I have been working on this problem, and I knew that some day I should need something of the sort. So from fertilized ova I have grown a varied assortment of pairs of legs and arms of different sizes, to be used when occasion requires.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CH

"Fetch me the man who owns the trained seals!" cried Doctor Hackensaw to his servant. "And bring with you the largest seal. The only hope of saving the girl's life lies in my having one of the seals at once! I must buy the animal from the owner at any price!"

Half an hour later an operation was performed on the unconscious girl—an operation the like of which had never before been attempted in scientific annals.

I

Mr. Percy Fitzmaurice was taking a stroll in the country one fine spring afternoon, and was enjoying the odors of the flowers and the songs of the birds, when suddenly, far sweeter than the song of any bird, came the tones of a soprano voice, singing divinely. Percy was enchanted. He was a lover of music, and there was something wonderfully clear and melodious in the tones. Evidently it was the voice of some young girl whose blood had been sent coursing through her veins by the advent of spring, for the song of a young girl, like that of the birds, is nothing but a love-call to some unknown mate.

"If I were living in the old days," thought Percy, "I would feel sure that this was the song of a siren, and was intended to lead me to my destruction. Here in New Jersey, however, in the Twentieth Century, no such explanation is possible. I'm bound, however, to have a peep at that young lady, even if I die for it."

It was not an easy matter, however, to get a peep, for the road was bordered by a long high wall that enclosed some wealthy man's estate. And the voice came from behind the wall.

"This place must belong to some exclusive millionaire," was Percy's inward comment. "It must be his daughter who is singing. Well, perhaps I'll be Prince Charming and win the fair maid and half her father's kingdom."

SEEKING THE VOICE

Percy glanced up and down the road, and chanced to spy a painter's ladder standing against a barn not far distant. Without asking for leave, the adventurous young man grabbed the ladder, scaled the wall, and then placing the ladder on the opposite side, climbed down into the private grounds. This part of the enclosure was very wild, many trees and shrubs forming a dense wood. Into this thicket Percy cautiously advanced in the direction of the voice, and soon came within sight of a small lake. But what was his astonishment to behold, in the middle of the lake, a beautiful young lady of about eighteen, swimming about gracefully in the water, but occasionally pausing with her breast and arms well out of the water and her long hair flowing loose about her shoulders. It didn't seem possible that a human girl could remain so far out of the water, and again Percy found himself involuntarily thinking of the sirens and the mermaids of by-gone days. And to add to this belief, every once in a while, he would perceive what certainly looked like a mermaid's tail thrashing up out of the water.

In silent wonderment Percy gazed, and then all his doubts were set at rest. The creature swam to a rock by the side of the lake and clambered out in full sight, only ten yards away from the spot where the young man stood. And once more from her throat trilled forth the wonderful melody that had so entranced the young man.

There was no longer any possible doubt. Percy rubbed his eyes again and again, but there could be no questioning of the fact that this was a genuine mermaid. The upper part of the creature was the finely moulded body of a beautiful young woman, but instead of legs, she had an evident tail—a tail exactly resembling that of a seal!

Percy stood riveted to the spot until the song began, and then forgetting everything, he came forward to the border of the lake.

MYSTERY

But at sight of him, the girl uttered a wild shriek and dived down into the water below. Percy rushed to the spot and looked down into the clear depths, but no sign of the creature could he see. She had vanished mysteriously, and, though he waited an hour, not a trace of her could he find.

As dusk was coming on, he unwillingly climbed the wall again and returned to his hotel. He said nothing of his adventure, but at table that evening he enquired of Pep Perkins, who happened to be staying at the same hotel, who the owner of the villa was.

"Oh, that?" cried Pep. "Why, that's old Doc. Hackensaw's place. The country people, all around here, are afraid to go anywhere near that stone wall. They tell all kinds of queer stories about the mysteries to be found on the doctor's place. But he's a good friend of mine, and I know he wouldn't harm a fly."

"Do you really know him?" cried Percy eagerly. "Could you get me an introduction to him?"

"Know him? Well, I should smile! The

(*Continued on page* 1166)

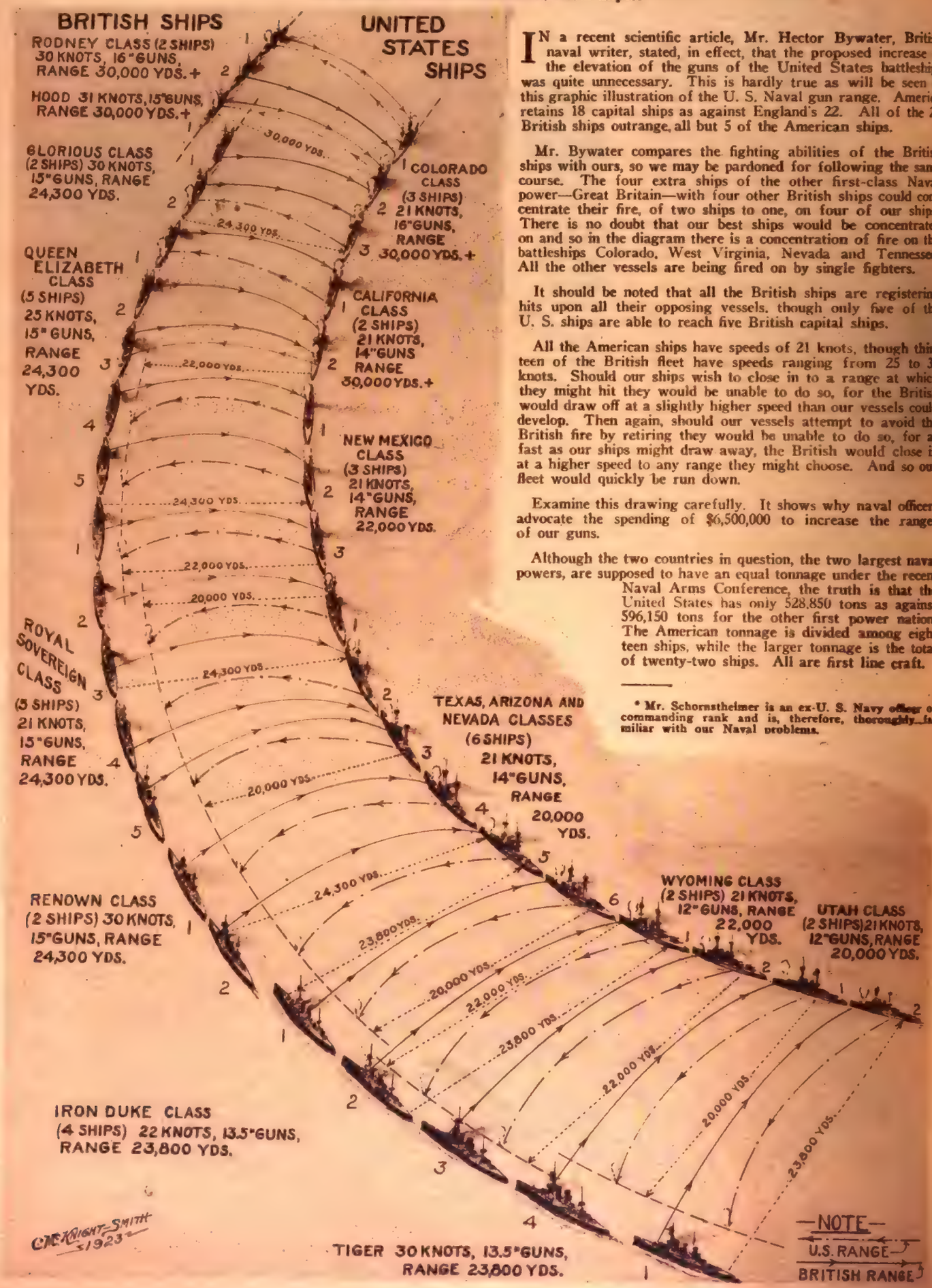
The young man lost no time. He grabbed her in his arms, and then to his surprise, he realized that this was no ordinary girl—it was the mermaid whom he had seen in the pond. Wild with delight, Percy carried her to his own car and then started off at full speed to Doctor Hackensaw's grounds.

Doctor Hackensaw led the way and Percy obediently followed. Pen after pen of monstrosities were exhibited, freaks such as a circus would have given a fortune to possess. Among other things was an animal with the horns of a cow, the head of a horse, the body of an ostrich, and the legs and arms of a monkey, while the tail was a snake's body without the head. To enumerate the creatures would be impossible. Large and small animals were there, vertebrates and invertebrates.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

U. S. Versus British Gun Range

By GRASER SCHORNSTHEIMER, Naval Expert*


BRITISH SHIPS
UNITED STATES SHIPS
RODNEY CLASS (2 SHIPS) 30 KNOTS, 16"GUNS, RANGE 30,000 YDS.+
HOOD 31 KNOTS, 15"GUNS, RANGE 30,000 YDS.+
GLORIOUS CLASS (2 SHIPS) 30 KNOTS, 15"GUNS, RANGE 24,300 YDS.
QUEEN ELIZABETH CLASS (5 SHIPS) 25 KNOTS, 15" GUNS, RANGE 24,300 YDS.
ROYAL SOVEREIGN CLASS (5 SHIPS) 21 KNOTS, 15"GUNS, RANGE 24,300 YDS.
RENOWN CLASS (2 SHIPS) 30 KNOTS, 15"GUNS, RANGE 24,300 YDS.
IRON DUKE CLASS (4 SHIPS) 22 KNOTS, 13.5"GUNS, RANGE 23,800 YDS.
TIGER 30 KNOTS, 13.5"GUNS, RANGE 23,800 YDS.
COLORADO CLASS (3 SHIPS) 21 KNOTS, 16"GUNS, RANGE 30,000 YDS.+
CALIFORNIA CLASS (2 SHIPS) 21 KNOTS, 14"GUNS RANGE 30,000 YDS.+
NEW MEXICO CLASS (3 SHIPS) 21 KNOTS, 14"GUNS, RANGE 22,000 YDS.
TEXAS, ARIZONA AND NEVADA CLASSES (6 SHIPS) 21 KNOTS, 14"GUNS, RANGE 20,000 YDS.
WYOMING CLASS (2 SHIPS) 21 KNOTS, 12"GUNS, RANGE 22,000 YDS.
UTAH CLASS (2 SHIPS) 21 KNOTS, 12"GUNS, RANGE 20,000 YDS.
30,000 YDS.
24,300 YDS.
22,000 YDS.
20,000 YDS.
23,800 YDS.
C.M. KNIGHT-SMITH 1923
—NOTE—
U.S. RANGE
BRITISH RANGE

IN a recent scientific article, Mr. Hector Bywater, British naval writer, stated, in effect, that the proposed increase in the elevation of the guns of the United States battleships was quite unnecessary. This is hardly true as will be seen in this graphic illustration of the U. S. Naval gun range. America retains 18 capital ships as against England's 22. All of the 22 British ships outrange, all but 5 of the American ships.

Mr. Bywater compares the fighting abilities of the British ships with ours, so we may be pardoned for following the same course. The four extra ships of the other first-class Naval power—Great Britain—with four other British ships could concentrate their fire, of two ships to one, on four of our ships. There is no doubt that our best ships would be concentrated on and so in the diagram there is a concentration of fire on the battleships Colorado, West Virginia, Nevada and Tennessee. All the other vessels are being fired on by single fighters.

It should be noted that all the British ships are registering hits upon all their opposing vessels, though only five of the U. S. ships are able to reach five British capital ships.

All the American ships have speeds of 21 knots, though thirteen of the British fleet have speeds ranging from 25 to 33 knots. Should our ships wish to close in to a range at which they might hit they would be unable to do so, for the British would draw off at a slightly higher speed than our vessels could develop. Then again, should our vessels attempt to avoid the British fire by retiring they would be unable to do so, for as fast as our ships might draw away, the British would close in at a higher speed to any range they might choose. And so our fleet would quickly be run down.

Examine this drawing carefully. It shows why naval officers advocate the spending of $6,500,000 to increase the ranges of our guns.

Although the two countries in question, the two largest naval powers, are supposed to have an equal tonnage under the recent Naval Arms Conference, the truth is that the United States has only 528,850 tons as against 596,150 tons for the other first power nation. The American tonnage is divided among eighteen ships, while the larger tonnage is the total of twenty-two ships. All are first line craft.

---

* Mr. Schornstheimer is an ex-U. S. Navy officer of commanding rank and is, therefore, thoroughly familiar with our Naval problems.

Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

I TAKE up my narrative at a point some four or maybe five months (as you here on earth measure time) after Nona and I entered the world of the Marinoids. The human memory retains only high spots clearly; and those four or five months held nothing which now impresses itself strongly upon me.

Then came the great event for me and Nona that I could never forget. You shall hear of it in a moment; and you shall hear how it was followed by a series of adventures the memory of which even now makes me thrill as I thrilled then with the hot blood of youth.

First you will want a brief description of these Marinoids with whom we took up our life—a sketch of what befell us during those four or five months.

You will recall that I had been knocked unconscious by a blow on the head. When I recovered, the ruler of that world had passed on his way and our captors were again dragging us forward.

We came presently to a city. A city, you say! A city under water! Why not? By a city I mean a closely-knit collection of human dwellings where a large number of people lived close together. Is that not a city?

This one was the capital of the Marinoid world. They called it Rax—a brusk, somewhat guttural monosyllable which I write with those three letters.

There we took up our abode with the leader of this Marinoid party which had captured us. There we learned the Marinoid language, and became a part of the Marinoid civilization—with friends and enemies, hopes, fears and despairs.

As I have already told you, our own spoken language was no more than at its beginning. We turned to that of the Marinoids readily; and within a few months it was to all intents and purposes native to us. That you may understand this point, I remind you again that our intellects were matured but unused. We learned like precocious children.

More than that, this contact with other beings with minds like our own brought us rapidly up from the primitive mental state in which I have previously pictured us. We learned that one great trait of civilization—deceit. But I thank my Creator there still remained in us a simplicity— a directness of thought and action which somehow seems to lessen in so-called civilization.

THE MODE OF LIFE

You will picture us then—Nona and me—as we were at the end of these months with the Marinoids. We lived in a dwelling near the bottom and outer edge of the city of Rax. The bottom of the city! A strange term! Let me explain.

Nona selected a two-story house, at the intersection of a horizontal with a vertical street. It had one room upstairs, and two downstairs—small rooms, you would call them, no more than fifteen feet cube. But the house had a little horizontal balcony upstairs. On it Nona could lie and watch the people passing.

Here on Earth you live in a world you call three dimensions—length, breadth and thickness. By that, you mean your bodies, and all material objects comprise three dimensions. Perfectly right. But you live *on the surface* of a globe. In general—with exceptions of course—your actions take place in but two dimensions. Your birds move in three dimensions more than you do. And your fishes.

Fishes! There you see my point! In the Marinoid world of water, to move vertically came as naturally as the horizontal movement. Hence, I say the bottom of the city, for Rax had a vertical dimension almost as great as either of its others.

The city was, I should estimate, of roughly circular form some quarter of a mile long and nearly as broad. Like a huge, low cylinder standing on end.

It was a fibrous city of growing sea-vegetation! Huge stalks planted like a thick forest of trees in the sandy ooze of the water-bottom, grew straight upward a thousand feet or more. Broad, leaf-like branches spread from them at the top, sustained in an upright position by air-bladders.

These upright stalks were the vertical girders upon which the fabric of the city was built. For eight hundred feet up they were pruned of their branches. Parasite growing vines had been guided laterally to connect the vertical stalks. And upon these, other rope-like vegetation was woven. The result was a series of tiers some twenty feet apart—one above the other—forty of them from top to bottom of the city.

The tiers were further cut up into segments which served as houses. I shall describe one in detail presently—the one they gave Nona and me at the time our great event took place.

Throughout the city there were both vertical and horizontal streets at intervals—up and down and along which the inhabitants swam or drifted. And occasionally there was cubical open space—a sort of three-dimensional park. One of these, the largest, occupied the exact center of the city, with the ruler's home contiguous to it.

Have I made myself clear? The fabric of this entire city—the very walls and rooms of its honeycombed houses—was living, growing vegetation of the sea. It grew rapidly. It was easily trained to grow in desired directions. A third of a man's lifetime, no more, would grow such a city as this.

One species of vegetation? No, there seemed a hundred— nd each one of them had its specific use a l adaptability. It was curious stuff. You have marine vegetation in your great oceans of Earth. You may conceive what this was like. Tough, smooth, somewhat slimy main stalks. But porous—

(*Continued on page* 1171)

One of his feet touched one of mine; and simultaneously his fingers struck my head. 'For a brief instant I was conscious that his touch seemed to burn. A tingling shock ran through me. Then, inert and unconscious, my stiffened body sank slowly to the bottom of the arena.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Dr. Hackensaw's Secrets

By CLEMENT FEZANDIÉ

There was no longer any possible doubt. Percy rubbed his eyes again and again, but there could be no questioning of the fact that this was a genuine mermaid. The upper part of the creature was the finely molded body of a beautiful young woman, but instead of legs, she had an evident tail.

No. 27
The Secret of the Mermaid

AUTHOR'S NOTE.—*For many years our surgeons have been able to perform astonishing feats in grafting one part of the body upon another, and even one animal upon another, a live rat having been grafted upon the back of a cat, the pair living in harmony together. Of recent years still more wonderful feats have been accomplished. Doctor Alexis Carrel, of the Rockefeller Institute of Research having succeeded in keeping detached portions of the body alive for months in suitable solutions. Doctor Carrel was also very successful in transplanting organs from one animal to another. He even received the Nobel prise for his method of suturing the blood-vessels of the parts together.*

It is therefore safe to say that operations, such as the one I have mentioned in this story, will at no distant date, be matters of everyday routine; and will seem as commonplace as the fact that we can now converse by telephone with friends hundreds of miles away.

PROLOGUE

THE circus performance was at its height. The trained seals had performed their wonderful feats of catching and balancing balls, and now it was the turn of the high diver, Miss Olla Podrida, as she was called on the bills. Her real name was Olive Bird, but Olive had been changed to Olla, and "Olla Podrida"—literally the Spanish for "A little of everything"—had struck the manager as making an attractive stage-name for the young girl.

Doctor Hackensaw had brought his little girl Hoochie to witness the performance, and the pair sat in a box in the front row, close to the arena. Hoochie enjoyed the trained animals and the funny clowns, but when she saw Miss Olla Podrida climb the ladder to a great height and prepare for her much advertised diving feat, Hoochie closed her eyes to shut out the fearful sight. And then the unexpected happened. For months Olla had performed her act successfully, but to-day something was wrong. Either she was not feeling altogether well, or something was wrong with the diving platform, for her foot slipped just as she was making the plunge, and it was apparent to all that she was falling so wildly that she would inevitably fall some distance away from the tank!

A gasp of horror went up from the spectators at the sight. The poor girl did not altogether lose her head. Her acrobatic training had prepared her for emergencies, so she managed to turn in the air so as to strike the ground feet foremost. But the height was too great, and her crushed and senseless body lay bruised upon the ground.

Doctor Hackensaw was over the railing in a moment, and was the first man to reach her. He immediately took command of things and had the girl carried on a litter to his house which was fortunately close at hand. Here he had all the instruments necessary for a major operation. A quick examination convinced the doctor that the girl's injuries need not necessarily prove fatal. Her success in landing feet foremost had saved her from serious internal injuries. But both her legs were badly crushed and must be amputated without delay.

I am growing two new legs to fit her. For many years I have been working on this problem, and I knew that some day I should need something of the sort. So from fertilized ova I have grown a varied assortment of pairs of legs and arms of different sizes, to be used when occasion requires.

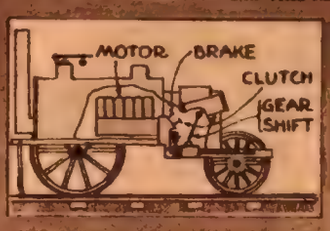
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Replica of First Locomotive

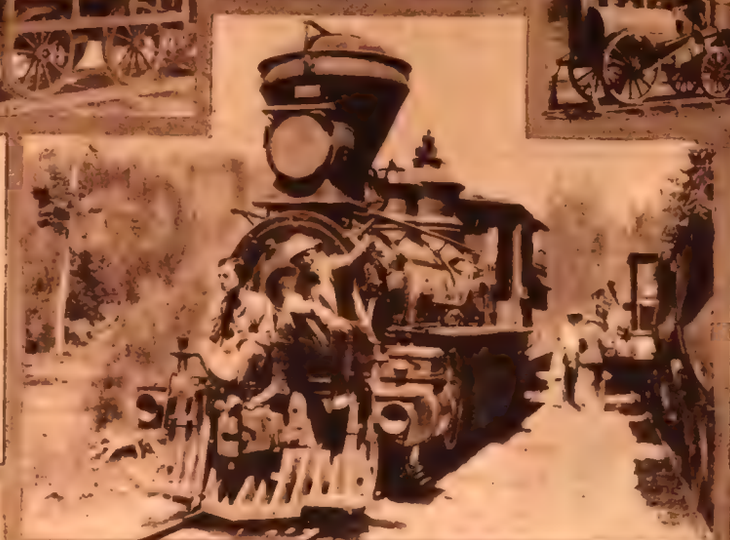
Stevenson's "Rocket" Rebuilt for Movies. Run by Auto Motor.

AN exact replica of Stevenson's "Rocket" was built in detail recently for the making of a Buster Keaton comedy. The story called for a trip in one of the first railroad trains so there was nothing for the technical director to do but rebuild one of the first trains. The only one in existence at the present time is the property of the New York Central Railroad and at the time the picture was taken it was on an exhibition trip in the East, making the freight charges on moving it considerable. At the right is a photo of the first train as it was constructed by the movie people, traveling over a stretch of road near the California studio. As it was for a narrow gauge track even the roadbed had to be built for it. Note the tender at the rear of the engine and the open baggage car following.

Below in the inset may be seen the method used by the Keaton technical director, Mr. Fred Gabouri, in constructing the engine. Of course, grinding cylinders, erecting and connecting a boiler, installing grates and lining up all the parts would have incurred a great deal more expense than was necessary. The necessity of all this shop work was obviated by simply making the engine out of sheet iron in the exact pattern of the original and then installing a good sized automobile engine in the boiler. The engine drove the locomotive through a worm gear to the back axle. Smoke was made to issue from the stack by the simple means of smoke-pots. Completed, the engine went over its course hauling the three cars at a fifteen mile an hour clip. The whole power unit with the engine was left intact, even to the brake.



Directly above is shown the engineer's place on the engine. The locomotive was so small that the engineer did his own firing. In this case, of course, the engineer did nothing but shift gears and apply the foot brake on the automobile engine. The wood in the tender was not used, being placed there to give realism to the picture. Note the wooden wheels on the locomotive and the short distance from the axle to the driving pin to which the connecting rod is attached. At the right we see Buster on a locomotive of a little later period, one that came into general use about the time of the first transcontinental railroad.



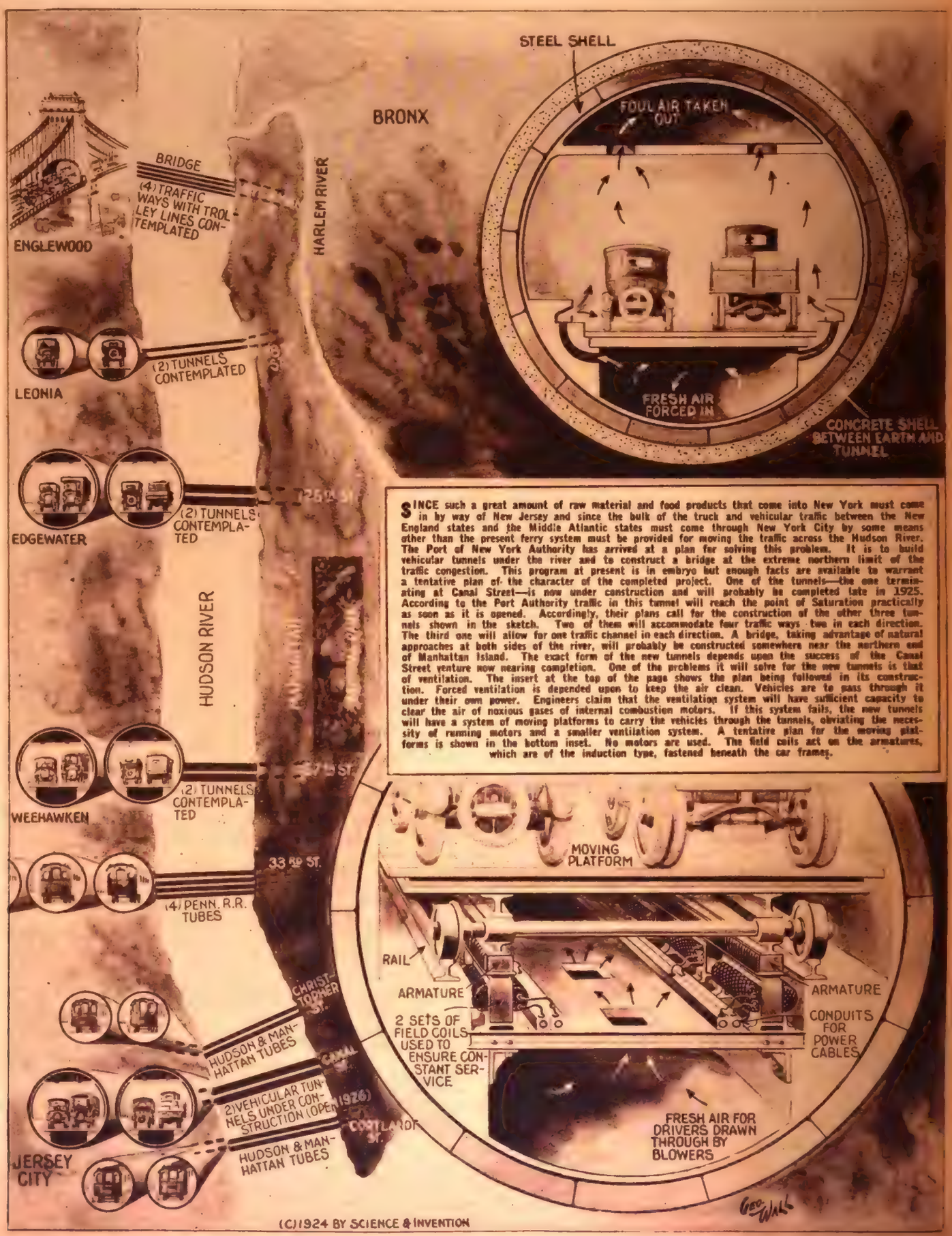
Above is shown the Keaton train in front of one of the villages it is supposed to pass through in its trip through the picture. Note that the buildings are simply shells erected by the movie producer especially for the picture. The technical director who built the locomotive estimated that the cost of the "Rocket's" construction and the building of the special lengths of narrow gauge track upon which it ran at about $20,000. The picture below graphically shows the old time methods of travel when 15 miles per hour was considered express time. If a diner had been hooked onto such a train it would have stopped it.

Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Eight Tunnels Under the Hudson

Vehicular Tunnels Under Hudson River Proposed to Relieve Traffic.

By W. B. ARVIN.



SINCE such a great amount of raw material and food products that come into New York must come in by way of New Jersey and since the bulk of the truck and vehicular traffic between the New England states and the Middle Atlantic states must come through New York City by some means other than the present ferry system must be provided for moving the traffic across the Hudson River. The Port of New York Authority has arrived at a plan for solving this problem. It is to build vehicular tunnels under the river and to construct a bridge at the extreme northern limit of the traffic congestion. This program at present is in embryo but enough facts are available to warrant a tentative plan of the character of the completed project. One of the tunnels—the one terminating at Canal Street—is now under construction and will probably be completed late in 1925. According to the Port Authority traffic in this tunnel will reach the point of Saturation practically as soon as it is opened. Accordingly, their plans call for the construction of the other three tunnels shown in the sketch. Two of them will accommodate four traffic ways two in each direction. The third one will allow for one traffic channel in each direction. A bridge, taking advantage of natural approaches at both sides of the river, will probably be constructed somewhere near the northern end of Manhattan Island. The exact form of the new tunnels depends upon the success of the Canal Street venture now nearing completion. One of the problems it will solve for the new tunnels is that of ventilation. The insert at the top of the page shows the plan being followed in its construction. Forced ventilation is depended upon to keep the air clean. Vehicles are to pass through it under their own power. Engineers claim that the ventilation system will have sufficient capacity to clear the air of noxious gases of internal combustion motors. If this system fails, the new tunnels will have a system of moving platforms to carry the vehicles through the tunnels, obviating the necessity of running motors and a smaller ventilation system. A tentative plan for the moving platforms is shown in the bottom inset. No motors are used. The field coils act on the armatures, which are of the induction type, fastened beneath the car frames.

(C)1924 BY SCIENCE & INVENTION

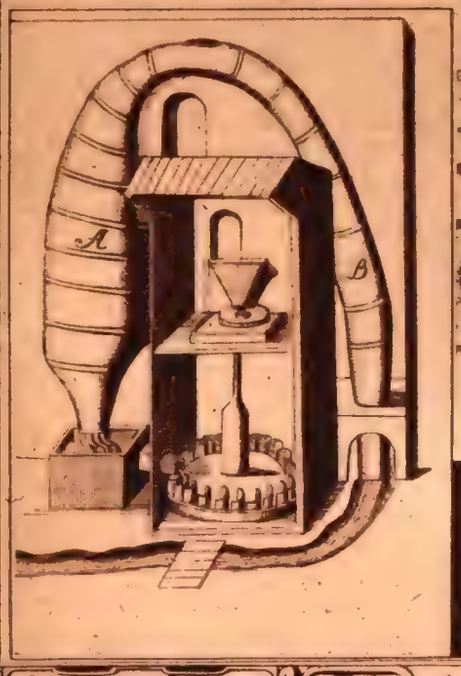
Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF

Ancient Perpetual Motion

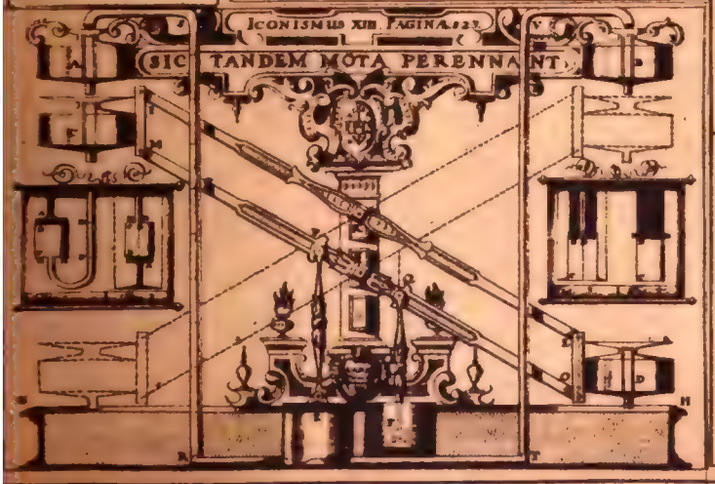
Perpetual Motion Schemes Invented During the 17th Century.

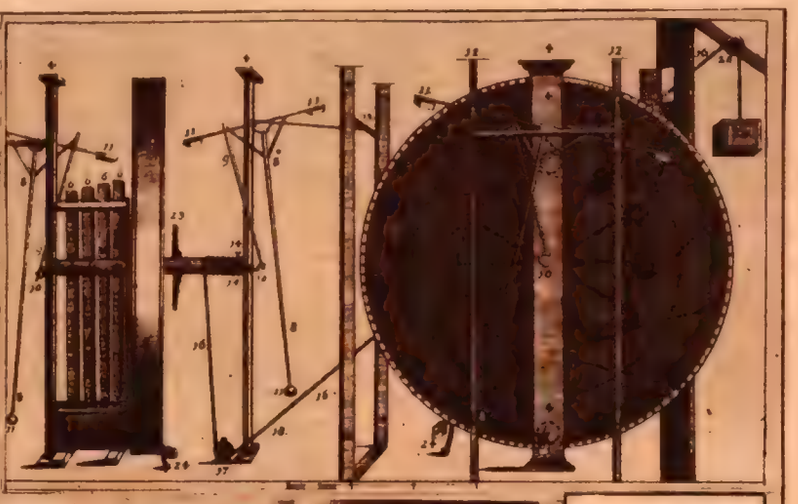
By DR. G. SCHMITZ.

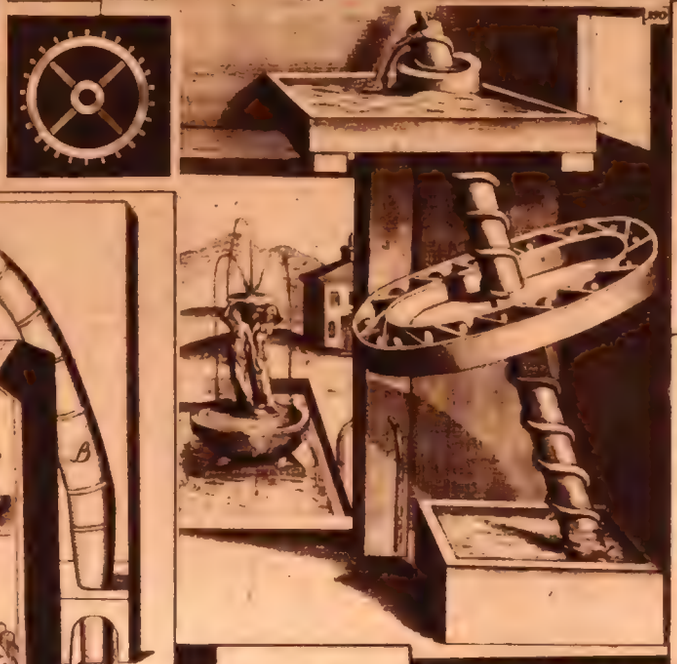
Above we see a mill of the 17th Century supposedly driven by a perpetual motion motor. The stone M, for grinding the grain is driven by water from tank A, which passes through trough B, actuating the blades of the turbine C, which transmit the motion through D to M. At the same time the toothed arrangement on D, drives gears F, G and H, turning the water screw K, and raising the water up into tank A again. L is a fly wheel.



At the right is a very old fallacy making use of the siphon principle. It is well known that one arm of a siphon must be longer than the other in order to permit it to operate. Then the flow will be in the direction of the longer arm. In order to increase the weight of water in the shorter arm, the inventor of this device increased the diameter. He believed that water from the river or stream could be raised above its own height.





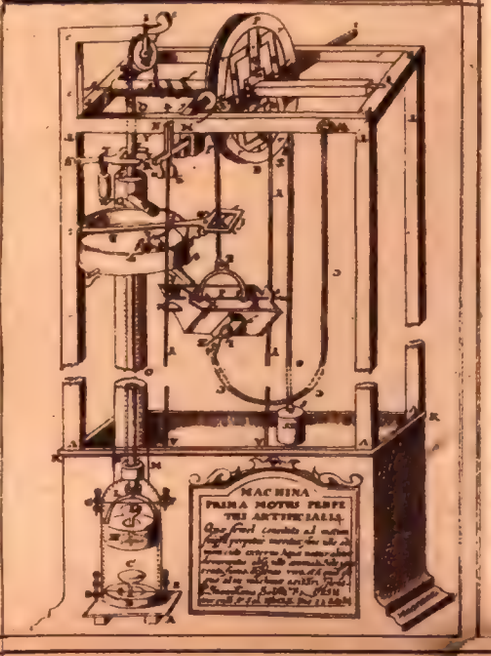


Above is shown the celebrated wheel of Orffyreus, which for a time amazed the world while it really seemed to go. Its inner arrangement recalls the wheel of the Marquis of Worcester. Finally the deceit came to light. The apparatus was rotated by means of concealed connections by the brother and servant of the inventor. There is no record as to whether stock was sold on the strength of the wheel.

Left. The principle of the weights being further from the center of the wheel on the descending side, than those on the ascending portion of the wheel is even today, thought to be capable of causing a wheel to turn. All wheels built according to this design have stood still, due to the fact that there is always a preponderance of weights which have to be raised, while some falling weights develop no power.

Right. Z is a water vessel which on rising opened valve H, and the vessel B. When it was full the weight of the water was supposed to carry it down and at the same time operate a pump, which was to fill the vessel B with water. When Z reached the bottom, it was to be tipped by rope C, and the counterpoise was to raise it to the top again.

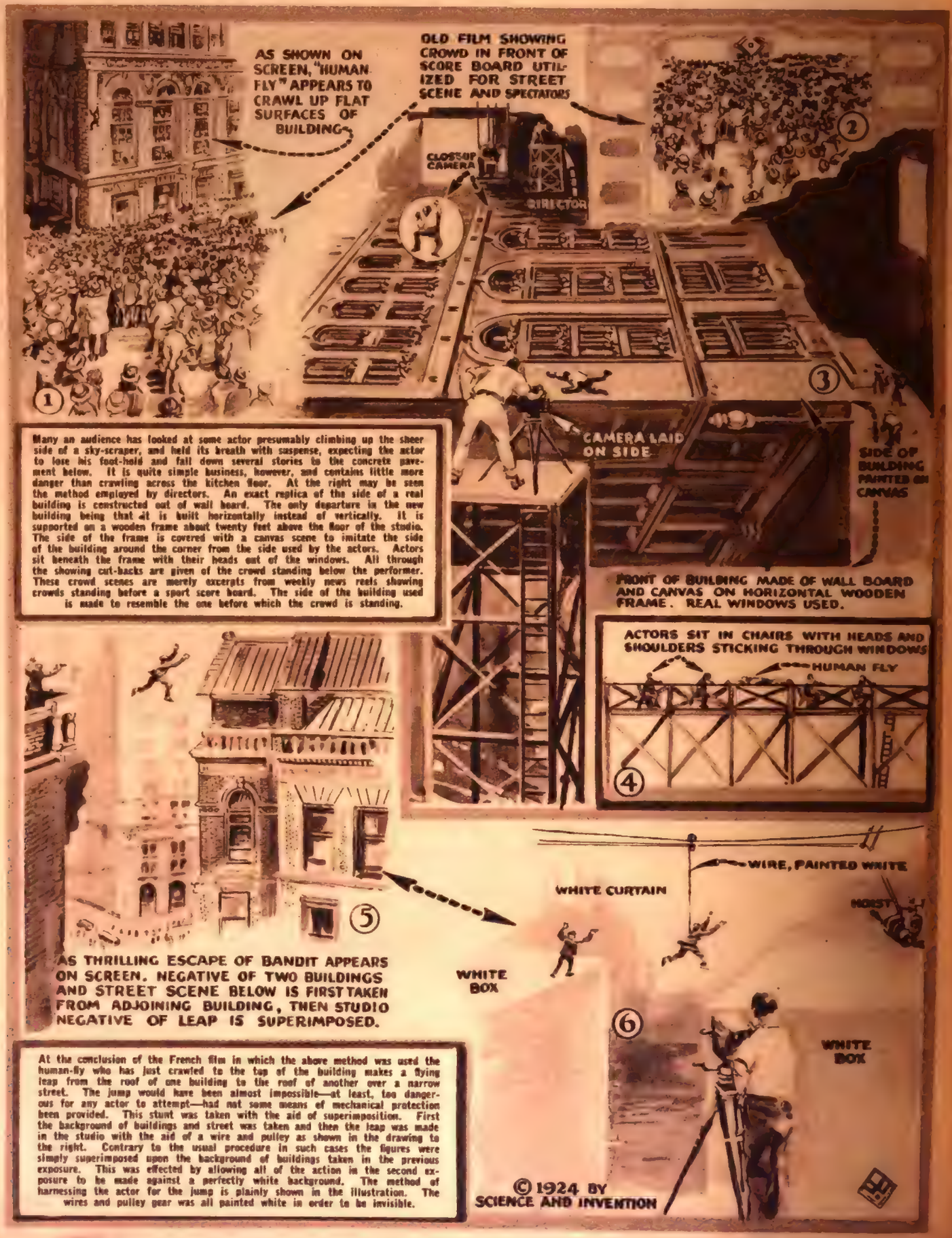
Left. The vessel D is filled from the tank B, and then by its own weight goes down. Meanwhile vessel C which has just been emptied, is pulled up by D. Water is forced from the pump F into container A. The device did not work. Reason—water cannot be lifted to a greater height by a force exerted by an equivalent amount of water falling through a shorter distance.



Google

Making "Human-Fly" Pictures

Actor Crawls Up Side of Horizontal Building


AS SHOWN ON SCREEN, "HUMAN FLY" APPEARS TO CRAWL UP FLAT SURFACES OF BUILDING
OLD FILM SHOWING CROWD IN FRONT OF SCORE BOARD UTILIZED FOR STREET SCENE AND SPECTATORS
CLOSE-UP CAMERA
DIRECTOR
1
2
3
CAMERA LAID ON SIDE
SIDE OF BUILDING PAINTED ON CANVAS
FRONT OF BUILDING MADE OF WALL BOARD AND CANVAS ON HORIZONTAL WOODEN FRAME. REAL WINDOWS USED.
ACTORS SIT IN CHAIRS WITH HEADS AND SHOULDERS STICKING THROUGH WINDOWS
HUMAN FLY
4
5
AS THRILLING ESCAPE OF BANDIT APPEARS ON SCREEN, NEGATIVE OF TWO BUILDINGS AND STREET SCENE BELOW IS FIRST TAKEN FROM ADJOINING BUILDING, THEN STUDIO NEGATIVE OF LEAP IS SUPERIMPOSED.
WIRE, PAINTED WHITE
WHITE CURTAIN
HOIST
WHITE BOX
6
WHITE BOX

Many an audience has looked at some actor presumably climbing up the sheer side of a sky-scraper, and held its breath with suspense, expecting the actor to lose his foot-hold and fall down several stories to the concrete pavement below. It is quite simple business, however, and contains little more danger than crawling across the kitchen floor. At the right may be seen the method employed by directors. An exact replica of the side of a real building is constructed out of wall board. The only departure in the new building being that it is built horizontally instead of vertically. It is supported on a wooden frame about twenty feet above the floor of the studio. The side of the frame is covered with a canvas scene to imitate the side of the building around the corner from the side used by the actors. Actors sit beneath the frame with their heads out of the windows. All through the showing cut-backs are given of the crowd standing below the performer. These crowd scenes are merely excerpts from weekly news reels showing crowds standing before a sport score board. The side of the building used is made to resemble the one before which the crowd is standing.

At the conclusion of the French film in which the above method was used the human-fly who has just crawled to the top of the building makes a flying leap from the roof of one building to the roof of another over a narrow street. The jump would have been almost impossible—at least, too dangerous for any actor to attempt—had not some means of mechanical protection been provided. This stunt was taken with the aid of superimposition. First the background of buildings and street was taken and then the leap was made in the studio with the aid of a wire and pulley as shown in the drawing to the right. Contrary to the usual procedure in such cases the figures were simply superimposed upon the background of buildings taken in the previous exposure. This was effected by allowing all of the action in the second exposure to be made against a perfectly white background. The method of harnessing the actor for the jump is plainly shown in the illustration. The wires and pulley gear was all painted white in order to be invisible.

© 1924 BY SCIENCE AND INVENTION

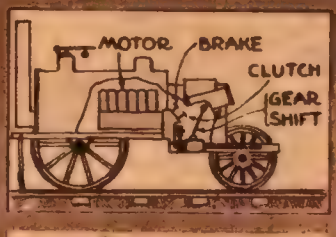
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CH

Replica of First Locomotive

Stevenson's "Rocket" Rebuilt for Movies. Run by Auto Motor.

AN exact replica of Stevenson's "Rocket" was built in detail recently for the making of a Buster Keaton comedy. The story called for a trip in one of the first railroad trains so there was nothing for the technical director to do but rebuild one of the first trains. The only one in existence at the present time is the property of the New York Central Railroad and at the time the picture was taken it was on an exhibition trip in the East, making the freight charges on moving it considerable. At the right is a photo of the first train as it was constructed by the movie people, traveling over a stretch of road near the California studio. As it was for a narrow gauge track even the roadbed had to be built for it. Note the tender at the rear of the engine and the open baggage car following.

Below in the inset may be seen the method used by the Keaton technical director, Mr. Fred Gabouri, in constructing the engine. Of course, grinding cylinders, erecting and connecting a boiler, installing grates and lining up all the parts would have incurred a great deal more expense than was necessary. The necessity of all this shop work was obviated by simply making the engine out of sheet iron in the exact pattern of the original and then installing a good sized automobile engine in the boiler. The engine drove the locomotive through a worm gear to the back axle. Smoke was made to issue from the stack by the simple means of smoke-pots. Completed, the engine went over its course hauling the three cars at a fifteen mile an hour clip. The whole power unit with the engine was left intact, even to the brake.



Directly above is shown the engineer's place on the engine. The locomotive was so small that the engineer did his own firing. In this case, of course, the engineer did nothing but shift gears and apply the foot brake on the automobile engine. The wood in the tender was not used, being placed there to give realism to the picture. Note the wooden wheels on the locomotive and the short distance from the axle to the driving pin to which the connecting rod is attached. At the right we see Buster on a locomotive of a little later period, one that came into general use about the time of the first transcontinental railroad.

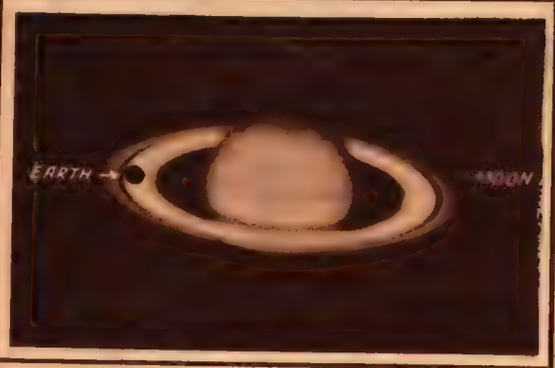
Above is shown the Keaton train in front of one of the villages it is supposed to pass through in its trip through the picture. Note that the buildings are simply shells erected by the movie producer especially for the picture. The technical director who built the locomotive estimated that the cost of the "Rocket's" construction and the building of the special lengths of narrow gauge track upon which it ran at about $20,000. The picture below graphically shows the old time methods of travel when 15 miles per hour was considered express time. If a diner had been hooked onto such a train it would have stopped it.

Google

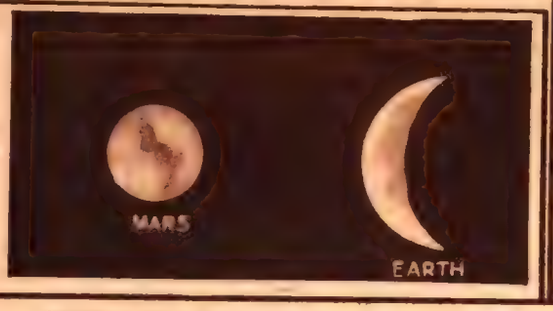
Earth and Moon Compared

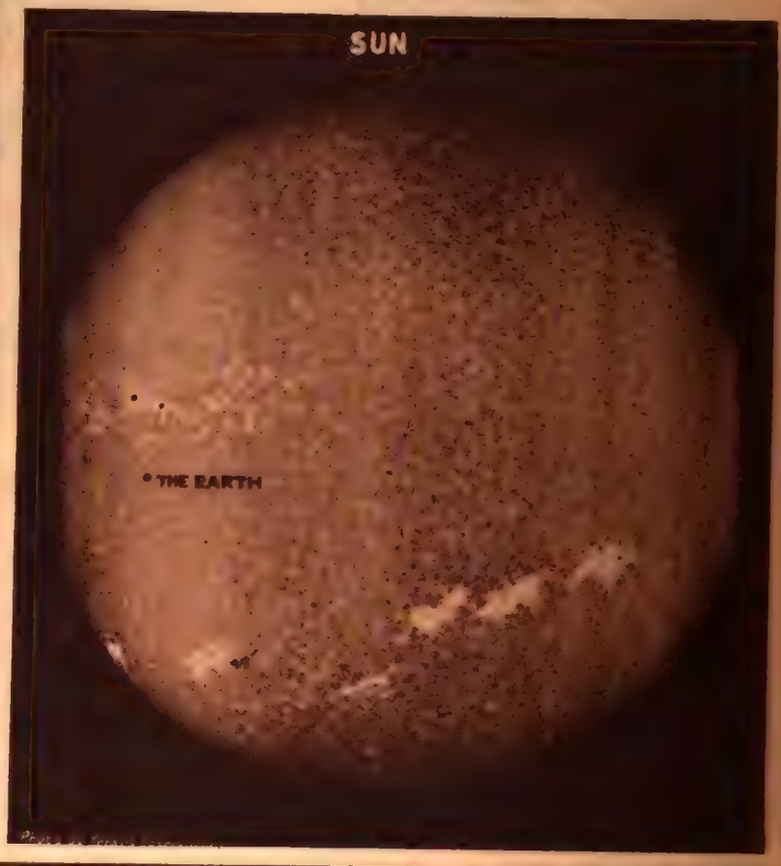
How Our Planet Measures Up With Mars, Saturn and Venus.

By ISABEL M. LEWIS, M. A.
OF THE U. S. NAVAL OBSERVATORY



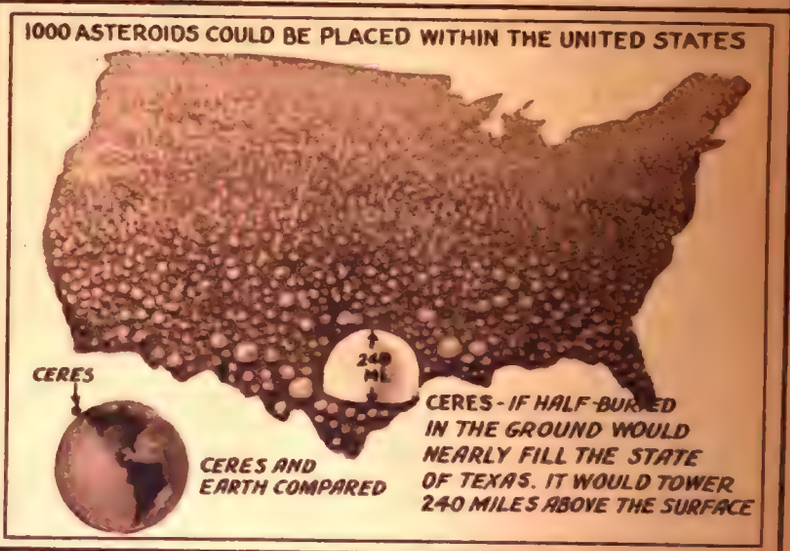
COMPARED to Saturn the earth does not cut so graceful a figure as to size. In fact, the earth is not as large in diameter as the inner ring which surrounds that planet. As for the moon, it would just about fit in the space between the inner and the outer rings. In the illustration above our satellite is hardly more than a spot on the paper as compared to the gigantic ringed sphere that floats around the sun even as the earth. If the earth were superimposed upon the bright ring it would be just four-ninths as wide as the ring. The moon, which is about 2,200 miles in diameter, would slip comfortably into Cassini's division between bright, wide, inside ring and the outer one. The width of the bright ring is approximately 18,000 miles while the diameter of the earth is 8,000 miles. This gives a good idea of the earth's size.





Comparisons indeed become odious when the size of the earth is projected upon the disk of the sun. Quite a quantity of earths could be dumped into the sun without any appreciable effect being produced upon the center of our solar system. One of the best ideas of the earth's size as compared with the master of this solar system's activities may be gained by comparing the small spot that represents the earth (in the above illustration) with those which represent the much discussed sun spots. Two of these spots may be seen directly above the earth's projection. The above photograph of the sun was taken by the light of calcium and plainly shows the umbras or central darkest portion of the above mentioned sun spots. The diameter of the sun is 864,000 miles while that of the earth is 8,000. In the small photograph at the left the earth is compared with Mars. The photograph of Mars was taken by Prof. Barnard with a 40-inch refractor telescope at Yerkes Observatory during the last close opposition of Mars to the earth which occurred in September, 1909. The diameter of Mars is 4,120 miles. The crescent representing the earth shows how our planet would appear through a telescope of the same magnification made at the same time the photograph was taken if the observation were made from Mars. At the exact time of the opposition the earth is invisible from Mars since it lies directly between that planet and the sun. Just before and after the opposition, however, the earth would appear to an observer on our neighbor planet as the slender crescent shown in the illustration. An observer on that planet could never see the earth as plainly as astronomers here are able to view Mars. When the two planets are closest together the earth is very unfavorably placed for observation while we can see Mars plainly.

Here the earth and Venus are compared. The illustration of the earth shows how it would appear to observers on Venus if the observations were taken at the time the photograph of Venus was taken from the earth. Of course, both photographs would have to be taken with the aid of a telescope. The present photograph of our sister planet was taken by Prof. Barnard with the 40-inch refracting telescope at Yerkes Observatory. It was taken at an inferior conjunction with the sun. At the time the earth was near opposition with all of the disk illuminated as shown. A telescopic photograph from Venus would have disclosed large dark areas following pretty closely the outlines of the continents. From Venus at the time mentioned a much clearer view of the earth could be gained from that planet than from Mars. The moon is placed near the earth in the drawing and is shown to be about one-fourth the diameter of the earth. At the right is given a comparative measure of the size of the earth and the smaller members of the solar system—the Asteroids. However, we do not need the whole earth for such a measurement since the United States is large enough to hold all of them. A comparison of the largest of the lot, Ceres, and the earth is given, however, as a means of connecting their size with the other members of the system. If Ceres should leave its path and strike the earth, light squarely in the middle of Texas and sink into the ground about half way, Texas would become a mountain about 240 miles in height. If all of these small members, following their own course around the sun, each in its individual orbit, should strike the United States they would all be accommodated and there would still be room for a few farms and cities left over. There are about a thousand of these Asteroids now known.


1000 ASTEROIDS COULD BE PLACED WITHIN THE UNITED STATES
CERES
240 MI.
CERES AND EARTH COMPARED
CERES - IF HALF-BURIED IN THE GROUND WOULD NEARLY FILL THE STATE OF TEXAS. IT WOULD TOWER 240 MILES ABOVE THE SURFACE

Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF

To the Sun, Moon and Planets

Terrestrial Areas Compared to the Moon.

By ISABEL M. LEWIS, M. A.
OF THE U. S. NAVAL OBSERVATORY

The above photograph of the moon taken at the Yerkes Observatory with an inverting telescope serves very well as a map of the earth's satellite. The names of a number of the points of interest on the surface of the moon are given. The above illustration gives an idea more of the general contour with the various areas of discoloration while the illustration below is devoted more to the details which are not shown in the above. The Sea of Fertility, as one of the dark areas is called, is practically equal in size to the State of California. There is no standard theory as to what these areas are. To get an idea of the complete size of the moon the stretch just below shows how the moon would appear superimposed upon the United States. It would cover practically all of the country to the Rocky Mountains and would lap over north and south.

MOON 2,160 MI.

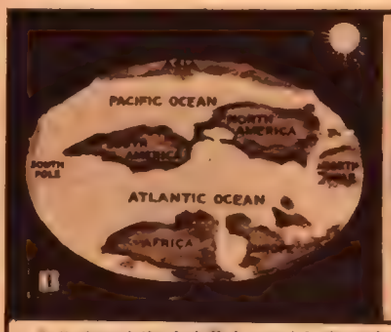
The photograph at the right gives a little more clearly the details of the moon's surface but it takes in only a little more than half of the full disk of the satellite. It was taken through a 40-inch refractor at Yerkes with the aid of a color screen. Many of the points shown in the above photo are given in this one and the craters and the general rough appearance of the surface is much more plainly indicated. The Ptolemy crater seen just a little above the center of the photo at the left margin is about 115 miles in diameter and incloses an area equal in size to the State of Massachusetts. In the south quarter in this photograph the whole surface of the moon, almost, is covered with these crater-like configurations. Many of them are land-marks on the surface of our satellite and have been named by astronomers. Other facts regarding its surface are referred to some one of the known land-marks in order to place it. The Plato crater which lies toward the northern extremity is about 60 miles in diameter. Copernicus is probably the most well known of all the spots on the moon. Most every amateur astronomer knows it. It lies in the middle of a large area marked by the Sea of Showers to the north, the Ocean of Storms to the east (this contains an area of a little more than 2,000,000 square miles), the Sea of Clouds (from which juts the Sea of Moisture like a little headland) on the south and the Sea of Vapors on the west. The little Sea of Moisture is approximately the size of England. Mare Crisium, a little below Fertility and just to the west of Tranquility is a bit over 70,000 square miles in area making it about the size of North Dakota or Wyoming. Beginning at Plato and running south in an uneven line is a string of five craters that are interesting, the smallest one of the group being 23 miles in diameter. After passing an open space, further to the south is found a whole cluster of craters. After dis-

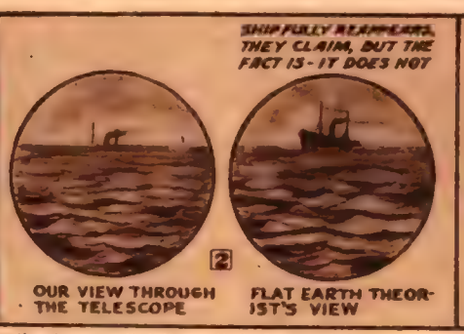
Another comparison of the size of the earth to one of the larger planets is seen above. The spot representing the earth may be seen above the shadow of the III Satellite of Jupiter. The planet itself is of course, represented by the large circle. This photograph of the huge planet was taken by E. C. Slipher at the Lowell Observatory with the aid of a 24-inch refracting telescope. At the right may be seen the size of the earth compared with a Solar Prominence. This great eruptive Prominence is no less than 160,000 miles in height. It was photographed at the Yerkes Observatory. The globe representing the earth may be seen toward the top of the photograph. Of course, in all the comparative pictures the sizes are drawn to scale and superimposed on the photographs.

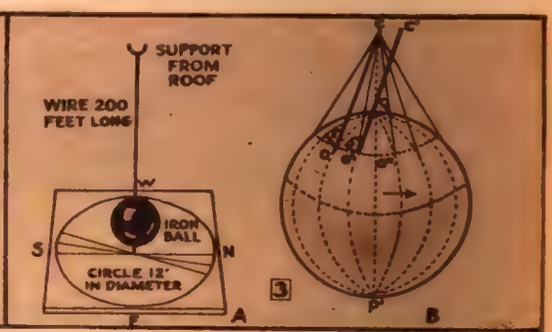
Digitized by Google

Is the World Flat; Does It Move?

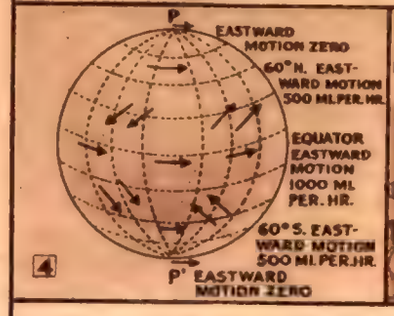
Several Proofs That the World is a Sphere and Moves

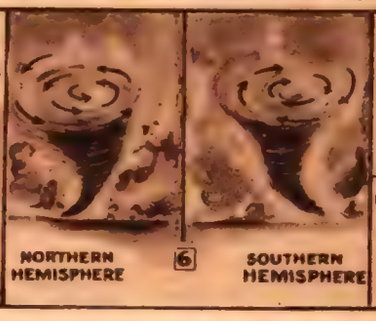


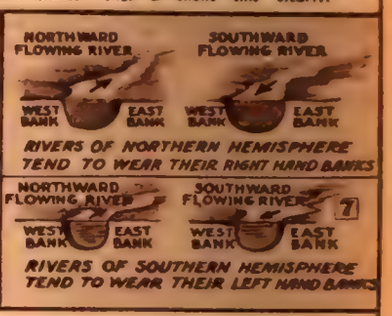




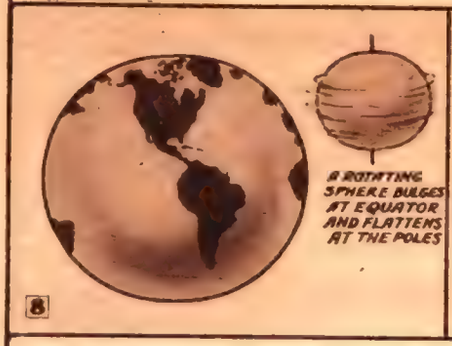
IN view of the fact that several books pretending to prove that the earth is flat have been brought to the attention of the editor during the past month several proofs of the earth's sphericity given by Isabel M. Lewis, M. A., are reproduced. Several of them are more or less unknown to the layman. The first one, of course, is, that if a traveler journeys due east or west he will return to his starting point. This could not happen except on a spherical earth. Another standard proof is the fact that vessels at sea always appear masts first to the observer on land. The curvature of the earth hides the hull of the vessel. A more complicated proof is Foucault's pendulum. If a pendulum is constructed as shown in the above sketch, it will be found to make its way partly around a circle, in the northern and southern hemispheres while at the equator it will continue to swing in one plane continuously. Also, the rate at which it travels around the circle will be a fixed relation to the latitude in which the experiment is performed. A pendulum always swings in the same plane, if undisturbed, so as the earth moves, the angle of the marks which the pendulum makes in the sand is changed in relation to the original plane. Fig. B shows this clearly.

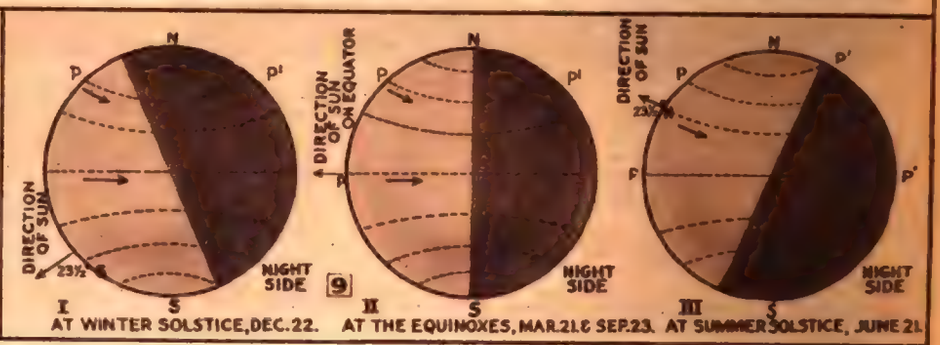

P
EASTWARD MOTION ZERO
60° N. EASTWARD MOTION 500 MI. PER. HR.
EQUATOR EASTWARD MOTION 1000 MI. PER. HR.
60° S. EASTWARD MOTION 500 MI. PER. HR.
P' EASTWARD MOTION ZERO
4



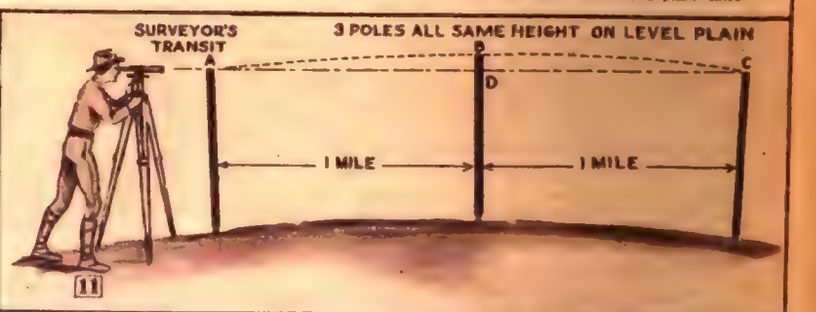

NORTHWARD FLOWING RIVER
SOUTHWARD FLOWING RIVER
WEST BANK
EAST BANK
RIVERS OF NORTHERN HEMISPHERE TEND TO WEAR THEIR RIGHT HAND BANKS
7
RIVERS OF SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE TEND TO WEAR THEIR LEFT HAND BANKS

The rotation of the earth is the only means of explaining the steady trade winds and their almost constant directions. One of the surest proofs of the earth's revolution is the fact that shells from large guns are pulled off their course when fired in a northerly or southerly direction. If a projectile were fired with sufficient strength and there were no conditions to disturb its course this deviation caused by the earth's rotation could be measured. The same cause results in the bend that is visible in every cyclone. All pictures of them show this peculiarity. The fact that they bend in one direction in the northern hemisphere and in the opposite direction in the southern hemisphere is only another proof that the world rotates. The same principle causes the wear in river banks illustrated directly above.





Any physics laboratory can prove that a sphere rotating will tend to bulge at its equator and to become flattened at its poles. This is true of the earth and has been proven many times. In the diagram at the right is a plan showing the reason for the difference in the length of days and nights at the different seasons of the year. At the equator the days and nights are of nearly the same length. In the northern and southern latitudes, however, the periods are of different lengths on account of the earth's rotation around the sun and on account of the tilt of the earth's axis. The shaded portion of the different spheres represent the dark periods. By taking any point, P, on the spheres and following them around it will be evident that the dark portion does not cut the parallels of latitude in equal parts except at the equinoxes. At other times the days are longer or shorter according to the earth's position. How can the flat-earth theorists explain this?

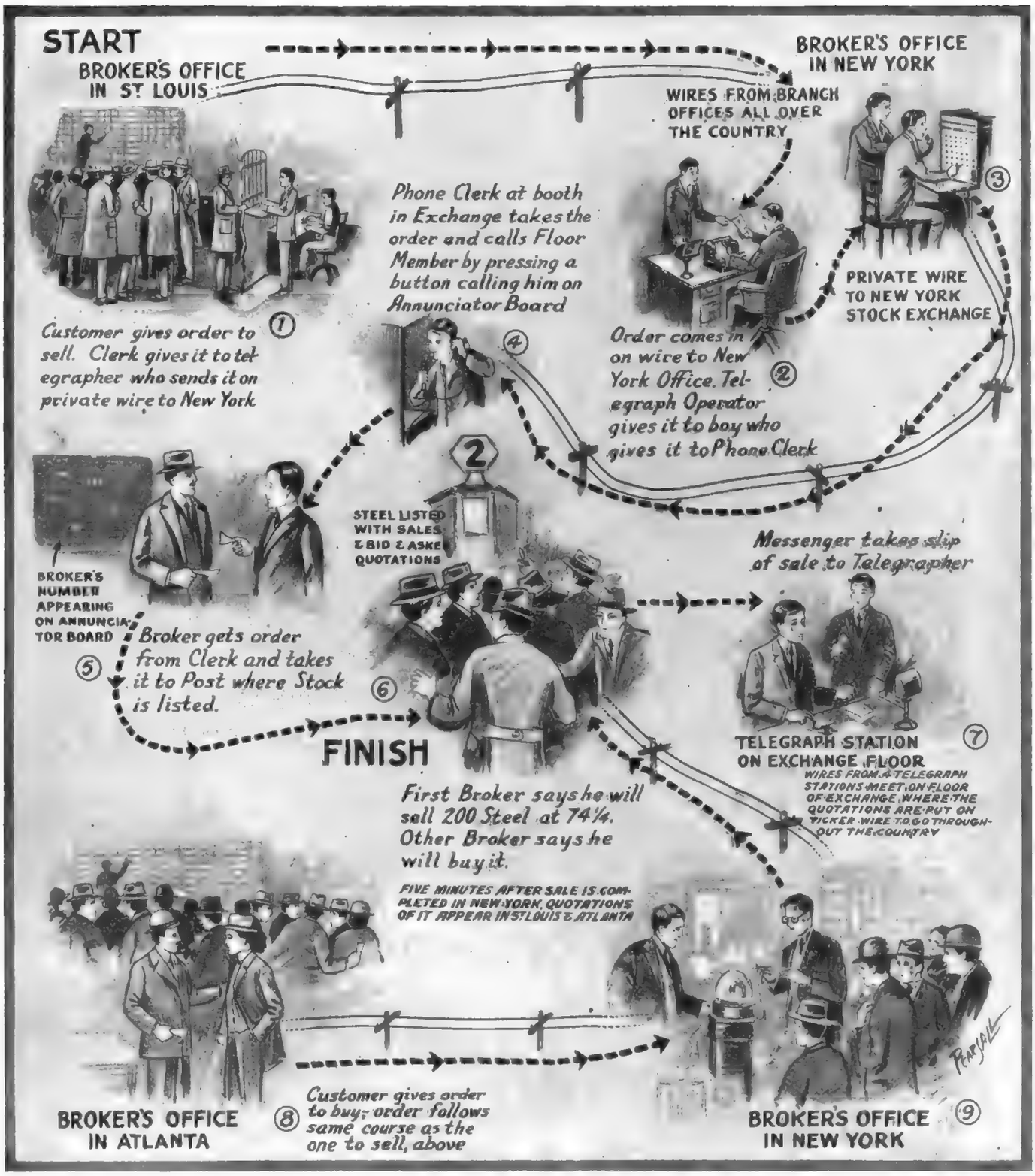


Another question for the flat-earth theorists to answer is how the northern winters are seven days shorter than the northern summers? On the proper theory that the earth is round and does both revolve and move around the sun the question is easily answered. The difference of seven days in the length of time that the sun is north and south of the equator respectively arises from the fact that the earth travels around the sun in an ellipse instead of a circle. When it is in perihelion, or nearest the sun,—which occurs in the winter of the northern hemisphere and summer of the southern hemisphere—it moves more rapidly than when it is in apheHon—which occurs in the northern summer and in the southern winter. The resulting difference between the length of time that the sun is north and south of the equator amounts to seven days. This movement of the earth in regard to the sun is illustrated in the diagram at the left. One of the clearest proofs of the earth's curvature is shown at the right. With a surveyor's transit, posts and a level stretch of land, the curvature (B-D=8 inches) is clearly measurable.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CH

Mechanics of a Stock Sale

Complicated System of Private Wires Covers Country

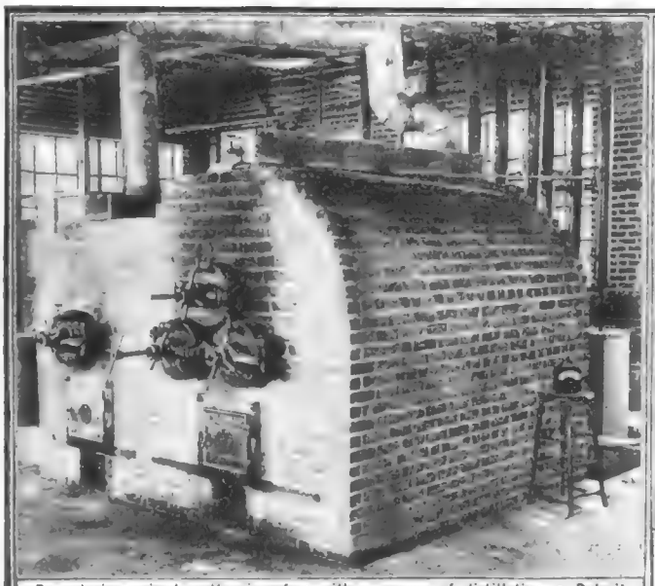

START
BROKER'S OFFICE IN ST. LOUIS
BROKER'S OFFICE IN NEW YORK
WIRES FROM BRANCH OFFICES ALL OVER THE COUNTRY
Phone Clerk at booth in Exchange takes the order and calls Floor Member by pressing a button calling him on Annunciator Board
PRIVATE WIRE TO NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE
Customer gives order to sell. Clerk gives it to telegrapher who sends it on private wire to New York
1
Order comes in on wire to New York Office. Telegraph Operator gives it to boy who gives it to Phone Clerk
2
3
4
STEEL LISTED WITH SALES & BID & ASKED QUOTATIONS
BROKER'S NUMBER APPEARING ON ANNUNCIATOR BOARD
Messenger takes slip of sale to Telegrapher
Broker gets order from Clerk and takes it to Post where Stock is listed.
5
6
FINISH
TELEGRAPH STATION ON EXCHANGE FLOOR
7
WIRES FROM A TELEGRAPH STATIONS MEET ON FLOOR OF EXCHANGE WHERE THE QUOTATIONS ARE PUT ON TICKER WIRE TO GO THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY
First Broker says he will sell 200 Steel at 74¼. Other Broker says he will buy it.
FIVE MINUTES AFTER SALE IS COMPLETED IN NEW YORK, QUOTATIONS OF IT APPEAR IN ST. LOUIS & ATLANTA
BROKER'S OFFICE IN ATLANTA
8
Customer gives order to buy; order follows same course as the one to sell, above
BROKER'S OFFICE IN NEW YORK
9

CONTRARY to the general opinion that most of the business of Wall Street is done by New Yorkers are the mechanical facts of the case. Every town of any size in the country has its branch broker's office with a private wire to the New York office and another private wire carrying ticker service. Above is graphically shown how a sale is made. In a broker's office in St. Louis a patron gives an order to sell, say, 200 shares of a steel stock after he has looked at the quotation on the ticker, which is operated from the floor of the central stock exchange in New York City. At some other branch office, say in Atlanta, another customer looking for securities gives an order to his local broker to buy 200 steel. These two orders are carried to New York over leased wires. There a telegrapher receives the message in the broker's office and it is telephoned to a clerk in a booth on the floor of the exchange. He presses a button which causes a number—the number of his employer—to show on a huge annunciator board at the end of the exchange floor. The floor members representing the two brokerage houses from whose branches the orders originated, go to the phone booth and take the order. They then rush to the post on the floor where the steel stock is listed. They then dicker, and the sale completed, a messenger lists the sale and takes a notation of it to one of the four telegraphers on the floor of exchange, whence it is sent out on the ticker. Five minutes after the two men have given their orders, the ticker records the sale in the two offices as it was made in New

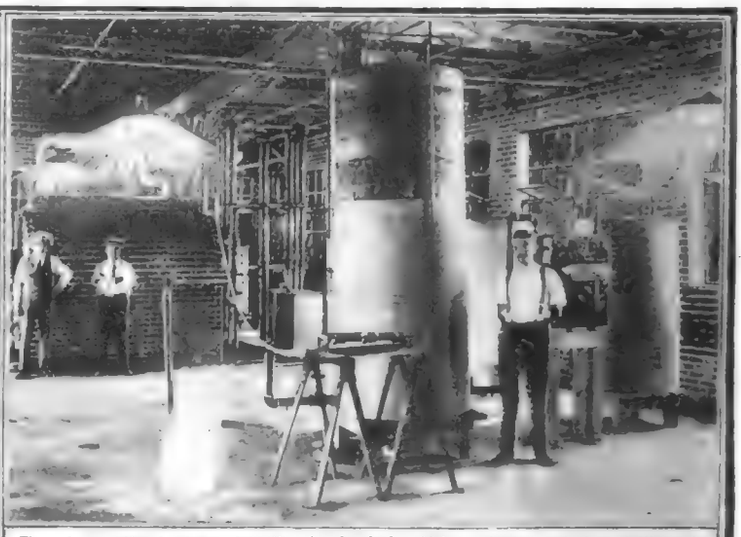
Irwin.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

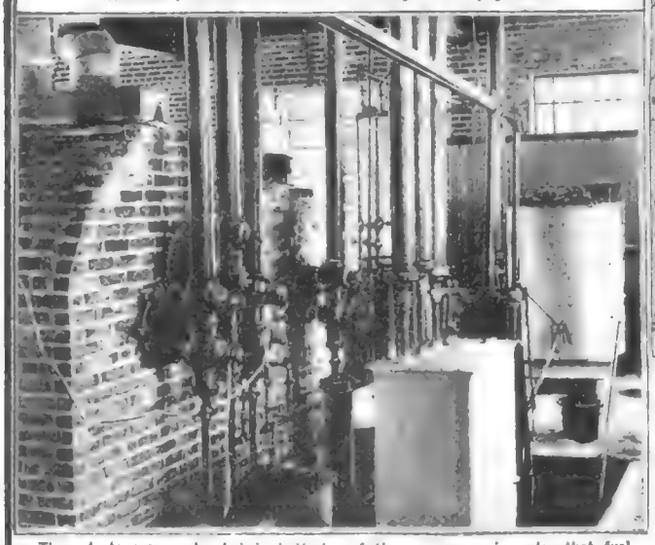
Garbage Turned Into Profits



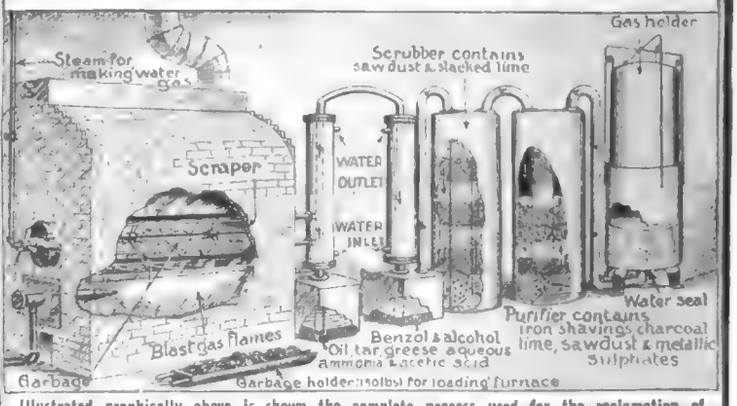
By reducing animal matter in refuse with a process of distillation, a Detroit chemist has evolved a plan for producing illuminating gas, coal tar products, fertilizers, charcoal and coke from sewage and city garbage.



The refuse matter is thrown into the closed retorts which are heated and the volatile matter is driven off through a series of condensers and cleaners, which abstract the coal tar products, leaving a good grade of illuminating gas.

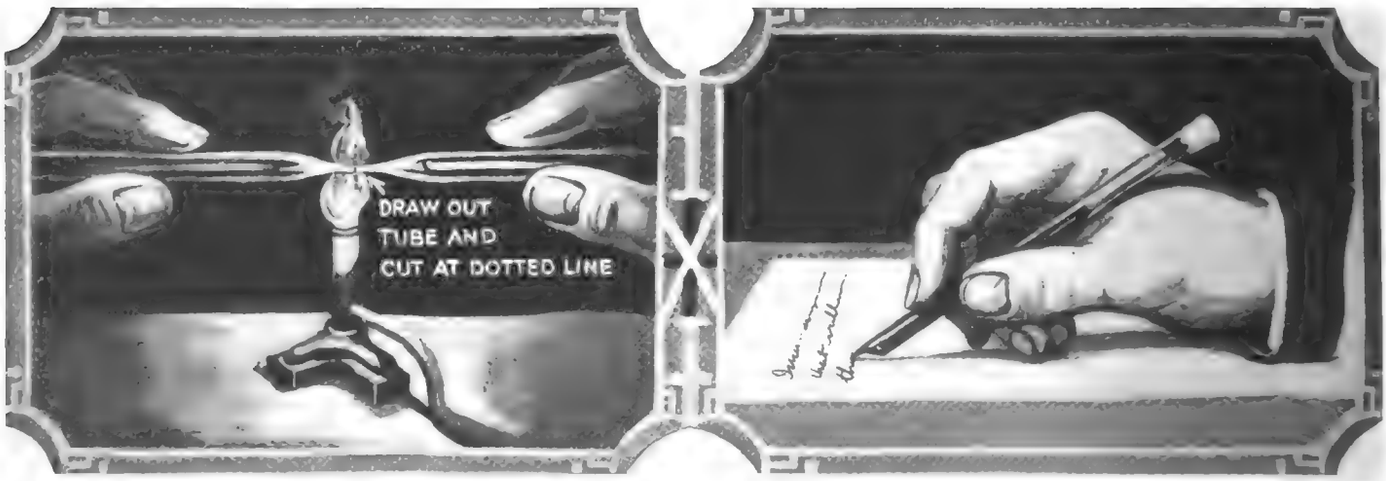


The retorts are constructed in batteries of three or more, in order that fuel may be saved in heating them. A temperature of 400 degrees C. is maintained within the retorts. This temperature is ample to break down the waste.



Illustrated graphically above is shown the complete process used for the reclamation of all waste containing carbon. The waste is first thrown into the retort, and the gas carried through scrubbers and cleaners—shown to the right of the diagram—finally into a gas-holder. After a number of experiments had been carried out by the manufacturers of the apparatus, it was found that a ton of ordinary city garbage can be reduced by this process in a little less than three hours, producing the following products: Between 600 and 1,000 pounds of distillate containing ether, alcohol and benzol; between 150 and 300 pounds of carbon fertilizer containing a high percentage of nitrogen, phosphorous and potash; 10,000 cubic feet of illuminating gas, which is used to fire the furnace. Experiments were also conducted in order to test the value of waste wood, saw-dust and bagasse (the waste resulting from the grinding of sugar cane), and results were found to be even more satisfactory than those in reducing city waste. It was found that a ton of saw-dust or other wood waste material could be reduced by this process in slightly less than 80 minutes. —M. P. P. Riis.

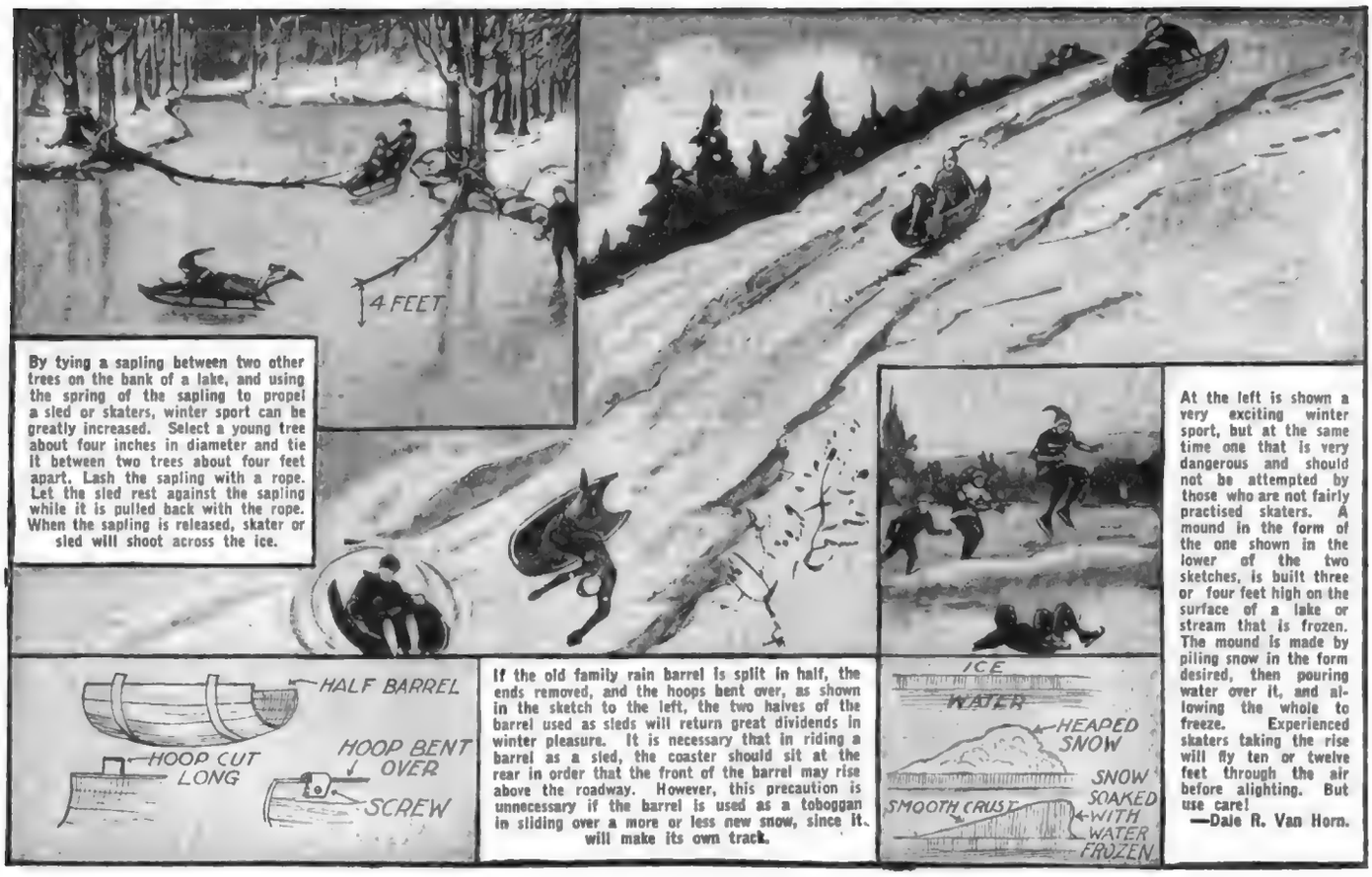
A Stylographic Fountain Pen



A very efficient fountain pen may be made by drawing out a glass tube of about the diameter of an ordinary pen, as shown above. When it is drawn to a fine point in a Bunsen flame, or gas range, the end is drawn to about the size of a needle. It is then broken, as shown by the dotted line, and the end again heated, after which it is blown through to form a small hole. A bit of cotton is pressed down the tube covering the outlet at the bottom. —Kenneth B. Murray.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Fun on the Ice and Snow



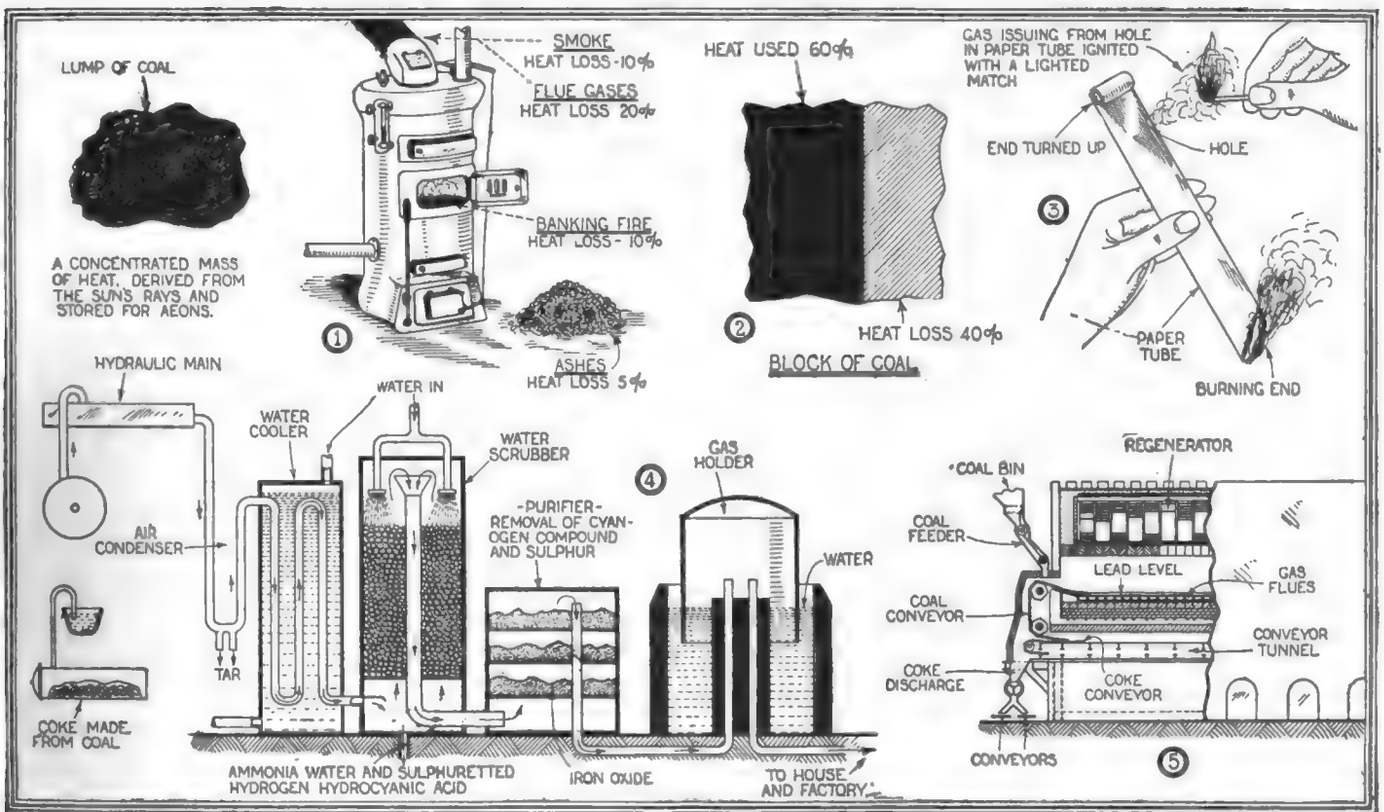
By tying a sapling between two other trees on the bank of a lake, and using the spring of the sapling to propel a sled or skaters, winter sport can be greatly increased. Select a young tree about four inches in diameter and tie it between two trees about four feet apart. Lash the sapling with a rope. Let the sled rest against the sapling while it is pulled back with the rope. When the sapling is released, skater or sled will shoot across the ice.

If the old family rain barrel is split in half, the ends removed, and the hoops bent over, as shown in the sketch to the left, the two halves of the barrel used as sleds will return great dividends in winter pleasure. It is necessary that in riding a barrel as a sled, the coaster should sit at the rear in order that the front of the barrel may rise above the roadway. However, this precaution is unnecessary if the barrel is used as a toboggan in sliding over a more or less new snow, since it will make its own track.

At the left is shown a very exciting winter sport, but at the same time one that is very dangerous and should not be attempted by those who are not fairly practised skaters. A mound in the form of the one shown in the lower of the two sketches, is built three or four feet high on the surface of a lake or stream that is frozen. The mound is made by piling snow in the form desired, then pouring water over it, and allowing the whole to freeze. Experienced skaters taking the rise will fly ten or twelve feet through the air before alighting. But use care!

—Dale R. Van Horn.

BURNING COAL TWICE



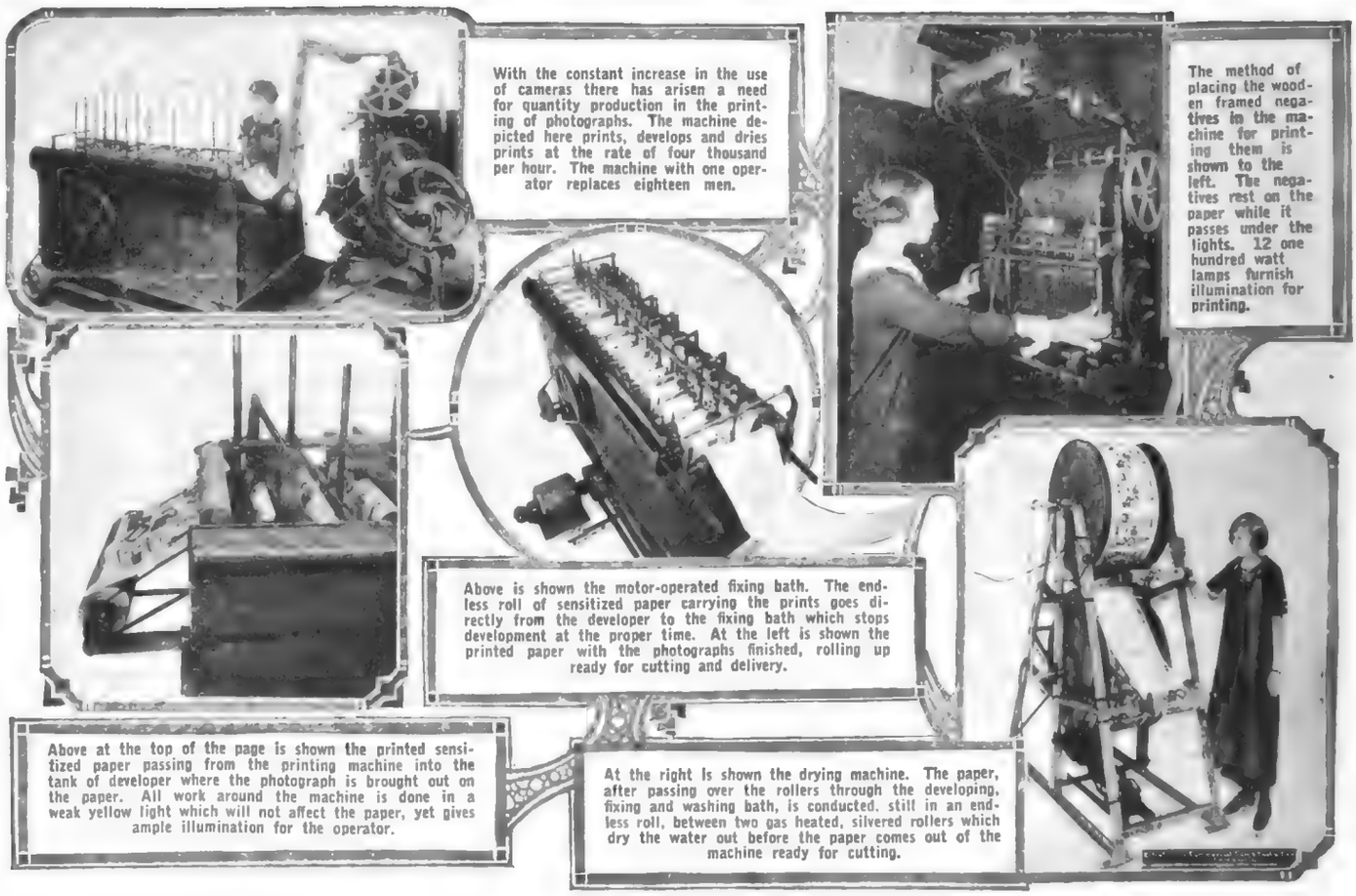
At the top of the above sketch is graphically illustrated the usual efficiency with which coal is burned. About sixty per cent of the fuel is used as actual heat, the remainder being wasted through various losses. At the extreme right on top is shown the inflammability of gases produced in burning paper which are not consumed in the flame. Below at the left is shown the method of burning coal twice, i.e., heating it in a closed retort, taking off the volatile products in the form of illuminating gas and coal tar products with the resulting coke. At 5 is illustrated the gas producing methods used [illegible] Detroit plant where the gas is driven off by passing the coal in buckets [illegible] method produces the reaction much more thoroughly and at a [illegible] the heated retort process.

—Ismar Ginsb[illegible]

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Quantity Photograph Printing

By A. N. MIRZAOFF



With the constant increase in the use of cameras there has arisen a need for quantity production in the printing of photographs. The machine depicted here prints, develops and dries prints at the rate of four thousand per hour. The machine with one operator replaces eighteen men.

The method of placing the wooden framed negatives in the machine for printing them is shown to the left. The negatives rest on the paper while it passes under the lights. 12 one hundred watt lamps furnish illumination for printing.

Above is shown the motor-operated fixing bath. The endless roll of sensitized paper carrying the prints goes directly from the developer to the fixing bath which stops development at the proper time. At the left is shown the printed paper with the photographs finished, rolling up ready for cutting and delivery.

Above at the top of the page is shown the printed sensitized paper passing from the printing machine into the tank of developer where the photograph is brought out on the paper. All work around the machine is done in a weak yellow light which will not affect the paper, yet gives ample illumination for the operator.

At the right is shown the drying machine. The paper, after passing over the rollers through the developing, fixing and washing bath, is conducted, still in an endless roll, between two gas heated, silvered rollers which dry the water out before the paper comes out of the machine ready for cutting.

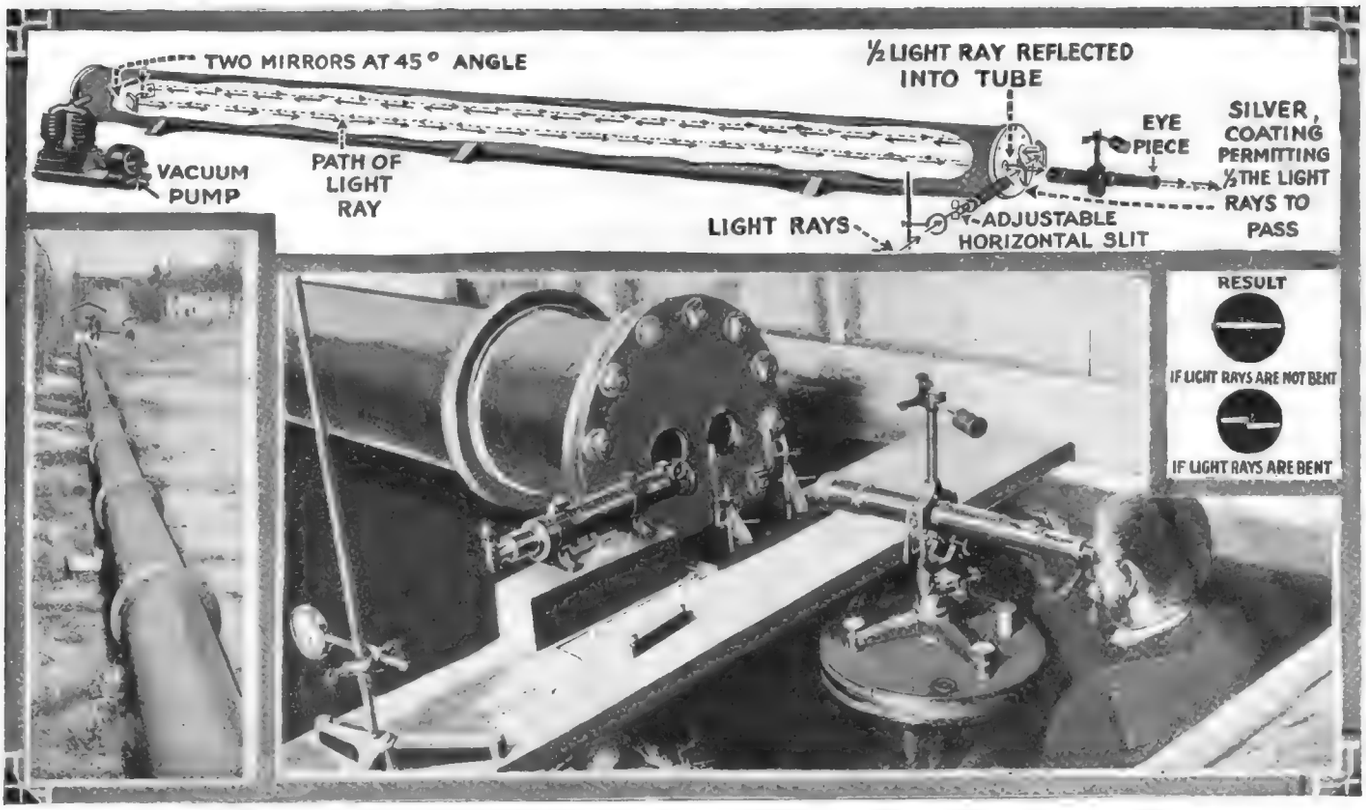
Collapsible Boat for Campers

Wei[illegible] 100 pounds and packed in a case 12 by 18 inches when not in use th[illegible] e above photographs is capable of carrying three persons. It is built r[illegible] wood and is covered with heavy canvas to make it water-tight when opened for use. The boat may be knocked down or put together in less than ten minutes by a boy, without tools. The stern is fitted in such a way that a demountable motor may be attached to it. The oars are built in sections, the same as the remainder of the boat.

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

A Test of Einstein's Theory

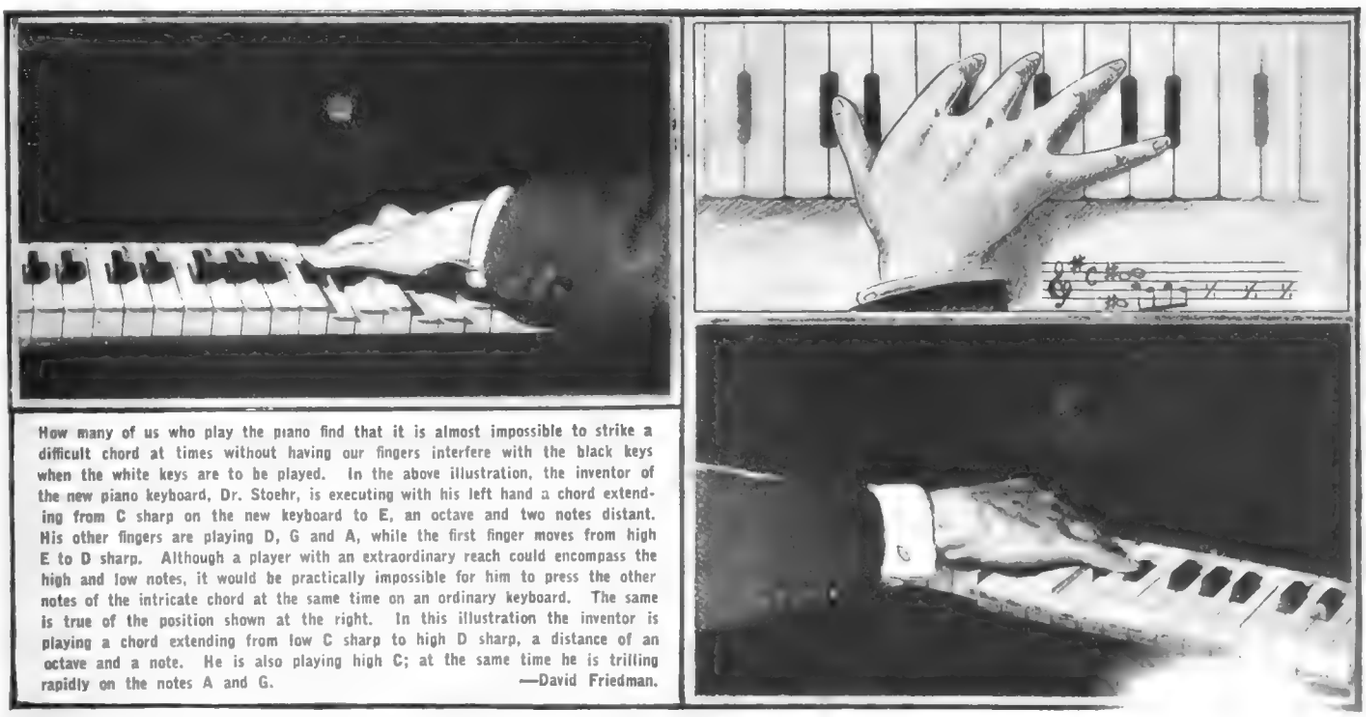

TWO MIRRORS AT 45° ANGLE
½ LIGHT RAY REFLECTED INTO TUBE
EYE PIECE
SILVER COATING PERMITTING ½ THE LIGHT RAYS TO PASS
VACUUM PUMP
PATH OF LIGHT RAY
LIGHT RAYS
ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL SLIT
RESULT
IF LIGHT RAYS ARE NOT BENT
IF LIGHT RAYS ARE BENT

Whether the ether immediately surrounding the earth is moved by the earth's motion like an air current set up around a revolving sphere or whether it is stationary as Einstein claims, is to be determined in a test soon to be made by Professor Albert A. Michelson, associated with Professor Henry Gordon Gale, at Chicago University. These professors are also going to ascertain by direct test to what extent, if any, light rays are bent in passing through the ether. For the test, a tube of cast iron piping sealed at both ends, lying flat on the ground, has been constructed. Attached to the tube is a vacuum pump to exhaust the tube. The light rays are gathered by the lens shown at the left, and are then passed through an adjustable horizontal slit (the collimator), which gives a parallel beam of light (or in other words, a straight line of light). This light strikes the first of two mirrors set side by side at an angle of 45° in the same direction, which are in line with two openings in the front of the tube. The first mirror has a thin silver coating and will permit but one-half of the light ray, which is in the form of a straight line, to be reflected into the tube. The other half passes through the first mirror and is reflected from the second mirror immediately in back of the first one. Both rays of light are again reflected by two 45° mirrors at the further end of the tube, and both are again collected at the eye-piece. If light rays are bent, the resulting beam observed at the eye-piece will not be straight, which it was when entering the exhausted chamber. If the rays are not bent, the resulting beam seen through the eye-piece will be straight.

—K. D. Ganaway, Corresponding Reporter, No. 455.

New Piano Keyboard Aids Player

Intricate Positions Now Mastered Easily.

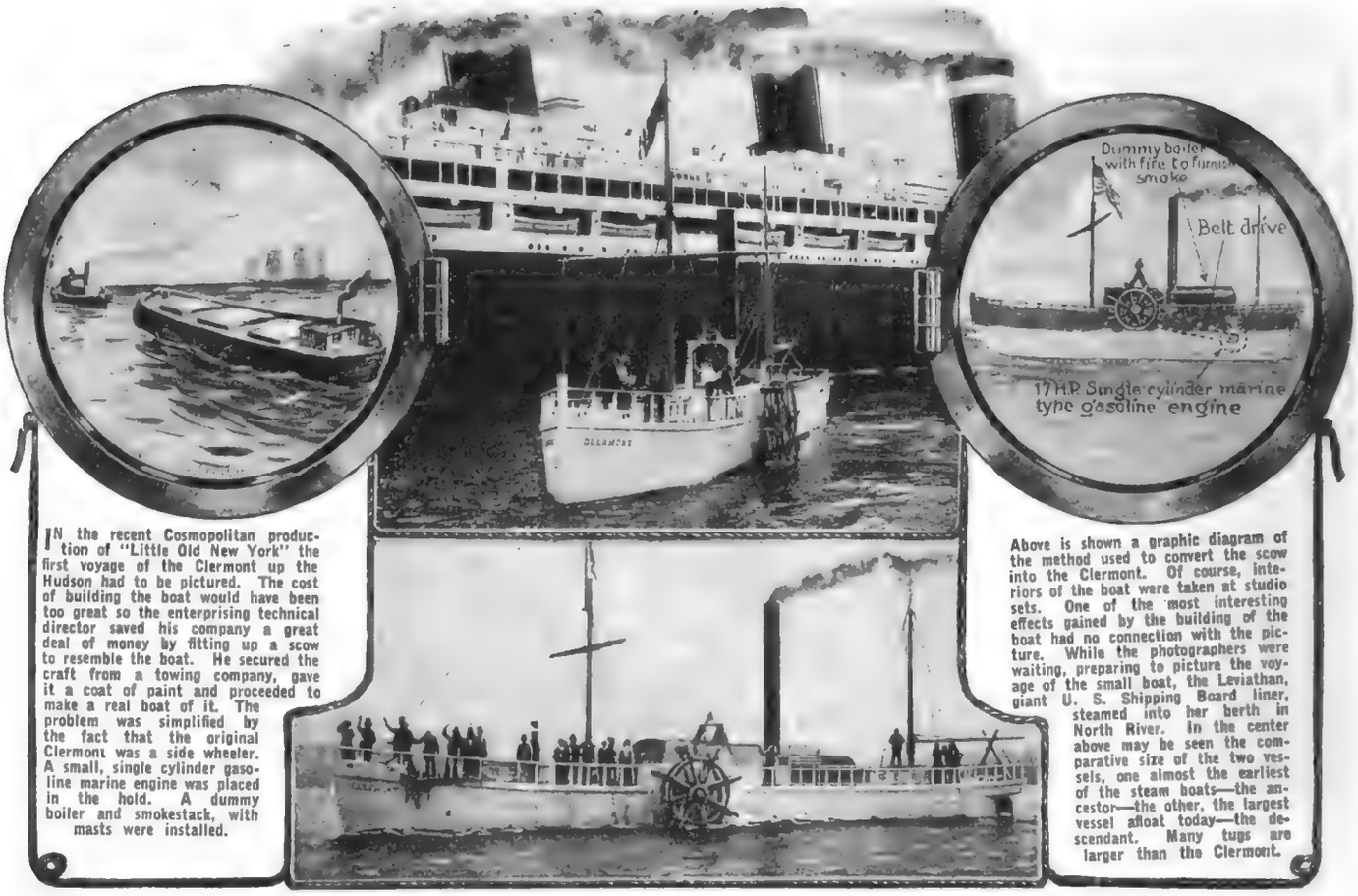


How many of us who play the piano find that it is almost impossible to strike a difficult chord at times without having our fingers interfere with the black keys when the white keys are to be played. In the above illustration, the inventor of the new piano keyboard, Dr. Stoehr, is executing with his left hand a chord extending from C sharp on the new keyboard to E, an octave and two notes distant. His other fingers are playing D, G and A, while the first finger moves from high E to D sharp. Although a player with an extraordinary reach could encompass the high and low notes, it would be practically impossible for him to press the other notes of the intricate chord at the same time on an ordinary keyboard. The same is true of the position shown at the right. In this illustration the inventor is playing a chord extending from low C sharp to high D sharp, a distance of an octave and a note. He is also playing high C; at the same time he is trilling rapidly on the notes A and G.

—David Friedman.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

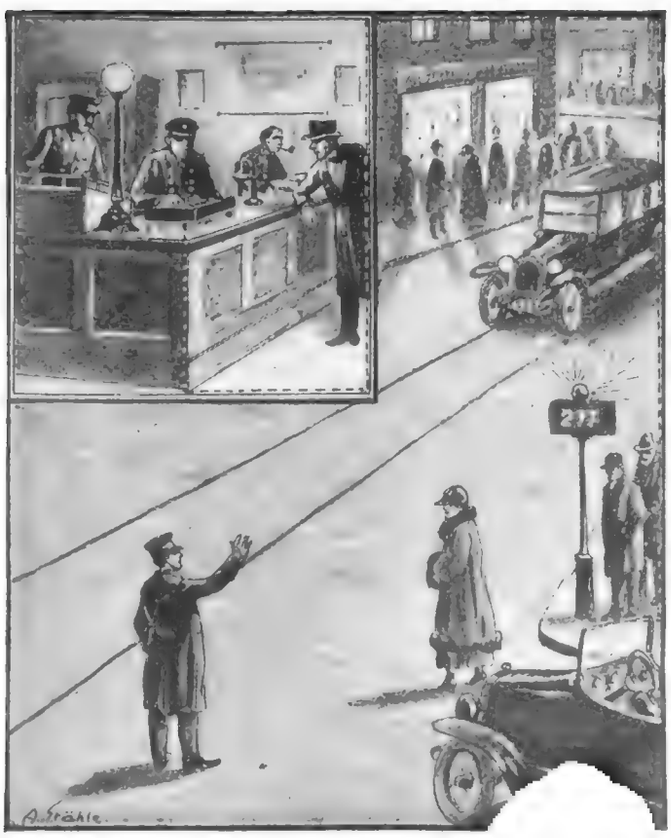
Replica of "Clermont" for Movies



IN the recent Cosmopolitan production of "Little Old New York" the first voyage of the Clermont up the Hudson had to be pictured. The cost of building the boat would have been too great so the enterprising technical director saved his company a great deal of money by fitting up a scow to resemble the boat. He secured the craft from a towing company, gave it a coat of paint and proceeded to make a real boat of it. The problem was simplified by the fact that the original Clermont was a side wheeler. A small, single cylinder gasoline marine engine was placed in the hold. A dummy boiler and smokestack, with masts were installed.

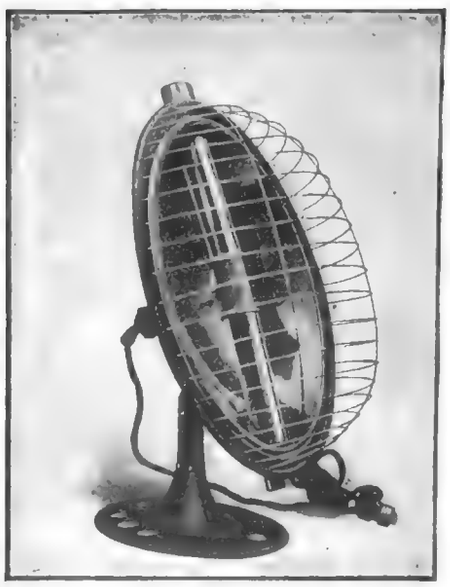
Above is shown a graphic diagram of the method used to convert the scow into the Clermont. Of course, interiors of the boat were taken at studio sets. One of the most interesting effects gained by the building of the boat had no connection with the picture. While the photographers were waiting, preparing to picture the voyage of the small boat, the Leviathan, giant U. S. Shipping Board liner, steamed into her berth in North River. In the center above may be seen the comparative size of the two vessels, one almost the earliest of the steam boats—the ancestor—the other, the largest vessel afloat today—the descendant. Many tugs are larger than the Clermont.

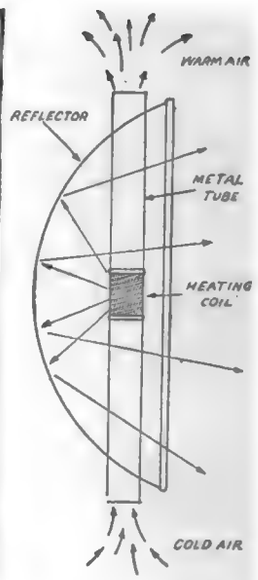
Universal Robbery Signal



The automobile is invariably the best means of escape for the hold-up man and the robber. For that reason, any method which will aid in making known the identity of the car used by the thieves will be effective in their capture. Above is shown a very practical method. A number flashing device, operated from police headquarters, is installed at all busy street intersections, thus enabling the license number of the fleeing car to be flashed to thousands of people. —W. J. White.

Efficient Electric Heater

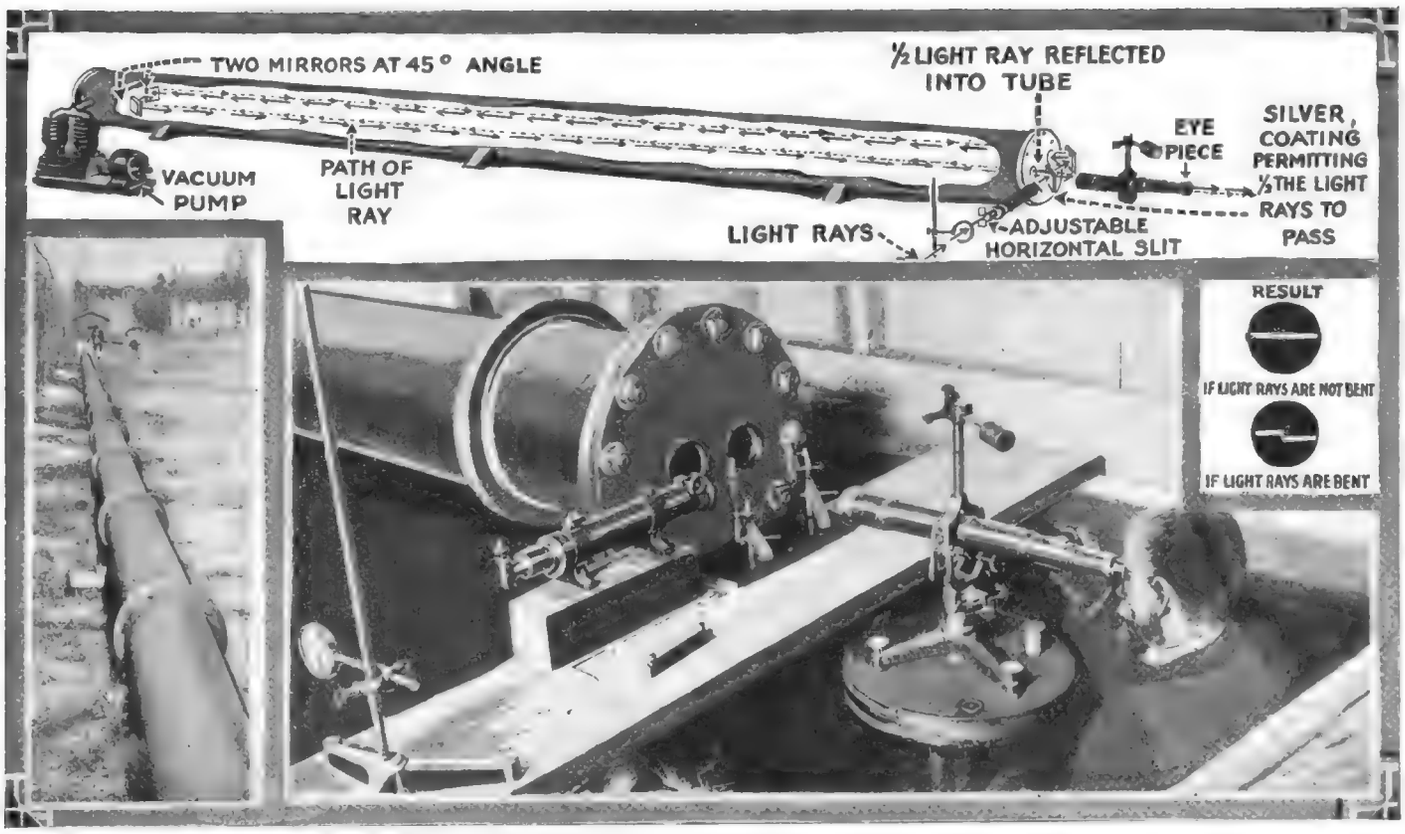




Most of the electric heaters in use at the present time do not take advantage of one of the chief methods of dispersing heat through the atmosphere of the room being heated, viz., convection. The heater shown above circumvents this inefficiency by installing the heating unit in a flue, thus giving the heated air a constant path for its movement, thereby allowing the heater to spread its heat throughout the space to be heated instead of focusing it. —Dr. E. A. Martin.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

A Test of Einstein's Theory

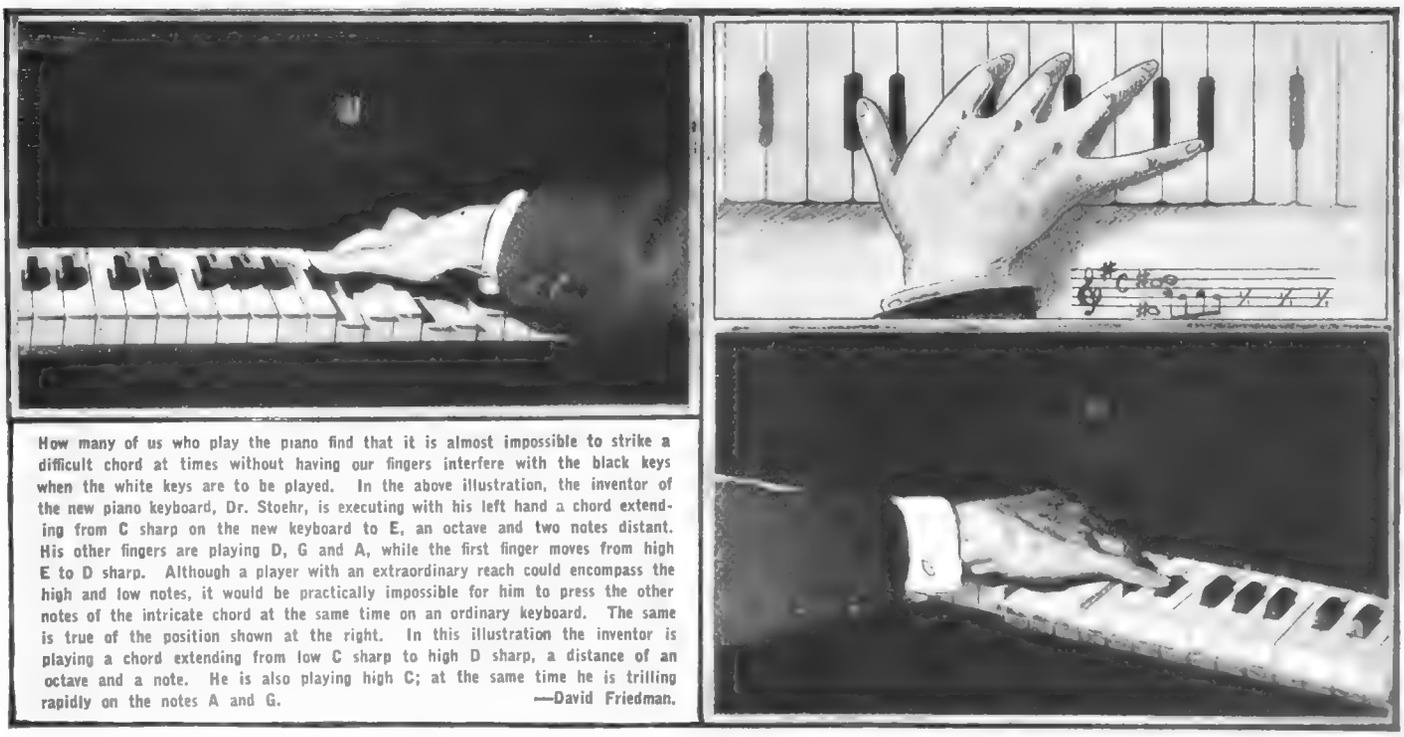

TWO MIRRORS AT 45° ANGLE
½ LIGHT RAY REFLECTED INTO TUBE
EYE PIECE
SILVER COATING PERMITTING ½ THE LIGHT RAYS TO PASS
VACUUM PUMP
PATH OF LIGHT RAY
LIGHT RAYS
ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL SLIT
RESULT
IF LIGHT RAYS ARE NOT BENT
IF LIGHT RAYS ARE BENT

Whether the ether immediately surrounding the earth is moved by the earth's motion like an air current set up around a revolving sphere or whether it is stationary as Einstein claims, is to be determined in a test soon to be made by Professor Albert A. Michelson, associated with Professor Henry Gordon Gale, at Chicago University. These professors are also going to ascertain by direct test to what extent, if any, light rays are bent in passing through the ether. For the test, a tube of cast iron piping sealed at both ends, lying flat on the ground, has been constructed. Attached to the tube is a vacuum pump to exhaust the tube. The light rays are gathered by the lens shown at the left, and are then passed through an adjustable horizontal slit (the collimator), which gives a parallel beam of light (or in other words, a straight line of light). This light strikes the first of two mirrors set side by side at an angle of 45° in the same direction, which are in line with two openings in the front of the tube. The first mirror has a thin silver coating and will permit but one-half of the light ray, which is in the form of a straight line, to be reflected into the tube. The other half passes through the first mirror and is reflected from the second mirror immediately in back of the first one. Both rays of light are again reflected by two 45° mirrors at the further end of the tube, and both are again collected at the eye-piece. If light rays are bent, the resulting beam observed at the eye-piece will not be straight, which it was when entering the exhausted chamber. If the rays are not bent, the resulting beam seen through the eye-piece will be straight.

—K. D. Ganaway, Corresponding Reporter, No. 455.

New Piano Keyboard Aids Player

Intricate Positions Now Mastered Easily.



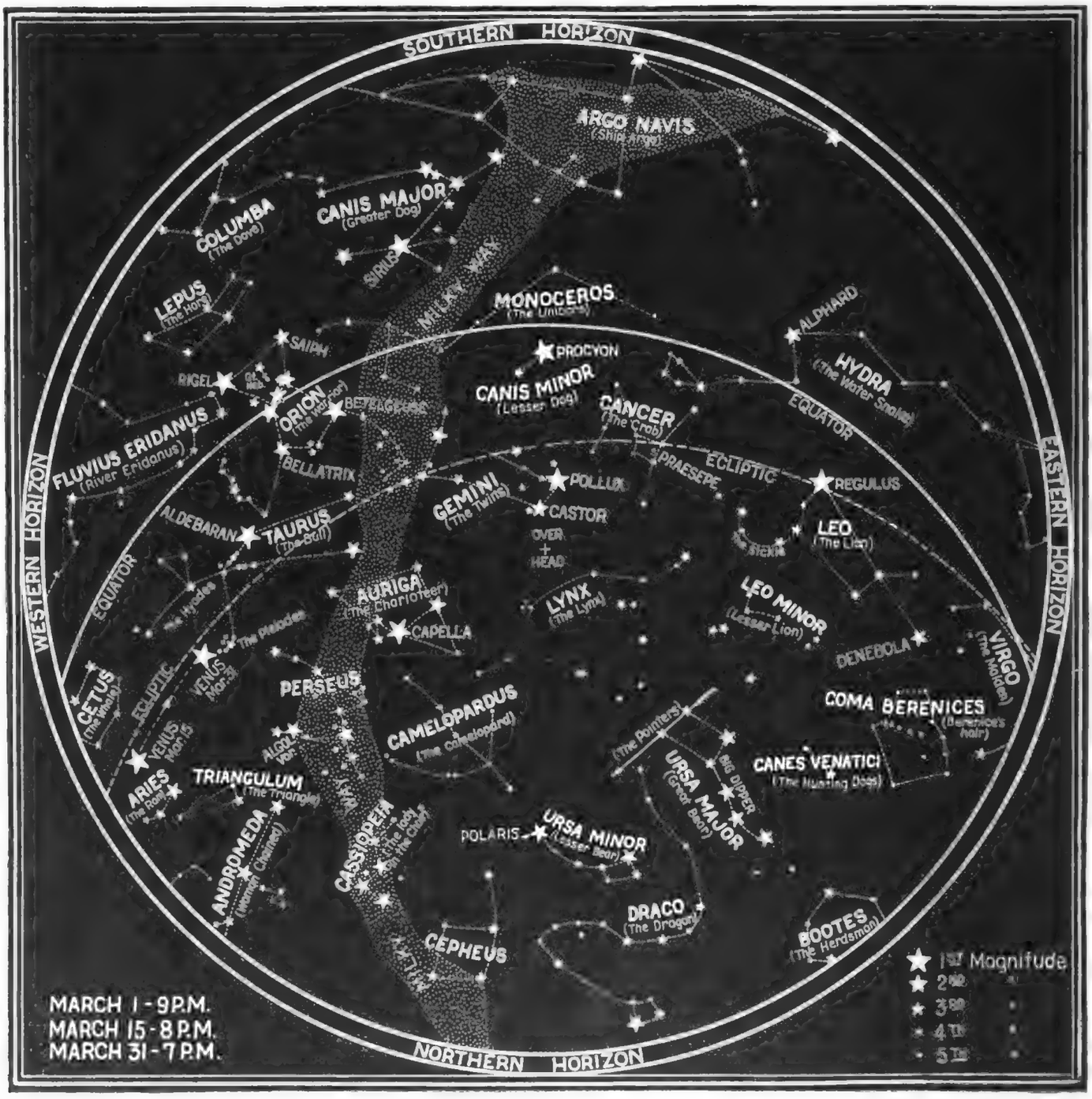
How many of us who play the piano find that it is almost impossible to strike a difficult chord at times without having our fingers interfere with the black keys when the white keys are to be played. In the above illustration, the inventor of the new piano keyboard, Dr. Stoehr, is executing with his left hand a chord extending from C sharp on the new keyboard to E, an octave and two notes distant. His other fingers are playing D, G and A, while the first finger moves from high E to D sharp. Although a player with an extraordinary reach could encompass the high and low notes, it would be practically impossible for him to press the other notes of the intricate chord at the same time on an ordinary keyboard. The same is true of the position shown at the right. In this illustration the inventor is playing a chord extending from low C sharp to high D sharp, a distance of an octave and a note. He is also playing high C; at the same time he is trilling rapidly on the notes A and G.

—David Friedman.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

The Heavens in March

By ISABEL M. LEWIS, M.A.
of the U. S. Naval Observatory



Above is the star map for the month of March. If the chart is held over the head with the "Northern Horizon," north, at nine P. M., March first or eight P. M., March fifteenth the location of the stars in the heavens will coincide with their position on the map and can easily be found. The "overhead" location is indicated on the map.

THE constellations that we associate with the winter months—Perseus and Auriga, Taurus with its noted groups, the Hyades and Pleiades, Orion attended by his two dogs, Canis Major and Canis Minor, Lepus, and the river Eridanus—are now in the western half of the heavens. In the east the leaders of the spring group—Leo and Cancer—are high in the heavens. Virgo and Boötes, familiar groups later in the spring and in summer are now on the eastern horizon.

The long straggling constellation of Hydra is [illegible] conspicuously into view in the [illegible] contains no star of the first magnitude. Alphard or Cor Hydrae, Heart of the Serpent, a second magnitude star, however, stands in a solitary position in the southeast far from any other bright star. In its straggling nature and the faintness of its stars, as well as in its enormous extent—half of it is still below the horizon—this constellation of Hydra reminds us of Eridanus, the River Eridanus, now disappearing below the southwestern horizon.

Eridanus also contains but one conspicuous star, Achernar, meaning End-of-the-River, a star of the first magnitude which marks the end of this constellation. It is so far south that it is never seen here, but can be seen by southern tourists.

AT THE SOUTHERN HORIZON

On the southern horizon at this time we get a glimpse of the magnificent constellation of the southern hemisphere, Argo Navis, which contains in addition to Canopus, the second brightest star in the heavens, a number of stars of the second magnitude. To those who live in the mid-latitudes of the northern hemisphere all of these brilliant stars are invisible however.

In Argo Navis, as well as in Centaurus, another group of the southern hemisphere which contains Crux, the far-famed South-

(*Continued on page* 1164)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

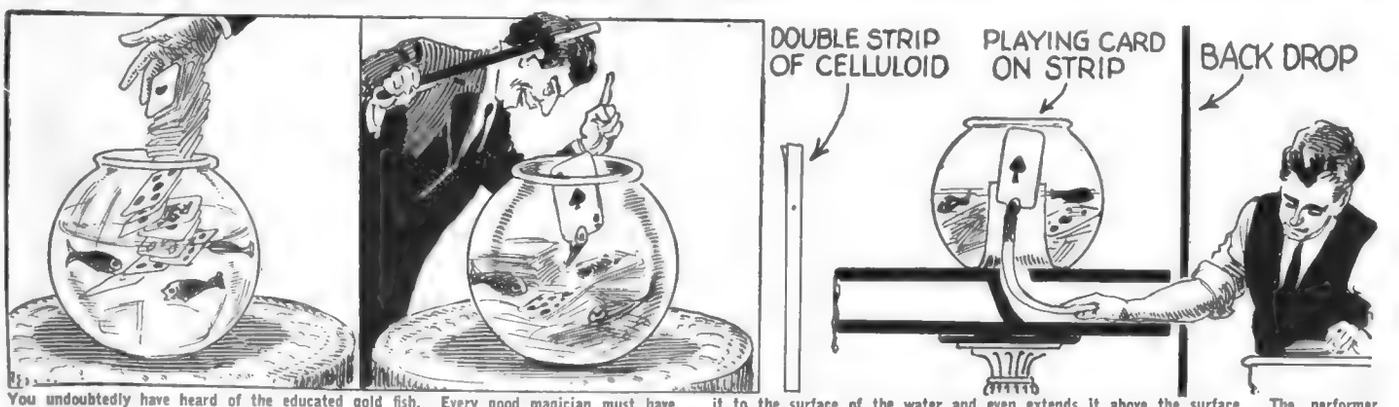
Magic for Everybody

By PROF. JOSEPH DUNNINGER

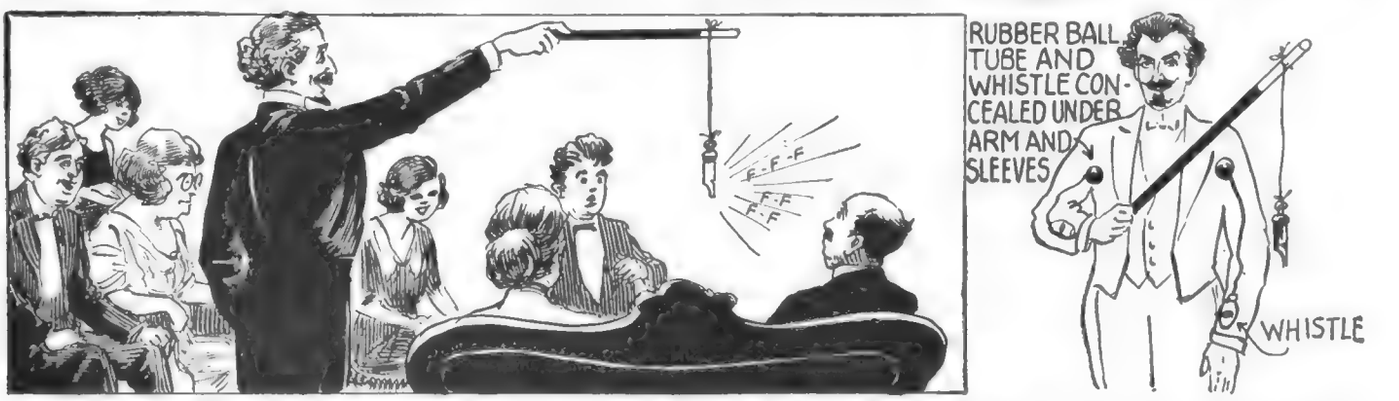
NO. 12 OF A SERIES

The above photographs show Professor Dunninger demonstrating his new phantom card mystery. (The professor is seen holding the cards). Effect: Two cards are placed on a glass plate, one facing upward and the other downward. The card with its face up is passed half way beneath the other, and then both turned over. The spectator believes he sees two different cards. One of the cards is now placed beneath the glass plate and with a quick movement brought up toward the plate. It has changed its suit. By pasting two cards with their faces together, and two with their backs together, this trick is easily performed. One must try it to obtain the effect.

The magician becomes an artist. A frame with a glass center plate is passed out for examination, and on being returned, is covered with a piece of thin drawing paper. A lamp in back of the easel throws its beams of light through the paper. The artist draws a picture of a southern beach upon the paper, and steps aside. Presently the entire scene becomes vividly colored. Due to the celluloid screen, the colors appear. This screen is painted and rolls up at one end of the frame on a small curtain roller. The magician merely draws it across the back of the drawing board in order to obtain the colors.



You undoubtedly have heard of the educated gold fish. Every good magician must have one of these. A deck of cards each and every one different, is thrown into the water of a gold fish globe in which three or four fishes are swimming. One of the audience calls for a card. Instantly the gold fish dips down, grasps the card in his mouth and carries it to the surface of the water and even extends it above the surface. The performer thanks the fish and calls for another card. Note that the gold fish globe is of peculiar construction and an assistant manipulates the imitation fish on the end of a celluloid strip. The cards are obtained from a duplicate set.

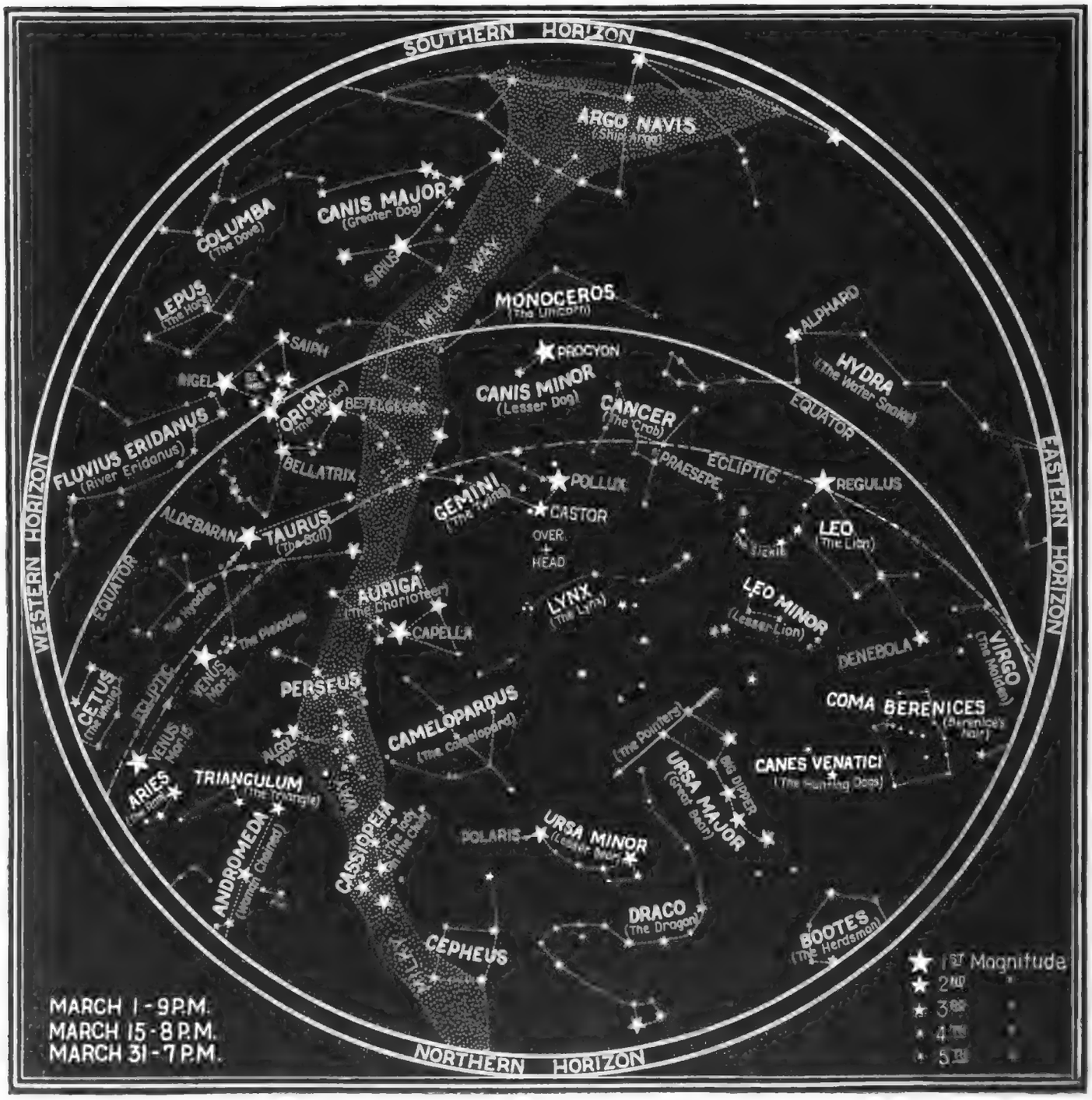


A whistle on the end of a string answers any question, by whistling once for "yes" and twice for "no." One never suspects that the performer has a whistle concealed in each arm while a rubber ball connecting with the whistle by means of a small tube, causes the whistle to sound. This trick goes over better than you would think.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

The Heavens in March

By ISABEL M. LEWIS, M.A.
of the U. S. Naval Observatory



Above is the star map for the month of March. If the chart is held over the head with the "Northern Horizon," north, at nine P. M., March first or eight P. M., March fifteenth the location of the stars in the heavens will coincide with their position on the map and can easily be found. The "overhead" location is indicated on the map.

THE constellations that we associate with the winter months—Perseus and Auriga, Taurus with its noted groups, the Hyades and Pleiades, Orion attended by his two dogs, Canis Major and Canis Minor, Lepus, and the river Eridanus—are now in the western half of the heavens. In the east the leaders of the spring group—Leo and Cancer—are high in the heavens. Virgo and Boötes, familiar groups later in the spring and in summer are now on the eastern horizon.

The long, straggling constellation of Hydra is coming conspicuously into view in the southeast. It contains no star of the first magnitude. Alphard or Cor Hydrae, Heart of the Serpent, a second magnitude star, however, stands in a solitary position in the southeast far from any other bright star. In its straggling nature and the faintness of its stars, as well as in its enormous extent—half of it is still below the horizon—this constellation of Hydra reminds us of Eridanus, the River Eridanus, now disappearing below the southwestern horizon.

Eridanus also contains but one conspicuous star, Achernar, meaning End-of-the-River, a star of the first magnitude which marks the end of this constellation. It is so far south that it is never seen here, but can be seen by southern tourists.

AT THE SOUTHERN HORIZON

On the southern horizon at this time we get a glimpse of the magnificent constellation of the southern hemisphere, Argo Navis, which contains in addition to Canopus, the second brightest star in the heavens, a number of stars of the second magnitude. To those who live in the mid-latitudes of the northern hemisphere all of these brilliant stars are invisible however.

In Argo Navis, as well as in Centaurus, another group of the southern hemisphere which contains Crux, the far-famed South-

(*Continued on page* 1164)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

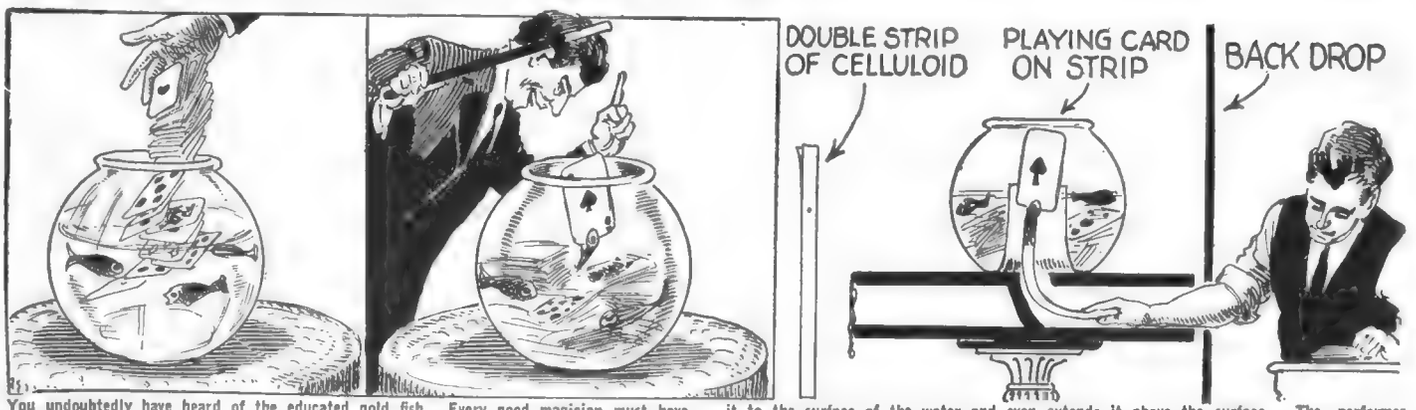
Magic for Everybody

By PROF. JOSEPH DUNNINGER

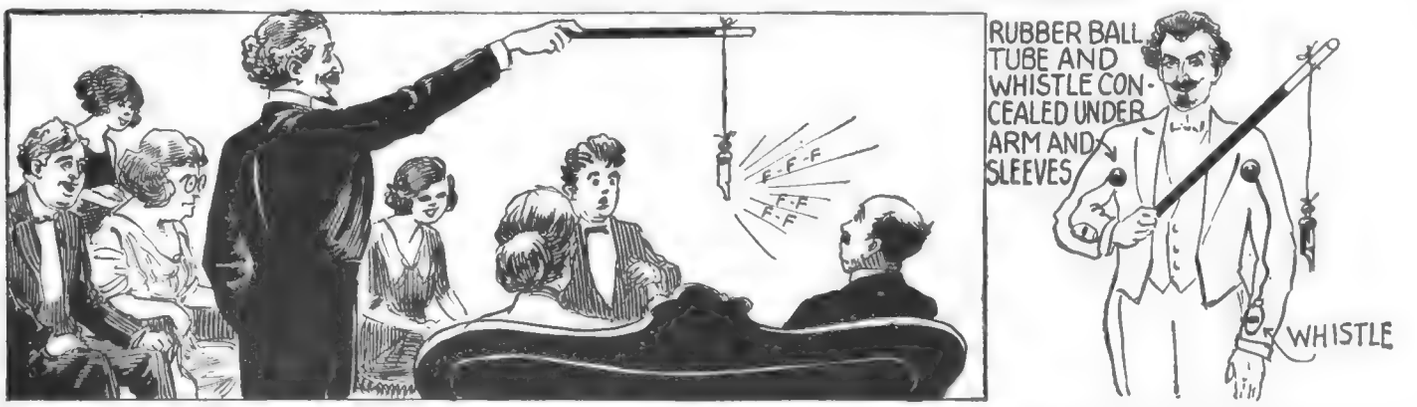
NO. 12 OF A SERIES

The above photographs show Professor Dunninger demonstrating his new phantom card mystery. (The professor is seen holding the cards). Effect: Two cards are placed on a glass plate, one facing upward and the other downward. The card with its face up is passed half way beneath the other, and then both turned over. The spectator believes he sees two different cards. One of the cards is now placed beneath the glass plate and with a quick movement brought up toward the plate. It has changed its suit. By pasting two cards with their faces together, and two with their backs together, this trick is easily performed. One must try it to obtain the effect.

The magician becomes an artist. A frame with a glass center plate is passed out for examination, and on being returned, is covered with a piece of thin drawing paper. A lamp in back of the easel throws its beams of light through the paper. The artist draws a picture of a southern beach upon the paper, and steps aside. Presently the entire scene becomes vividly colored. Due to the celluloid screen, the colors appear. This screen is painted and rolls up at one end of the frame on a small curtain roller. The magician merely draws it across the back of the drawing board in order to obtain the colors.



You undoubtedly have heard of the educated gold fish. Every good magician must have one of these. A deck of cards each and every one different, is thrown into the water of a gold fish globe in which three or four fishes are swimming. One of the audience calls for a card. Instantly the gold fish dips down, grasps the card in his mouth and carries it to the surface of the water and even extends it above the surface. The performer thanks the fish and calls for another card. Note that the gold fish globe is of peculiar construction and an assistant manipulates the imitation fish on the end of a celluloid strip. The cards are obtained from a duplicate set.



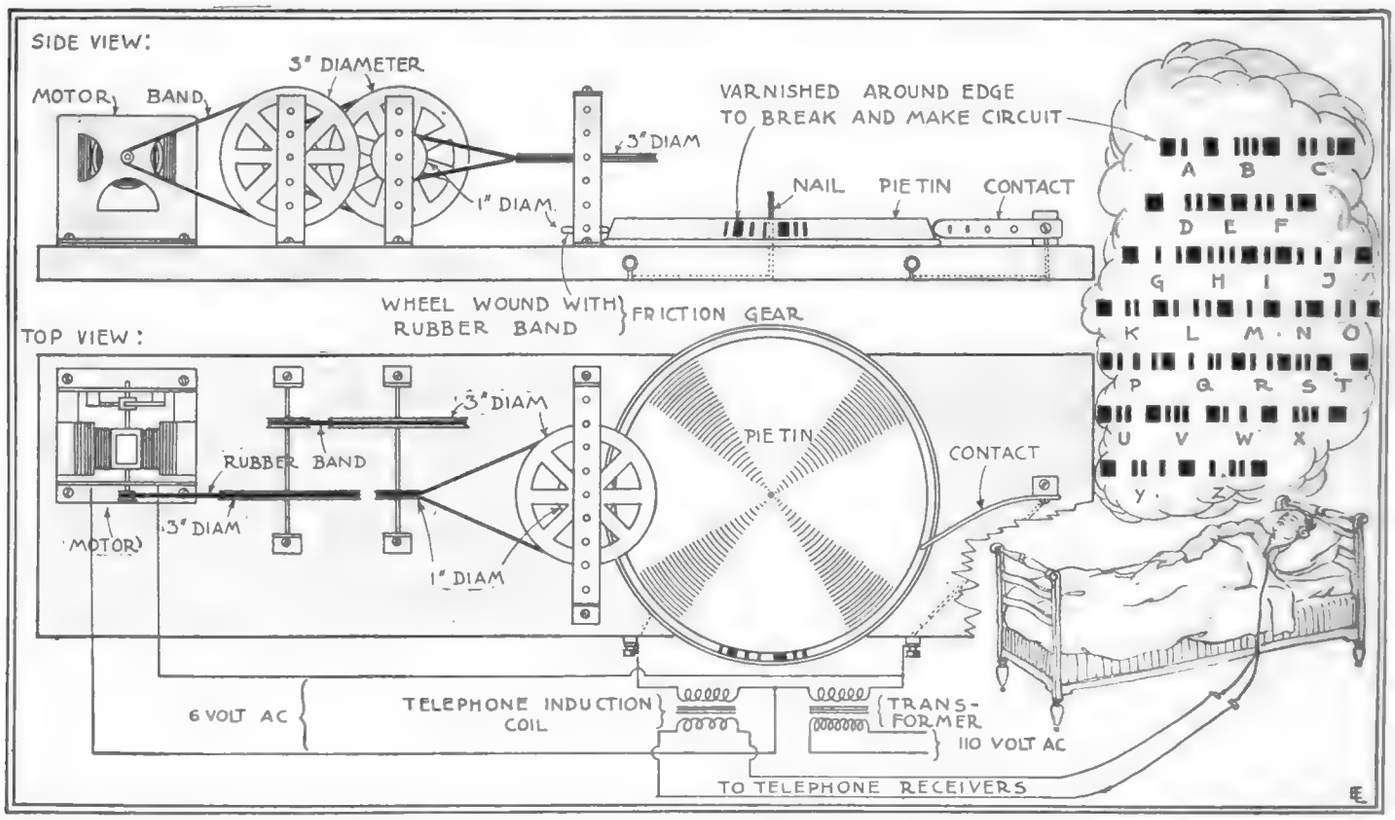
A whistle on the end of a string answers any question, by whistling once for "yes" and twice for "no." One never suspects that the performer has a whistle concealed in each arm while a rubber ball connecting with the whistle by means of a small tube, causes the whistle to sound. This trick goes over better than you would think.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE CONSTRUCTOR

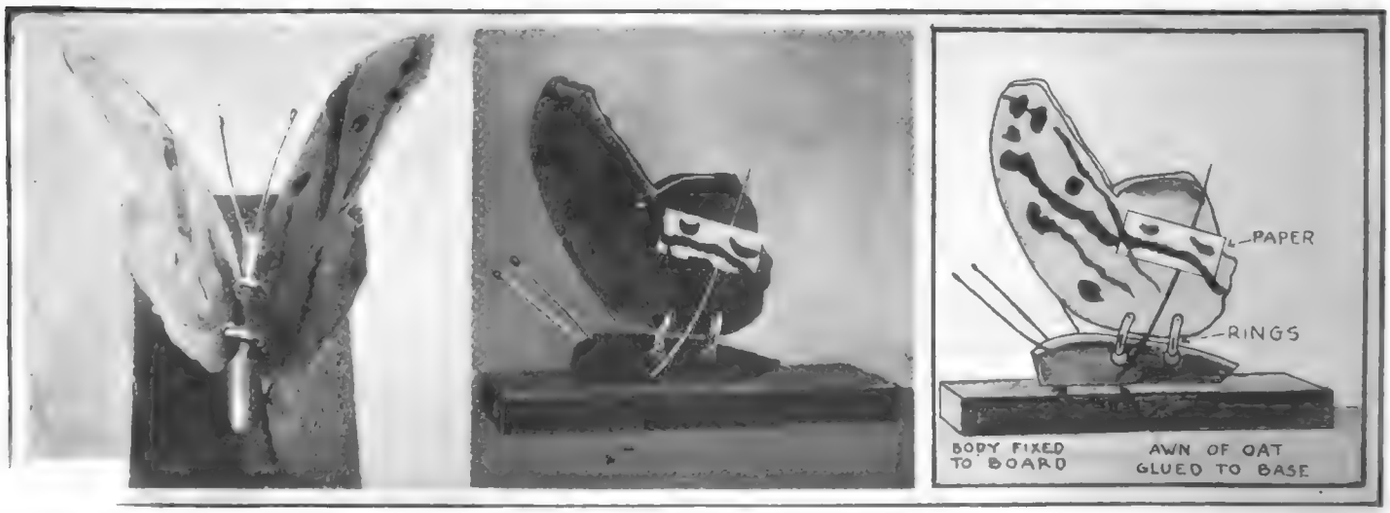
Subconscious Code Teacher

An Efficient Method of Learning the Code Cheaply



Following closely the idea used in the United States Navy which was taken from an article published in this magazine a few years ago, D. W. Hathaway, Reporter No. 1731, has devised the above plan. The edge of a pie tin is varnished and the code message is scratched into it. The tin is rotated by a small motor through a reducing system of pulleys. The method of mounting the various parts and the hook-up is plainly shown above. Hathaway states that with two nights use of the apparatus he was enabled to receive at the rate of five words a minute while before its use he hardly knew the alphabet.

Unique Weather Indicator



at is very sensitive to the presence of moisture in the air. Depending on effective as well as decorative weather indicator may be constructed as wo butterfly wings are fixed in small brass wire rings so that they move ly the rings are mounted on a block to resemble the body of a butterfly, as shown. Two oat awns are then fastened beneath the block and are brought up beside the wings to which they are attached. Care should be taken to see that one of the awns faces in one direction and the other in the other. For damp weather the wings are closed; they open for clear, dry days.

—S. L. Bastin.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

The Cause of Illusions

By M. GIRSDANSKY, M.D.

FIG 1

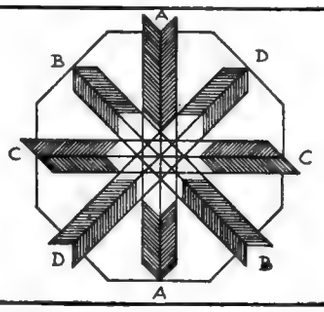


FIG 2

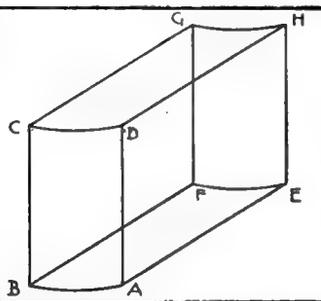
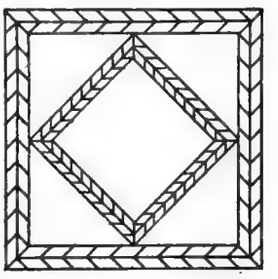


FIG 3



In the optical illusions shown on this page, we find that angle-illusion-figures reverse convexly or concavely near 150 or 170 in either direction. In Figs. 1 and 3 shown above composed by the artist G. Horowitz, the frames will be seen to alternate as convex and concave and remain so steadily, but when rotated around the center as a pivot, what was convex before becomes concave and vice versa, and they appear different to each eye. In Fig. 2 along the line G-H and A-B, the illusion changes from that of book lying book fashion, into that of a box with the top cover cut off. If viewed along the line B-H in Fig. 7 fashion, it will assume various positions as a square box with the top removed, or with its left hand wall removed, etc. These illusions may vary every five or six seconds with the fluctuation in blood pressure, which in this manner may effect the function of the neurons of the brain, thus effecting the understanding of the image. At least that is one theory.

FIG 4

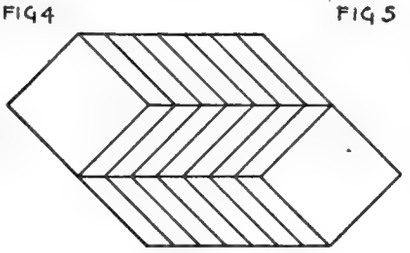


FIG 5

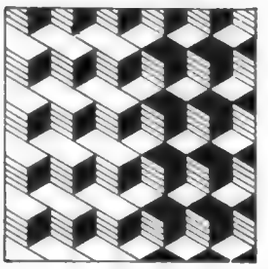


FIG 6

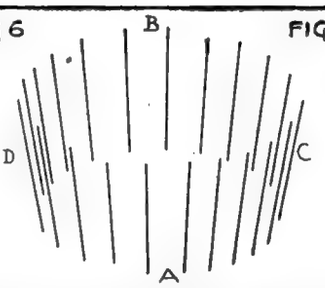
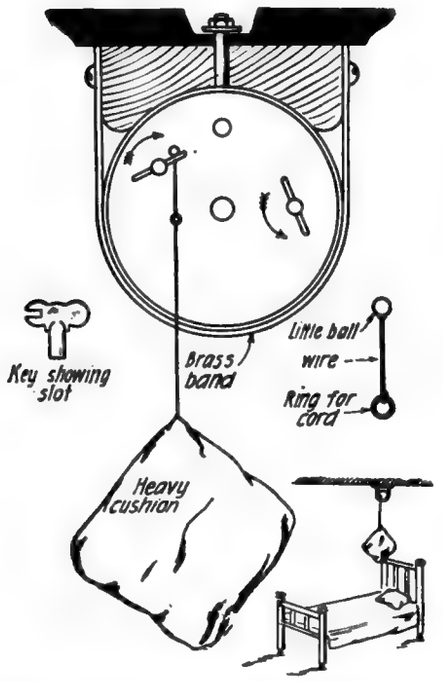


FIG 7

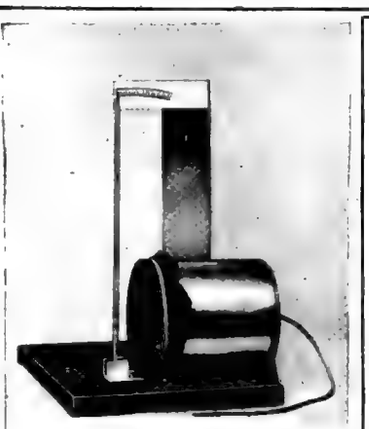
In Fig. 4 one angle seems convex and another concave. As one looks at the top or the bottom of the concave angle, it seems to waver between the two qualities. This is called an illusion, or in other words a "trick". The opinion held is that this is done by the brain which does not correctly represent the true image of the retina. Fig. 5 is very restless; truly shifting and "mocking"; the blocks now pointed in one direction will suddenly reverse. Fig. 6 viewed with one eye closed, as indicated at 7, shows the lines standing up (see "Psychology", by Professor R. S. Woodworth; and "Principles of Psychology", by Professor W. James). Horizontal lines can only be viewed in small parts at one time, while the vertical lines can be viewed entirely at one time. Hence the vertical lines as angles are seen as having the inner ends below and the far ends above the surface. Convexities and concavities remain so and change when the figures are rotated. All lines of black, white and spectrum colors singly or overlapping are clean cut. When horizontal and shaded they lose their identity. There is no "mocking" if one pupil is fixed upon any ang of Fig. 4. If the other angles are uncovered and indirectly seen, they force the eye, reflexly, to view them by a "jump" of the orbit. Persistence of vision of the former image is still prevailing, while a new one is thrown upon the retina. A pupil focussed upon any structure and protected from irritation by indirect rays from other incompatible structures, gives no illusion.

Alarm Kink

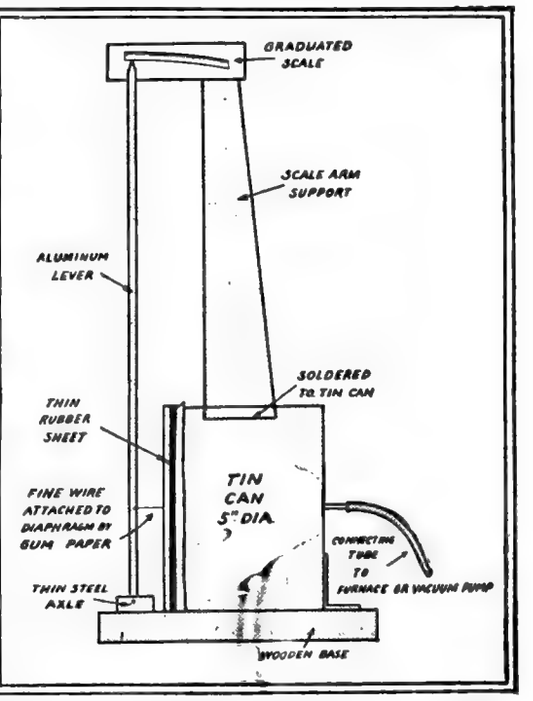


When the alarm on the old family alarm clock fails to awake the heavy sleeper here is a kink that will be effective. Slot the alarm key of the clock and suspend a heavy cushion from it as shown. The clock itself is suspended from the ceiling with the aid of a brass band and a block.

Sensitive Draft Gauge



There are usually two or three of the old time "U" tube draft gauges in the equipment of every boiler room. The reading on this variety of gauge is so coarse that they cannot be used where any degree of fineness is desired in measuring the draft. Where the vacuum must be measured with something approaching scientific exactness another type of gauge must be used. In the illustration above is shown an instrument that will show about three times the sensitiveness that is obtained with the old type.



The gauge shown above is easily made by stretching a thin pure rubber membrane over the mouth of a metallic cylinder. A tin can about five or six inches in diameter will serve very well for the cylinder. A hole and a small piece of brass pipe are attached to the back of the cylinder from which a rubber tube leads to the stack or fire box. The can a small arm is soldered to carry the graduated scale. The pointer is of aluminum and is faster by means of a small wire and a piece of gummed paper.

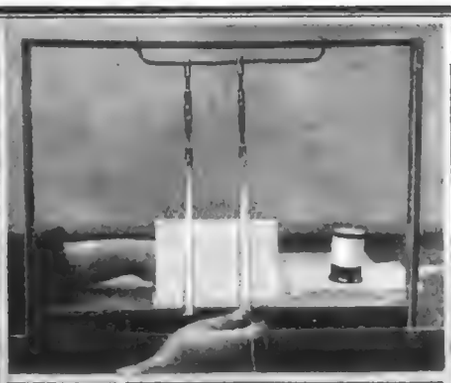
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Easy Method of Book Binding

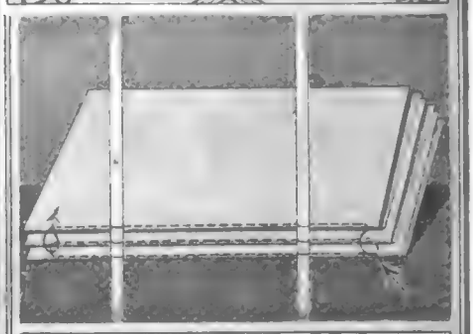
Process May Be Used for Permanently Binding Magazines

BY DR. ERNEST BADE

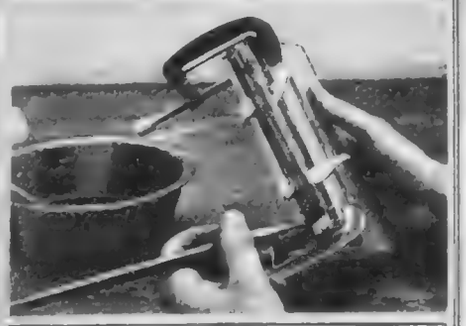
THE first step necessary is to collect the pages in signature form—that is, a certain number of pages folded in the middle. If a magazine is to be bound this will already be done and it will only be necessary to remove the wire stitching through the leaves. The stitches removed, several of these signatures will be found. A piece of decorative paper—heavy, preferably—is folded double so that the decorative sides face each other. This is then folded around the first and last signature as shown above so that it will be stitched in solid with the remainder of the book. This decorative paper forms the first leaf of the book and the inside of the cover.



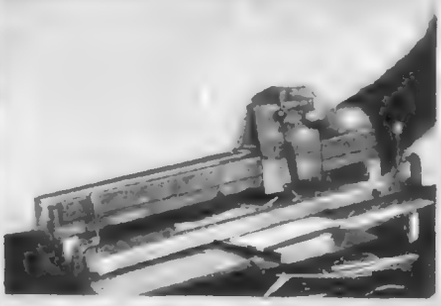
The next step is to stitch each of the signatures together and by the same means fasten them to two linen or cotton ribbons. The ribbons are suspended so they may be held taut and then, keeping the signatures in their proper order each one is stitched down the middle and to the ribbons as shown above. If a standard book is closely examined this stitching process can easily be seen. It is important that the ribbons be held taut while the leaves are being stitched to them in order that the completed book will hold closely together. In the above illustration this process is shown. The frame is used to hold the ribbons at the desired tension.



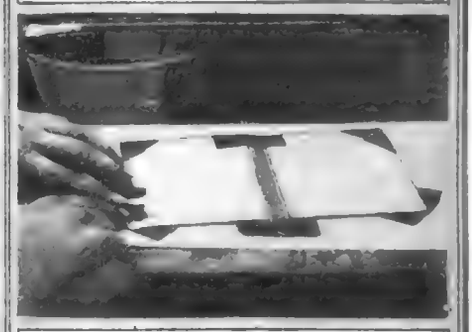
Above is shown a schematic diagram of the course followed by the thread as the leaves are stitched. By looping the thread from one set of pages to the next at each end, additional strength is given to the complete binding. The approximate position of the two ribbons is also shown in the sketch. All through this first process it is advisable to keep the leaves as near in line as possible. Some of them are sure to get out of place but a little care as the process progresses will prevent any great mistakes. This caution should be followed particularly if the book being bound is an old and especially valuable one.



With the stitching of the signatures complete, the next step is to place the complete binding with the ribbons between two stout bits of board and with the aid of a pair of carpenter's clamps press the binding as tight as possible. With it held firmly between the boards a heavy coat of carpenter's glue is placed on the back, seeing to it that the glue thoroughly covers the ends of all the forms as well as the ribbons. This coat is allowed to dry thoroughly. If there is any evidence that the glue has not thoroughly taken hold of all the forms another coat may be applied with good results.



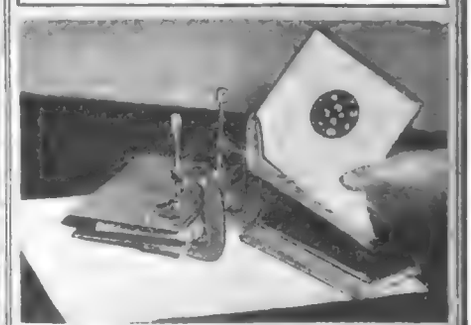
When the glue has dried thoroughly, the clamps are removed and the ends of the leaves are cut around three sides. This evens up the edges of the book. If no regular cutting machine is available one of the best processes to follow in cutting the leaves is to clamp the book to a board as shown in the above illustration, with the clamp along the line that is to be cut. A very sharp and stiff knife is used in the cutting. Soaping the blade will assist materially in obtaining a smooth cut. If the knife is placed on a block guide so that it will be held vertically at all times a neat job at this point will be assured.



With the binding complete the next process is the making of the cover. Two pieces of cardboard, slightly larger than the books are cut and laid on a piece of heavy cloth. This cloth should be large enough to allow ample margin on all sides of the two cardboard covers. In placing the cardboard on the cloth see that the center space is just properly distanced so that, with the book closed, the cover will fit it snugly. For the sake of wear it is best to place an extra piece of cloth at the corner and over the center as indicated by the dark portions in the above illustration. This will materially aid the wear of the completed book.

The binding is then set in place in the center of the cover and the ribbons laid out on the cover. These are fixed to the cover tightly with carpenter's glue. It is best to snap a light rubber band around the pages while performing this operation in order to keep the leaves in a bulk while working with them. This precaution will save a great amount of annoyance to the binder as the leaves, if not held by some means, will be continually falling down onto the glue and may possibly cause the whole job to be considerably messed up. The overlap of the cover cloth is then glued inside the back as shown.

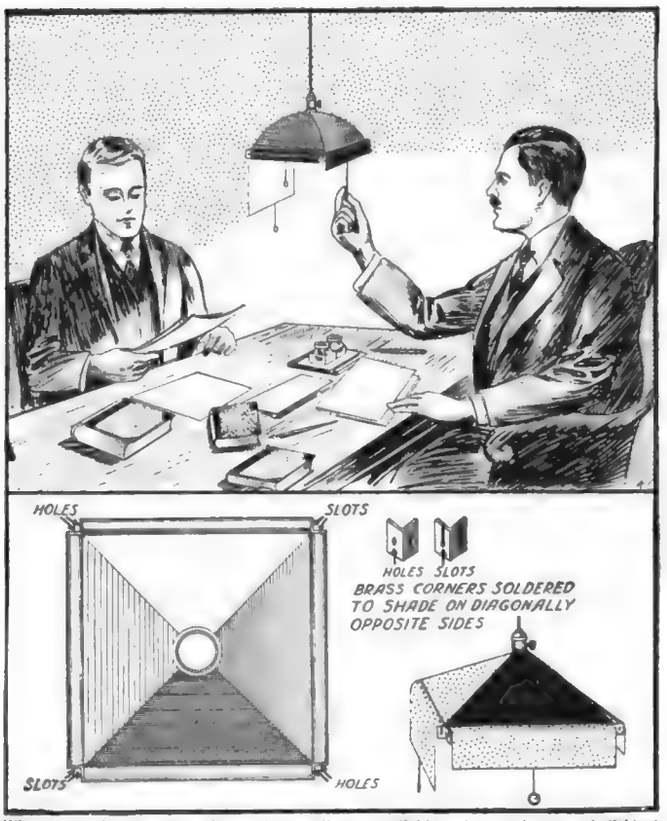
With the leaves secured firmly to the back by means of the ribbons, the two decorative papers are glued to the inside of the covers forming the completed book. These decorative papers, being cut with the remainder of the leaves in step five, should fit the covers in such a way as to cover completely the cloth and corner overlap. If possible, they should be worked into place with the aid of a roller as this will materially aid in getting them placed perfectly flat onto the board and cloth avoiding air bubbles and wrinkles or spots on them. Great care should be taken at this step to get all the neatness possible.



After the completion of the book in the last step it is only necessary to place it in a clamp as shown above. Two boards should be used that will cover both backs of the book completely. Rather thick pieces should be used so that the pressure of the clamps will be carried to all parts of both covers. Then two other narrower boards are placed back next the binding and the clamps are put in place. This clamping process assures the straightness of the completed volume. If this step is left out, it is possible that the covers may bend out of place, causing the book to warp out of shape.

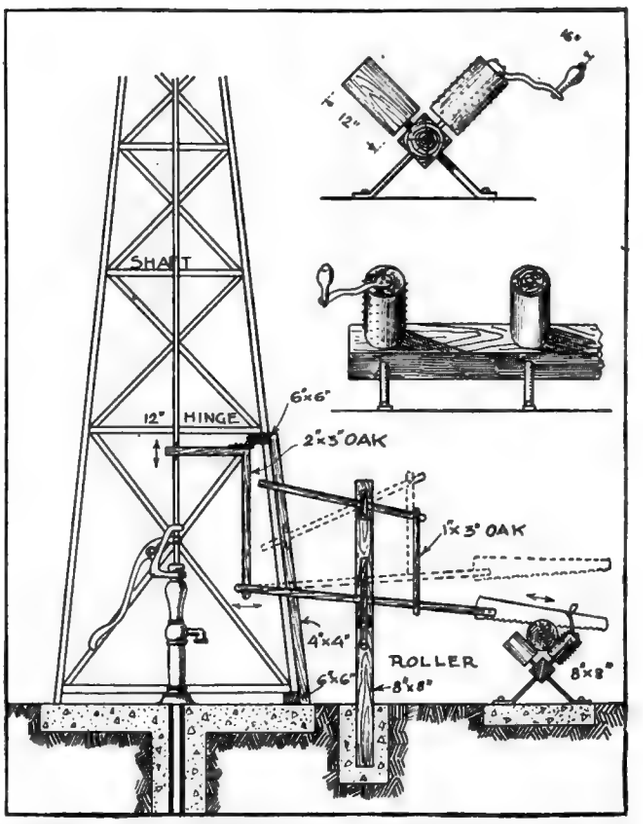
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Lamp Shade Kink



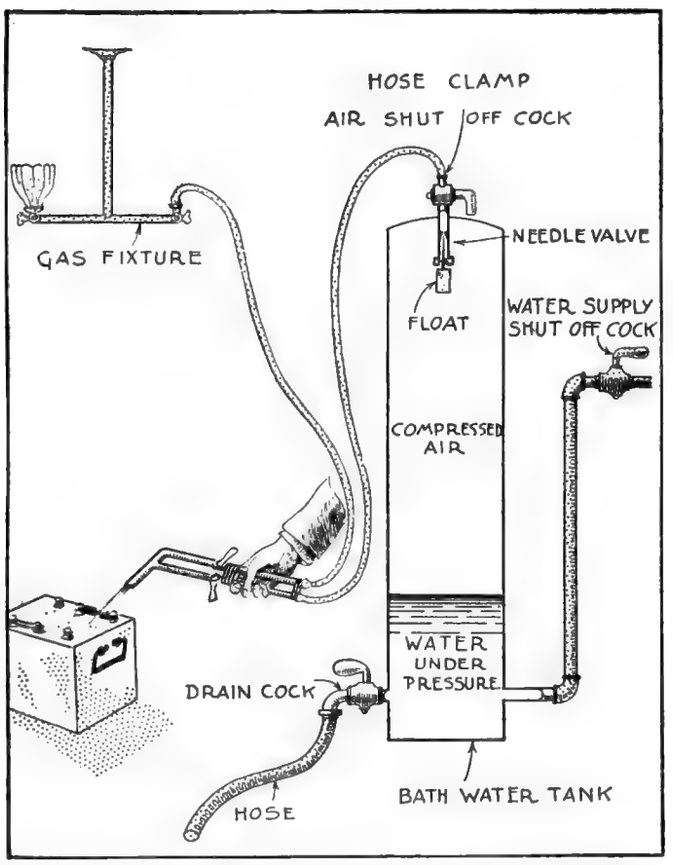
Where several persons are forced to use the same light each may have an individual shade by soldering small angles, cut as shown, to the corners of a square shade and installing curtains on rollers on each side of the large shade.
—V. Ciomei, Reporter No. 2997.

Wind Power Saw



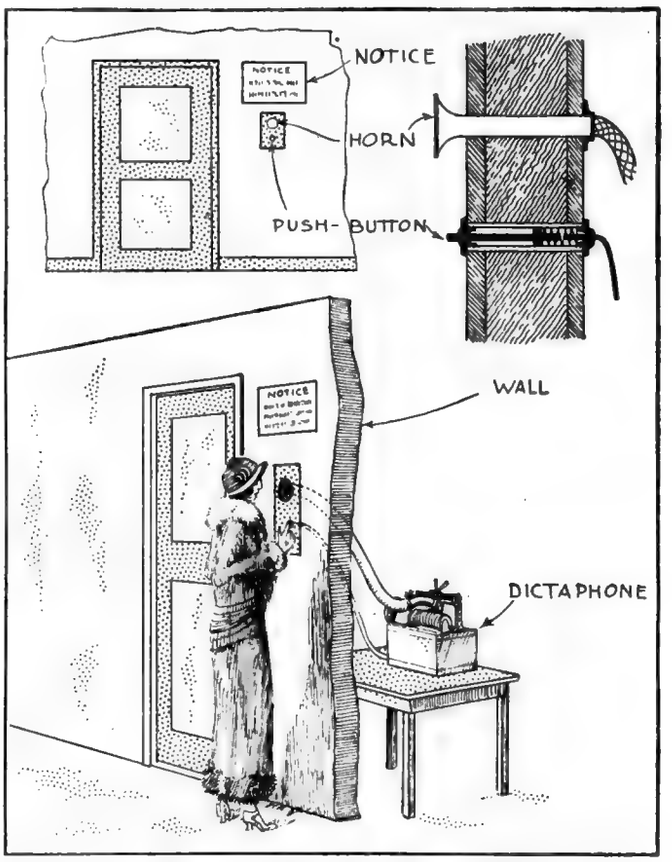
By attaching a system of levers, such as the one shown above, to a windmill and equipping the saw buck with rollers, an exceptionally handy wind-power saw is produced. A roller on the auxiliary post keeps the saw from falling to the ground.
—H. H. Siegele.

Illuminating Gas Torch



When the city water rises in the tank shown in the sketch air within is compressed so that, when used in connection with ordinary illuminating gas, a very hot flame results. The water runs all the time the torch is in operation. The float at the top prevents the water running into the air feed pipe.
—J. M. Galbraith.

Message-taker for Office



In offices whose occupants are frequently out, the above arrangement, making use of little more than a regular dictaphone, will be found exceptionally handy. The mouthpiece of the instrument extends through the wall with the starting and stopping button beneath it. The directions are on a placard above.
—H. H. Sie

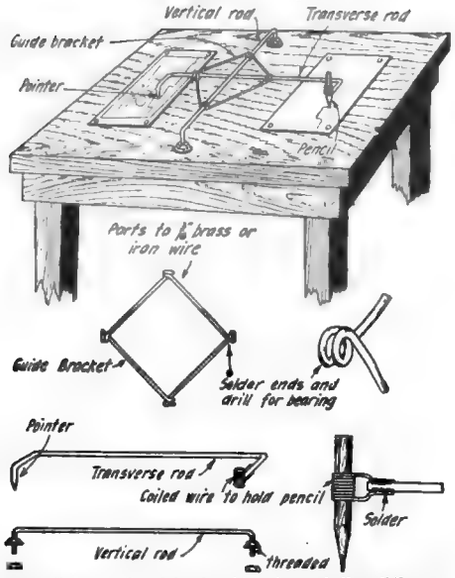
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

HOW-TO-MAKE-IT

This department will award the following monthly prizes: First prize, $15.00; second prize, $10.00; third prize, $5.00.
The purpose of this department is to stimulate experimenters toward accomplishing new things with old apparatus or old material, and for the most useful, practical and original idea submitted to the Editors of this department a monthly series of prizes will be awarded. For the best idea submitted a prize of $15.00 is awarded; for the second best idea a $10.00 prize, and for the third best a prize of $5.00. The article need not be very elaborate, and rough sketches are sufficient. We will make the mechanical drawings. Use only one side of sheet. Make sketches on separate sheets.

Drawing Tracer

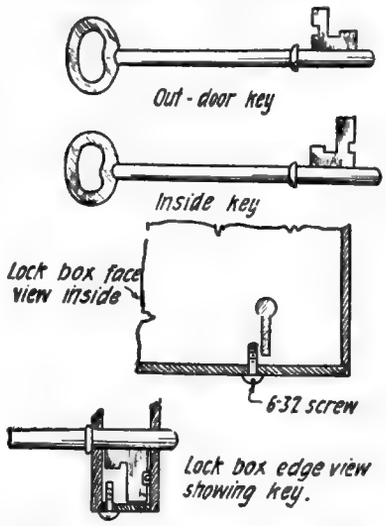
FIRST PRIZE $15



With the use of a lateral guide wire and the sliding arrangement shown in the above sketch a drawing may be traced from one sheet to another very easily.—G. A. Luers.

Safety Lock

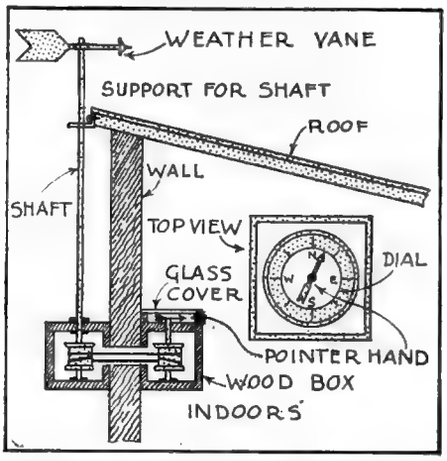
SECOND PRIZE $10



An ordinary lock may be made pass-key proof by inserting a small screw in the lock box as shown in the above illustration. Two keys will have to be used for this arrangement, one for operating the lock from the outside and the other for use when locking the door from the inside. The keys are notched as shown. —Jacob Raible.

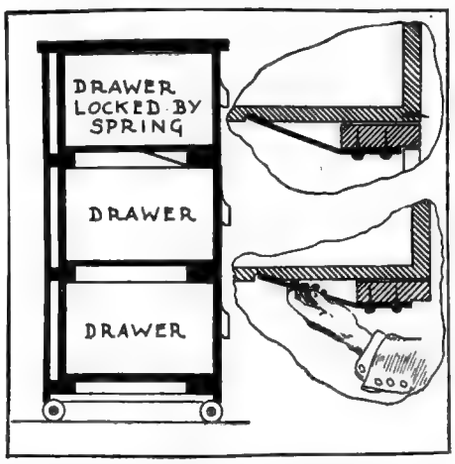
Weather Vane

THIRD PRIZE $5



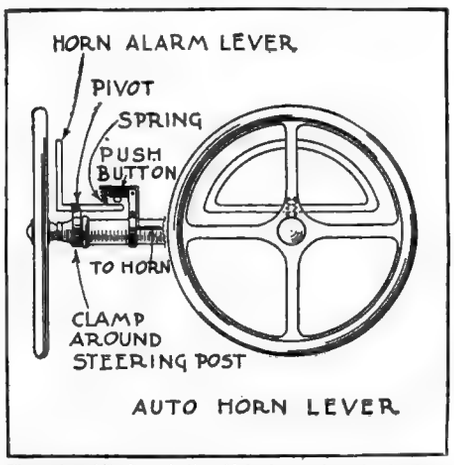
This mechanical indoor wind direction indicator is composed of a weather vane on a shaft, a pulley with belt extending through the wall of the house, a second pulley with shaft, a pointer and a dial. The parts are assembled in the fashion shown above. The pointer is fastened to the end of the shaft of the second pulley. The movement of the vane at the top of the house is communicated to the indicator by the belt. —Evermont Fisel.

Drawer Lock



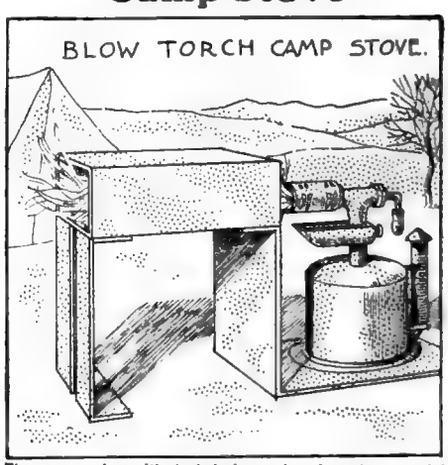
For locking one drawer of a chest a good system is to place a spring and notch as shown above. The drawer is unlocked from the one below it. —E. Joy Betterley.

Horn Button Kink



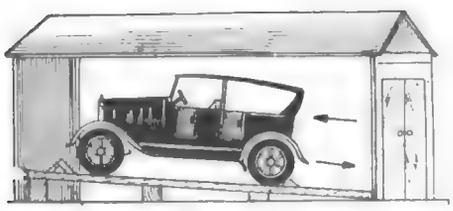
The automobile horn button kink shown above is simply an auxiliary button-pressing lever attached to the steering column in such a way that the horn may always be sounded. —Geo. Beane, Jr.

Camp Stove



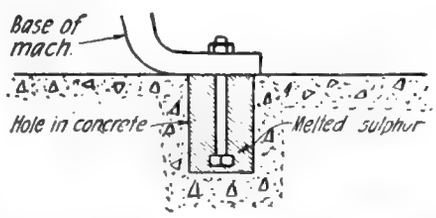
The camp stove illustrated is made of a large metal oven-like box into which is directed the flame of a blow torch. The metal box may be constructed so as to be collapsible. —Harold Jackson.

Garage Floor



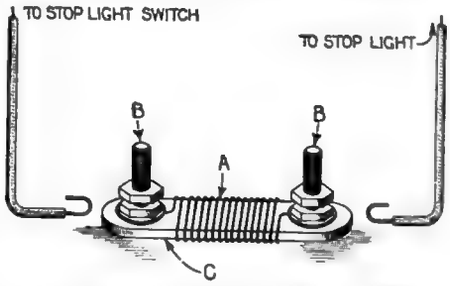
By tilting the floor of a garage as illustrated above the automobile may be run out by simply releasing the brakes in case of an emergency like fire. —R. C. Leibe.

Machine Base



Where concrete floors are laid and a new machine is to be installed upon it, placing the floor bolts in melted sulphur will save much trouble. —John Krebs, Jr.

Stop Light Resistance



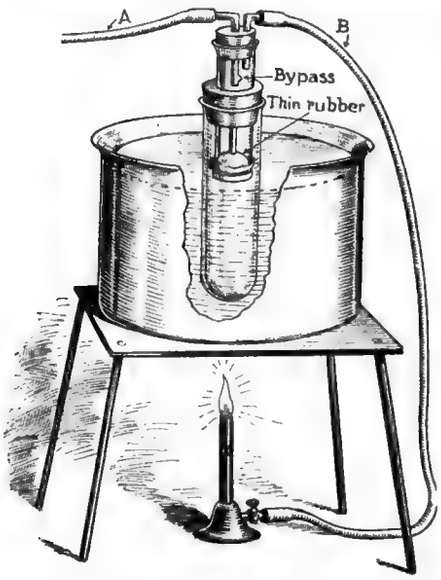
A few turns of resistance wire wound on an insulator as shown will save many "Stop Lights." —M. A. Simon.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

WRINKLES
RECIPES & FORMULAS

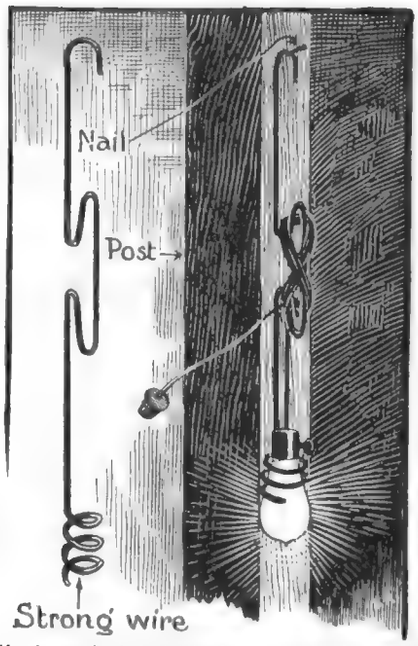
Edited by S. GERNSBACK

Chemical Thermostat



The thermostat as shown above may be constructed out of apparatus found in every experimenter's laboratory. After the desired temperature is reached in the solution the central tube is run down so that it just touches the thin rubber membrane. The by-bass keeps the burner lit. The membrane is fastened around the bottom of the cut test tube with wire or thread. —Harold Rowe.

Light Cord Rack

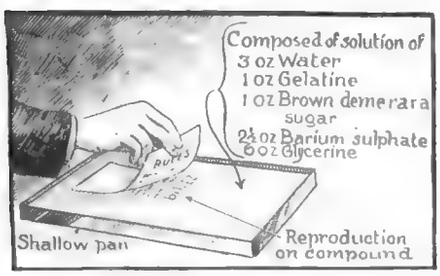


If a heavy wire is bent into the shape shown in the above illustration it will make the best sort of a holder for an extension light and cord. The coil at the bottom protects the lamp and socket. The bend keeps the cord straight. —Ethel Amine.

Ice Stunt

Ice melts by pressure. This may be proven in the following manner. Water is placed into a bicycle pump, the bottom of which has been plugged. A notch is cut into the piston washer to permit air to pass. The apparatus is now placed in a freezing mixture and the small quantity of water (one-quarter of the contents of the pump) is frozen so'id. A coin is placed upon the cake of ice thus formed and pressure of the pump piston is brought down upon the coin and ice cake. Repeating this several times and then removing the cake of ice, the coin will be found in the center of the block. Pressure of the piston on the surface of the ice melts the ice and permits the coin to drop. The water freezes again when pressure is released. —Dr. A. Neuburger.

Copying Compound

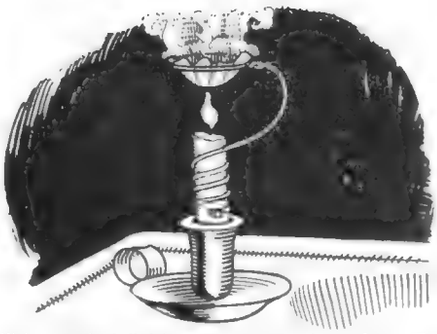


The compound listed in the illustration above is mixed and poured into a shallow cake pan where it is left to stand overnight. The result is a rubber-like mass. The copy is then written on highly glazed paper with Hectograph ink. The paper placed on the compound will leave an impression from which fifty copies may be made. —Ervin Seltzer. Reporter No. 557

Marked Tools

Here are two excellent methods for marking tools and glass: Cover the part to be marked with melted beeswax or hard tallow and scratch the desired markings in it. Cover with a little nitric acid if the part is metal. Use hydrofluoric acid if the piece is glass. —Cranston Coen

Paper Boiler

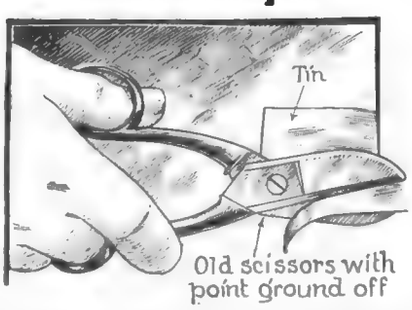


Water may be boiled in a paper cup as shown above. The water dissipates the heat so rapidly that the flame does not burn the paper in any way. —Ben Zyl.

Tape Kink

By scoring the sides of a roll of friction tape several times with a sharp knife the edge threads that tangle from one turn to the next will be prevented from doing so. —Raymond C. Kerlaouezo.

Tin Snips



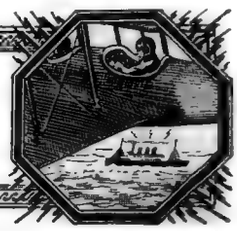
If the blades of an old pair of scissors are broken off and the points ground down as shown in the above illustration a very good pair of small tin shears that will be very handy in dealing with thin metals will result. The rivet between the two blades should be tightened.—P. M. Enery.

Spook Message

Wet a piece of paper and place it on a mirror. Place a dry piece the same size on top of the wet one. Write a message in soft lead pencil. Dry the paper and the message disappears, wet it and it returns again. —Marshall

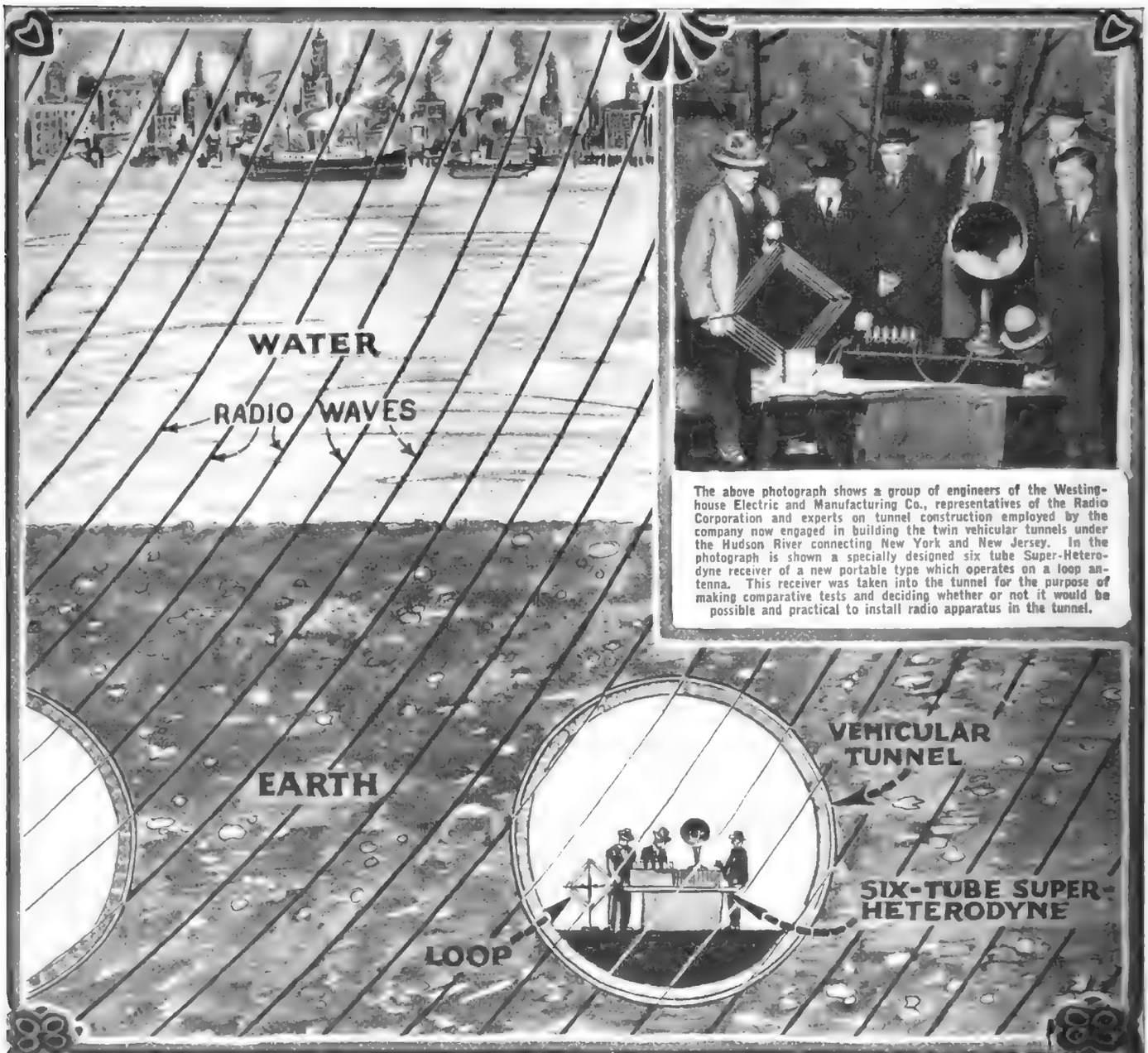
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

RADIO



Radio Waves Penetrate Tunnel

BY L. PORT



The above photograph shows a group of engineers of the Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co., representatives of the Radio Corporation and experts on tunnel construction employed by the company now engaged in building the twin vehicular tunnels under the Hudson River connecting New York and New Jersey. In the photograph is shown a specially designed six tube Super-Heterodyne receiver of a new portable type which operates on a loop antenna. This receiver was taken into the tunnel for the purpose of making comparative tests and deciding whether or not it would be possible and practical to install radio apparatus in the tunnel.

For years the question of whether radio waves would penetrate to various distances below the surface of the earth has been a question open to experimental work. First, one group of investigators would come forth with the assertion that no results could be obtained and then other engineers would take up the proposition and report success. One of the most notable efforts in the direction of reception using an underground collective agency was that made by Dr. James Harris Rogers in connection with his now famous underground antenna. Excellent results were obtained with this type of collector. Some months ago in the pages of this magazine the results of tests made in subway trains were given.

During the month of January, a large eastern electrical manufacturing concern and an equally well known radio company promoted experiments which were conducted in the vehicular tunnel under the North River. These experiments proved conclusively that it was possible for radio waves easily to pene- [illegible] not only the water and earth surrounding the tunnel, but also the con- [illegible] steel walls of the tube itself.

[illegible] tests, concerts were received from broadcasting stations WOR, [illegible] and KDKA. The signals received were audible for 200 feet from the loud speaking receiver, being reproduced with great clarity and fidelity.

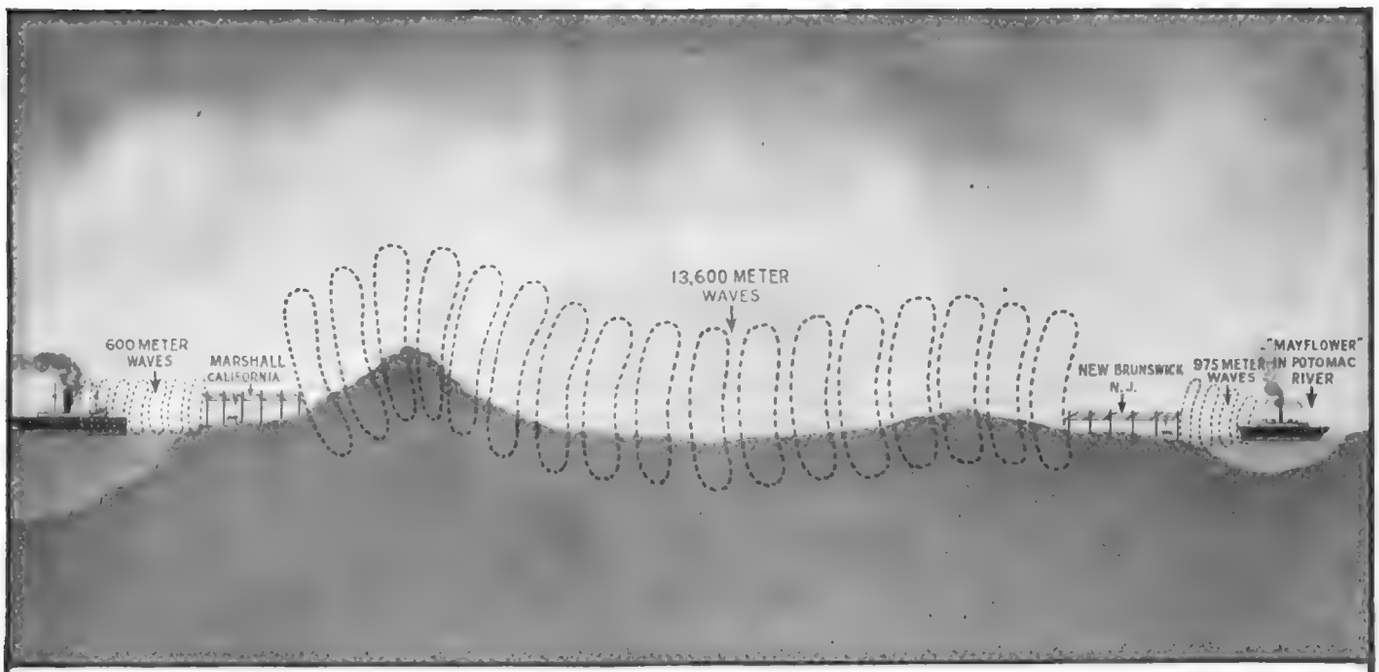
There are three hypotheses possible in connection with this work. They are that the waves penetrate to the tunnel as shown in our illustration above; that the waves enter the mouth of the tunnel and travel through it; and that currents are set up in the steel tube by the radio waves which are in effect re-radiated, affecting the loop receiver. In the opinion of one of the experts who assisted in conducting the tests, the first of these theories is the most acceptable and probably is the closest to the correct solution. Our illustration above shows how the radio waves penetrate approximately 50 feet of water and 40 feet of mud before they reached the tunnel. The signals are indicated as being somewhat weaker within the tunnel as this was one of the peculiar effects noted during the tests.

In order to disprove the theory of the radio waves entering the mouth of the tunnel, stations were received which were located in such a direction that the plane of the loop was parallel with the plane of the tunnel when the signals were loudest. That is, the loop was placed with its corners pointing towards opposite sides of the tunnel. In this position it was found that signals from certain stations were loudest.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

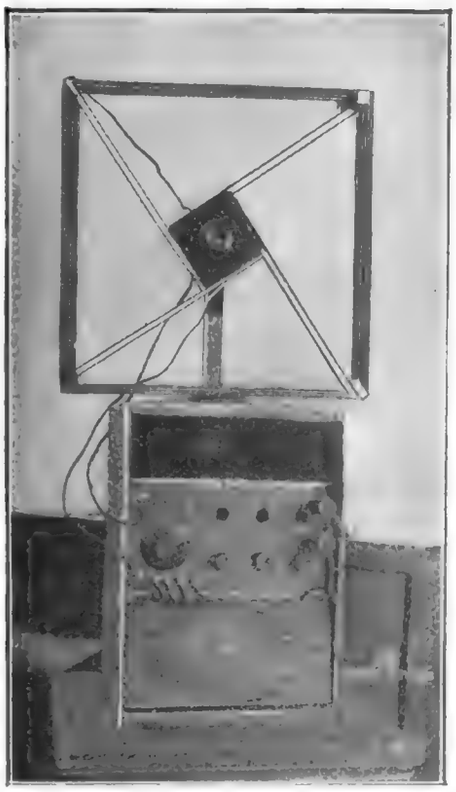
Trans-Continental Radio Control

Signal from Atlantic Coast Blows Whistle in Pacific



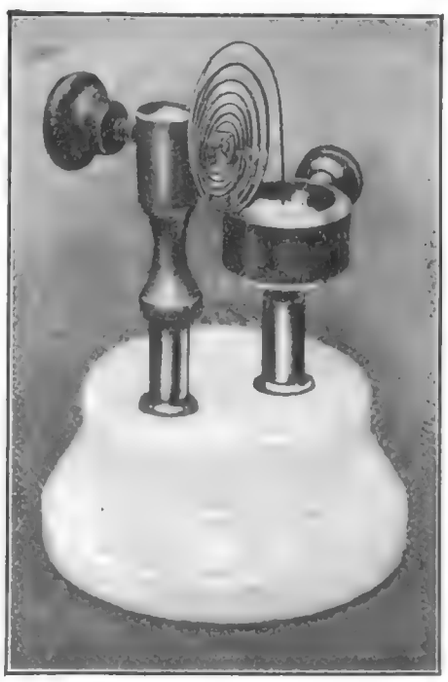
On January 5th a very successful experiment in long distance radio control took place in the United States. President Coolidge was on board the S. S. Mayflower in the Potomac River, just south of Washington. At exactly 8 P. M. he pressed the key controlling the radio transmitter on board the ship sending out a wave of 975 meters length. This wave was picked up by special apparatus at the Radio Corporation station in New York City. From there it was sent over a land line to W. I. I. located at New Brunswick, N. J. There the signal actuated instruments which in turn sent out another wave, this time on a wave-length of 13,600 meters. This signal, impelled by the tremendous power in use at W. I. I. crossed the continent and set up currents in the antenna of the Radio Corporation's high powered station at Marshall, California. Again the wave was transformed and sent out on a wave-length of 600 meters. Before it went out, however, the impulse received from New Brunswick was greatly amplified by means of vacuum tube amplifiers until it had sufficient energy to actuate the controlling mechanism of the short wave-length radio transmitter. This wave was picked up by the apparatus on the S. S. President Harrison in the Pacific. Here the signal was again amplified and it actuated a whistle through an electro-magnetic controlling device. The signal was flashed from coast to coast so quickly that before the President had lifted his finger from the key on board the Mayflower, the whistle on the President Harrison was in full blast. It is interesting to know that the high powered station at Marshall, California, was the first one to receive news from Japan of the earthquake which occurred there recently.

Small Receiver



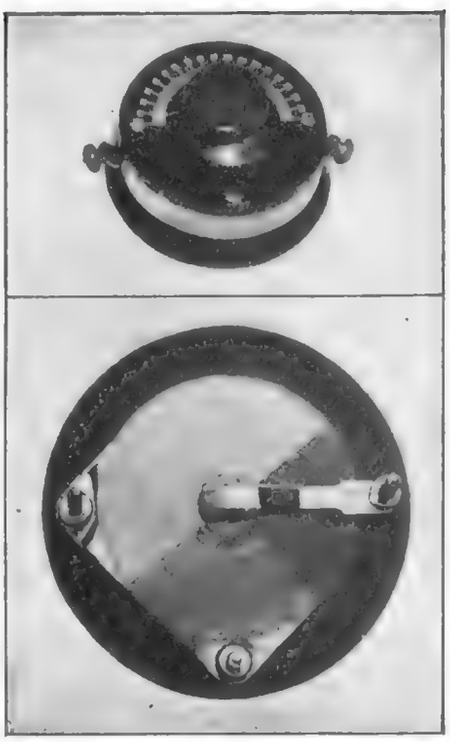
The set illustrated above is entirely self contained as it uses a loop antenna. Within the cabinet are three vacuum tubes and all the batteries. The entire apparatus measures 10 x 9 x 25 inches. —S. R. Winters

Novel Detector



A simple and very efficient crystal detector of French origin is illustrated above. One of the hair springs from a small clock is pressed into service to act as a cat whisker. One end of it is sharpened and the tension is regulated by means of the knob at the right. The character of the spring is such that a firm and even pressure is exerted on the mineral. This type of contact is particularly suitable for galena and other crystals requiring a light contact. —L. Fournier.

Mica Condenser

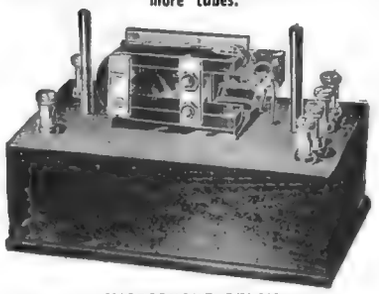


A new and compact type of German variable condenser has recently appeared on the market. It makes use of mica as a dielectric and, therefore, the plates can be placed closer together than in the air insulated type. The entire condenser is about three-quarters of [illegible] excluding the knob and it has a capaci[illegible]

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

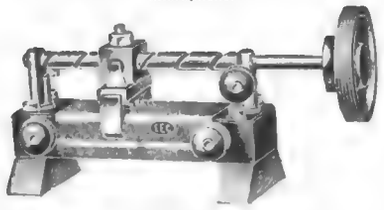
European Radio Ideas

Above: A novel design of a radio receiving set sold by a French concern. Note that the rheostats are mounted directly on the same supports that hold the tubes. Although we admire the French for their skillful workmanship and finely finished parts, still we cannot see why they always place the vacuum tubes on the top of the cabinet, fully exposed. A careless sweep of the arm or a dropped pair of pliers means disaster to one or more tubes.



MICROPHONE RELAY

The instrument illustrated above is the Brown microphonic relay which takes the place of two stages of audio frequency V. T. amplification and makes possible the operation of a loud speaker on a crystal detector receiving set. The cost of this instrument is slightly higher than a two stage V. T. amplifier, but it has practically no upkeep other than the purchase of two or three dry cells occasionally. Very little current is drawn from them, however, as they only serve to actuate the microphone.



RHEOSTAT

Above: An excellent type of precision rheostat. This instrument is of the wire wound type and contact is made by means of a sliding arm. This arm is actuated by a spiral cut groove which, because of its large pitch, causes the arm to travel the entire length of the resistance coil in a very short time. This instrument is very well made and will withstand the knocks usually given such parts in experimental work.

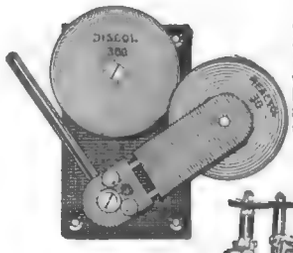
HONEYCOMB COILS.

Another type of honeycomb coil mounting in which the coils are designed to be placed either horizontally or perpendicularly. The center coil is stationary, while the other two are to be moved by the insulating extension arms.

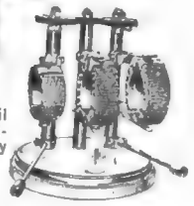
The photograph above shows a novel type of radio receiving set of English manufacture. The metal box is provided with a hinged cover which comes down over the set and fully protects it.

COMPACT SET

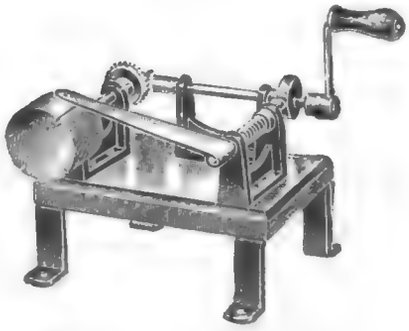
A French set of a compact type is shown above. The inductive relation between the primary and secondary coils is varied by moving the right hand end of the box, which is on hinges.



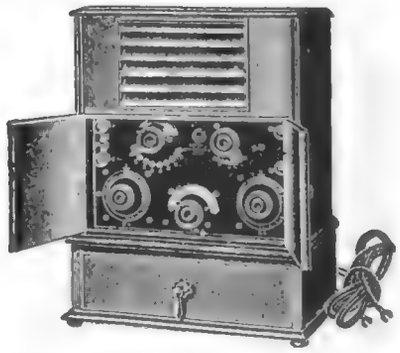
Left: Disk type inductance coils which may be used as a variometer or vario-coupler.



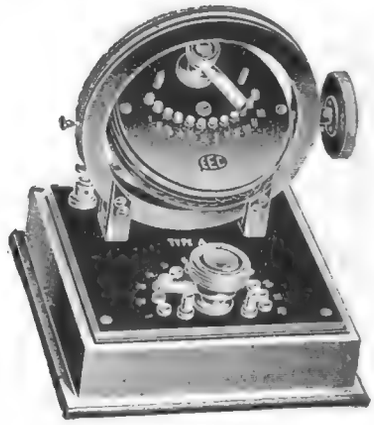
Right: A honeycomb coil mounting. The two outside coils are moved by the extension arms.



Automatic coil winding machine designed to wind coils of the duo-lateral or the honeycomb type. This instrument sells for quite a low figure and is the height of simplicity. No complicated parts are used with such an apparatus.

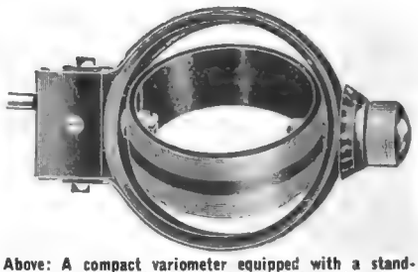


Above is shown a neat and compact type of English receiving set. The loud speaker is contained at the top and is concealed behind the lattice work. A drawer is provided for tools, spare tubes and parts. Doors are provided which cover the entire panel.

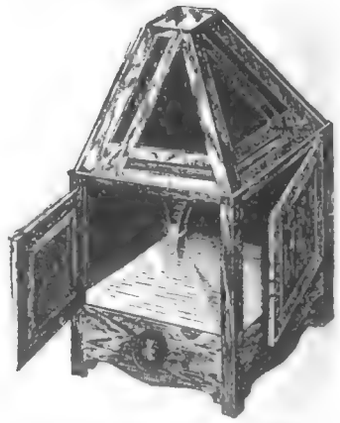


ENGLISH VARIO-COUPLER

One of the neatest types of vario-couplers which we have seen in a long time is illustrated above. It is of English make and gives very efficient results. Both the rotor and stator are tapped, the switch for the latter being mounted on the base. The rotor switch is mounted directly on the side of the rotor itself. The inductive relationship is controlled by the knob at the right.



Above: A compact variometer equipped with a standard honeycomb coil plug and designed to be placed in a honeycomb coil mounting. This instrument is particularly adaptable to experimental work.

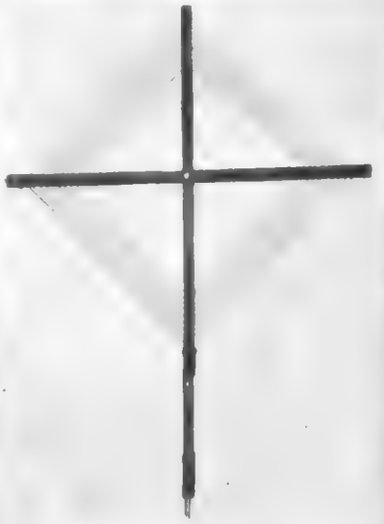


A cabinet for containing a receiving set and loud speaker unit is illustrated above. The sound issues from the sides which are covered with cloth similar to a familiar American phonograph.

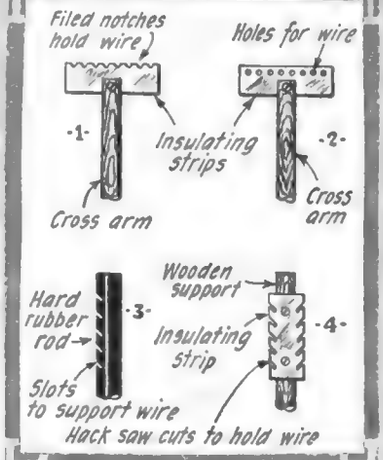
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Practical Loop Antenna Construction

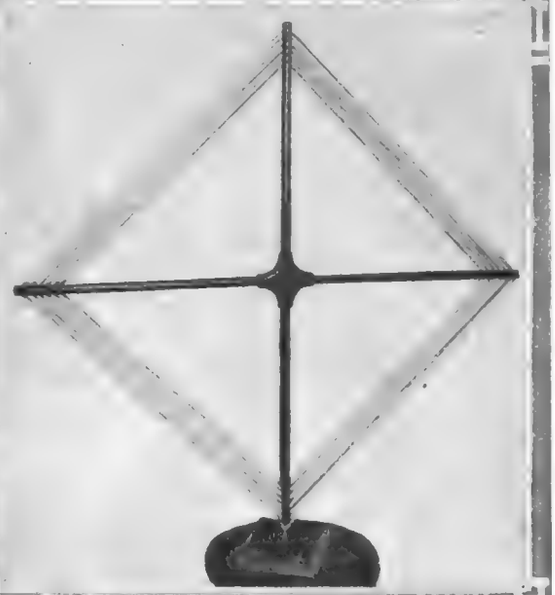
By JACK MILLIGRAM



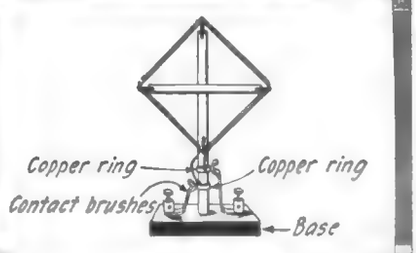
An ordinary phone plug is mounted on the end of the rod supporting the loop and the two connections from the winding are made thereto. A standard jack is mounted in the top of the receiving set cabinet. Placing the plug in the jack forms a support for the aerial.



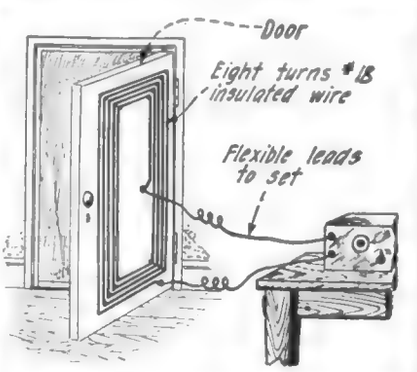
Above are shown several methods for supporting the wire in loop aerials. Figs. 1 and 2 show how notches or holes may be used, while Figs. 3 and 4 illustrate methods for holding the wire in the spiral type of loop.



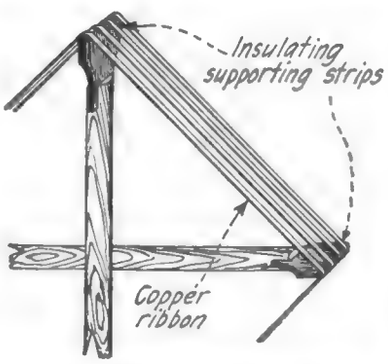
The wire on the above loop is supported by the method shown at 3 in the top center illustration. The mounting of this loop consists of two copper rings on the base of the supporting arm which makes contact with two springs located in the base. The loop can be readily removed.



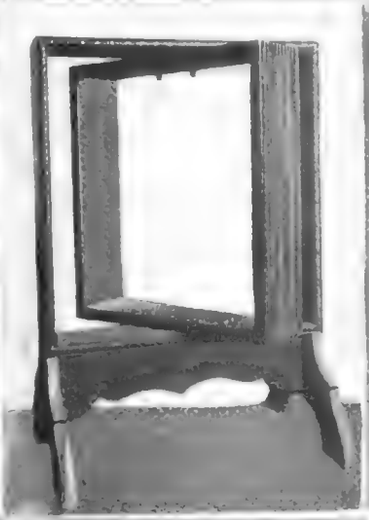
Two copper rings are mounted on the supporting rod and are connected to the two ends of the winding in the loop. Spring brass brushes are mounted on the base so that they make contact with the two rings. Connections are made to the binding posts.



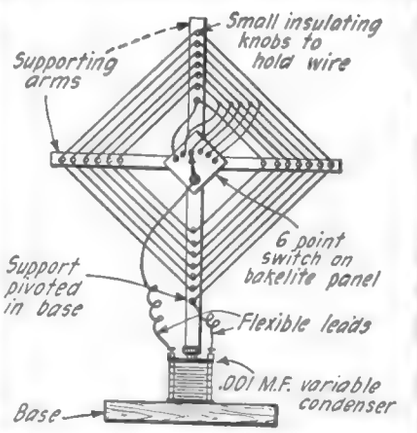
A door located in proximity to a radio receiving set is always a potential mounting for a loop aerial. Rubber headed tacks or glass "push-pins" may be placed in the door at intervals as indicated above and 6 or 8 turns of wire wound as shown. Flexible leads are then brought from the ends of the winding to binding posts on the receiving set.



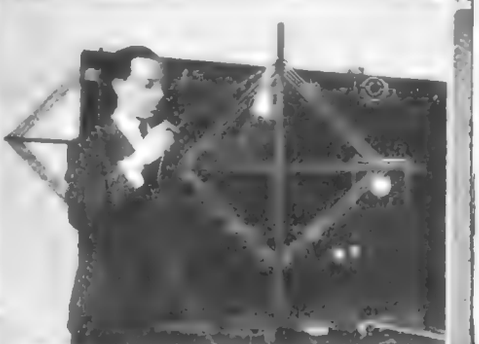
Because of the great surface which it presents for the conduction of radio frequency currents, copper ribbon, either of the solid or braided type makes a very efficient winding for a loop antenna. This may be supported on insulating strips mounted as illustrated. A flat file may be used for filing indentations in the supporting strips.



An excellent decorative type of loop antenna and supporting frame is illustrated above. The loop is wound on a square frame, stranded insulated wire being used. Connections are made to binding posts located in the upper part of the loop frame.



Sometimes it is desired to combine the loop antenna and the tuning condenser used in parallel with it so that only the vacuum tube apparatus need be contained in the cabinet. Further flexibility is given to the tuning by mounting a 6 point switch on a small insulating panel at the intersection of the loop arms connecting as shown.

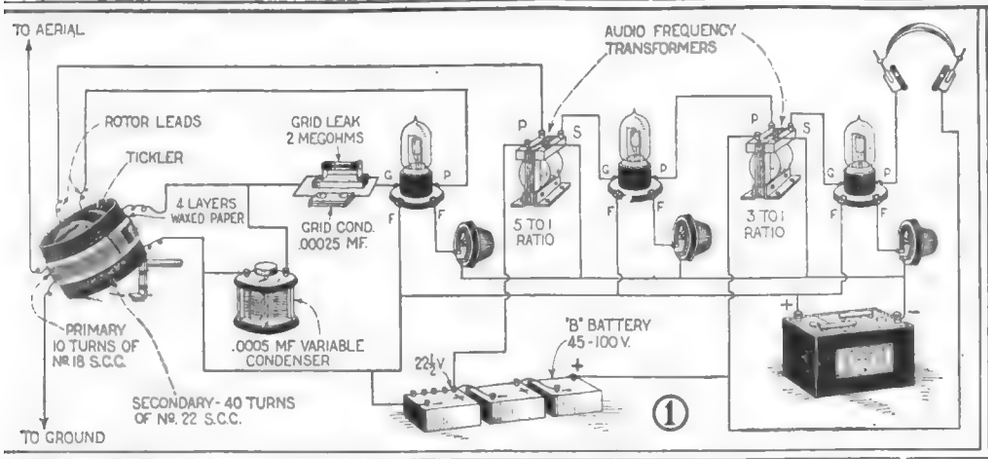


The writer is shown above winding one of the many types of loops used in experimental work in the laboratories of this magazine. The frame-work of the loop is notched at points along each supporting arm so that the wire may be wound therein and supported in a fairly rigid

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Methods to Stop Radiation

By A. P. PECK, Associate Member,



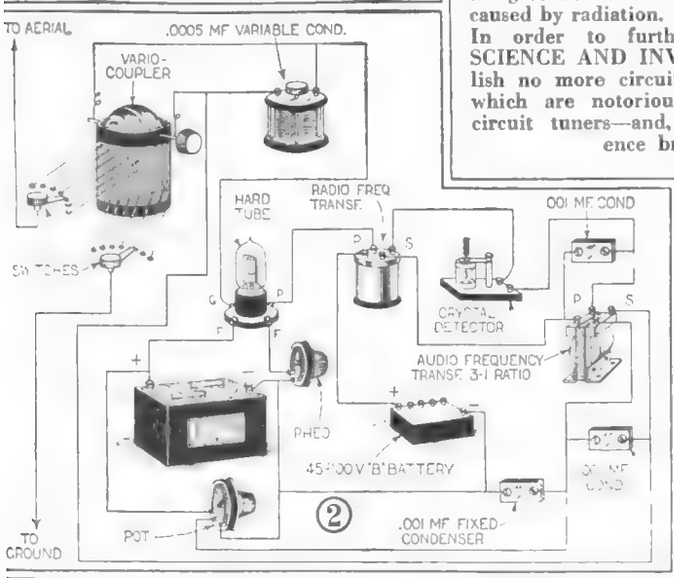
For the benefit of those interested in reducing the interference caused by their receiving sets we show at the left a circuit diagram of an excellent receiving set employing an untuned primary circuit. This circuit, because of the step-down effect found between the secondary and primary, reduces the radiation of the apparatus considerably. The remainder of the circuit aside from the primary, is similar to that of an ordinary single circuit tuner, one of, if not the greatest disturbers of the radio peace of this country. The only addition to a single circuit tuner necessary in order to make it a very selective and quiet receiver is a primary consisting of 10 turns of wire, wound directly over the stator coil. If it is of too large a size, it may be rewound following the data given here. Any standard tubes may be used in this circuit for both detector and amplifiers. If at first it does not function properly, reverse the connections to the tickler coil. It may also be found advantageous on some wave-lengths to connect a by-pass condenser across the primary of the first audio transformer.

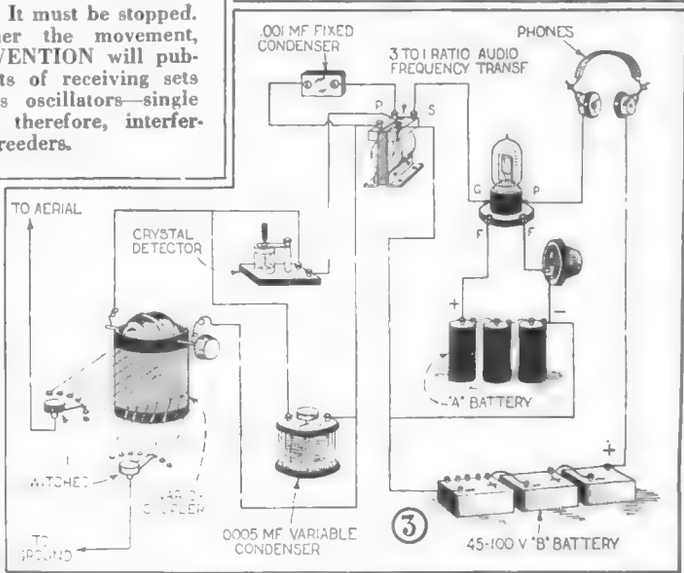
Directly below, in Fig. 2 is illustrated a form of reflex receiver employing only a single tube with a crystal detector. This set, when properly operated, will not oscillate and, therefore, will not cause radiation and its consequent interference. The potentiometer connected across the "A" battery is necessary in order to control the grid bias of the amplifying tube. If this is not included in the circuit, it will probably be found that the apparatus will not function properly. In order to further reduce any possibility of radiation, a vario-coupler is shown for use in tuning the antenna circuit. Because of the inductive transformation, any tendency to radiate will be stopped. All radio and audio frequency transformers will not work properly in this circuit and it is advisable to obtain those which have been tested and proven satisfactory when used for "reflexing." A hard tube must be used as it acts as an amplifier.

Stop Re-Radiation!

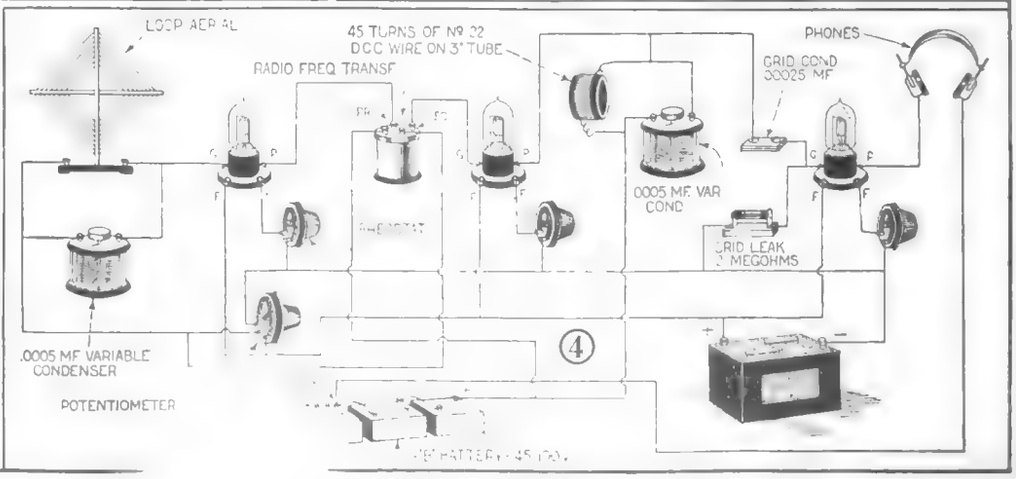
When operating a single circuit tuner, very often whistles and noises are heard in the receivers due to the fact that the circuit is oscillating. This is not only annoying to the operator, but at the same time the receiving set is acting as a miniature transmitter, sending out waves which cause severe interference with nearby receiving sets. Now that radio has come to be such a country-wide institution, it is necessary for something to be done about the interference caused by radiation. It must be stopped. In order to further the movement, SCIENCE AND INVENTION will publish no more circuits of receiving sets which are notorious oscillators—single circuit tuners—and, therefore, interference breeders.

Below in Fig. 3 is shown a circuit diagram of a radio receiving set employing a crystal detector for rectification and a single vacuum tube for amplification. No oscillation can take place in the secondary circuit of this receiver and it is absolutely non-radiating. The vacuum tube used should be of the amplifying type with a comparatively high voltage on the plate. To make the set more economical in operation, a W. D.-11 or W. D.-12 tube which requires only one dry cell for heating the filament, may be used. Any standard three-to-one or five-to-one ratio audio frequency transformer may be used between the crystal detector and the vacuum tube. This set, while not being capable of any great distance reception will, however, increase greatly the volume obtained from nearby stations. It will be appreciated especially in situations where many receiving sets are located in close proximity to each other.





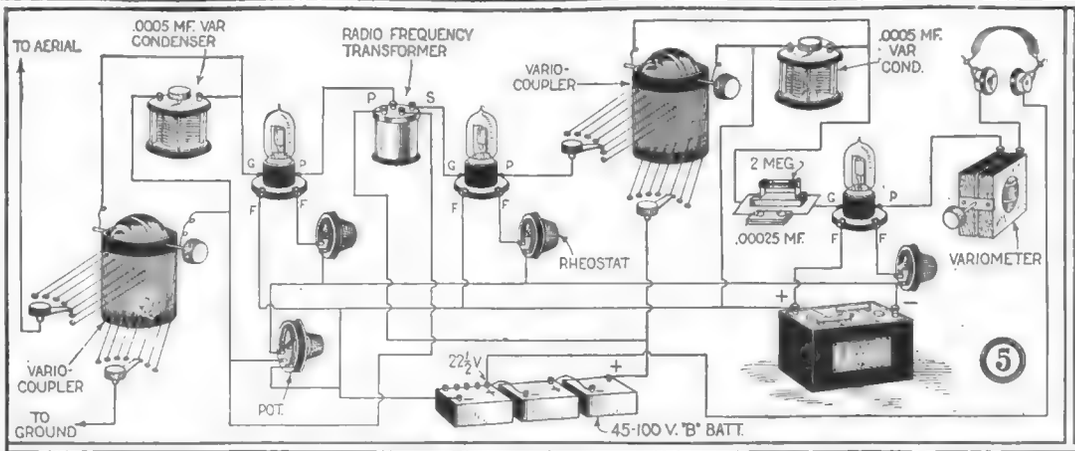
At the right, in Fig. 4 is shown a circuit for the "DX hounds", especially those who want to make up a compact receiver, capable of operating on a loop antenna. If this circuit is provided with a vario-coupler, the rotor being connected in place of the loop antenna and the stator to an aerial and ground, a great amount of distance work may be expected. However, even in the form shown herewith, very good results will be found on "DX" work. A standard radio frequency amplifying transformer is used between the first and second tubes and the second stage of radio frequency amplification is coupled to the detector by the tuned impedance method. This gives very great selectivity and no trouble should be found in trying to tune in one station, even when another one is operating on very nearly the same wave-length. Even if an outdoor antenna is used, the selectivity will still be almost razor sharp and the signals will be reproduced with great clarity. The grid bias of the two radio frequency amplifying tubes is controlled by means of the potentiometer.



Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

In Regenerative Tuners

Institute Radio Engineers



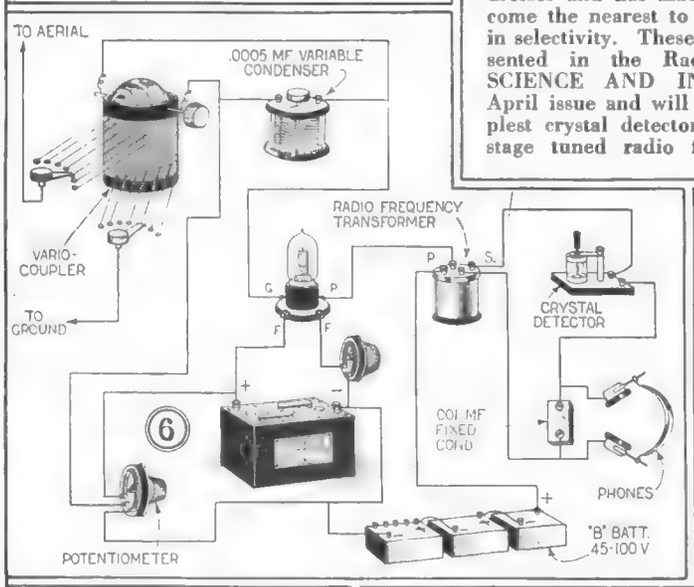
While the standard three circuit tuner consisting of either a vario-coupler and two variometers or a variocoupler, variable condenser and variometer is not a notorious radiator, still it sometimes happens that the set will go into oscillation and will cause interference with nearby receiving stations. To practically eliminate this trouble, it is only necessary to add radio frequency amplification before the tuner. This will at the same time increase the receiving range. In order to still further eliminate any chance of stray oscillations finding their way to the antenna circuit, a double circuit tuner is used for tuning the aerial. This consists of a vario-coupler with a variable condenser shunted across the rotor. Such a circuit employing two stages of radio frequency amplification and a three circuit tuner will be seen at the right in Fig. 5.

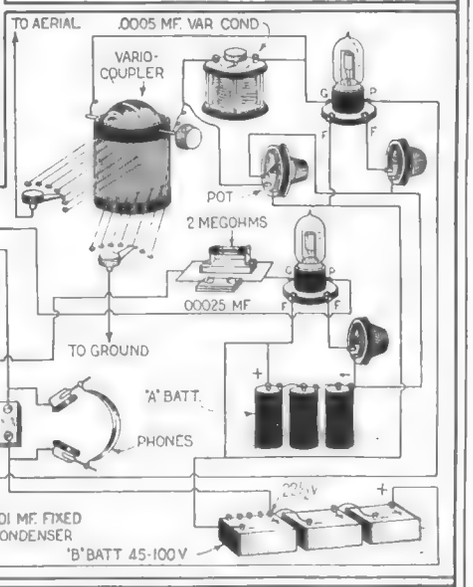
The circuit diagram below, Fig. 6, shows how to add one stage of radio frequency amplification to a standard crystal receiver which uses a vario-coupler for tuning. The addition of this amplification has a two-fold advantage. It increases selectivity and at the same time makes possible the reception of stations located at a greater distance than could be reached with a crystal detector alone. Very little possibility of radiation will be found when this circuit is used, since the vacuum tube is kept from oscillation by means of the potentiometer. Furthermore, the secondary or grid circuit is inductively coupled to the antenna which also reduces the chance of radiation. The crystal detector should be of a quite rugged type and the crystal itself should be capable of passing quite a large amount of current.

SELECTIVITY

Hand in hand with the prevention of radiation from receiving sets goes the problem of producing the greatest selectivity with the minimum amount of controls. John V. L. Hogan, an authority on radio subjects, has recently given several talks on the prevention of interference. The writer of the article on preventing radiation which is presented herewith has extracted the essential points from Mr. Hogan's various addresses and has made up circuits which come the nearest to being the last word in selectivity. These circuits will be presented in the Radio Department of SCIENCE AND INVENTION in the April issue and will range from the simplest crystal detector circuit to a multi-stage tuned radio frequency amplifier.

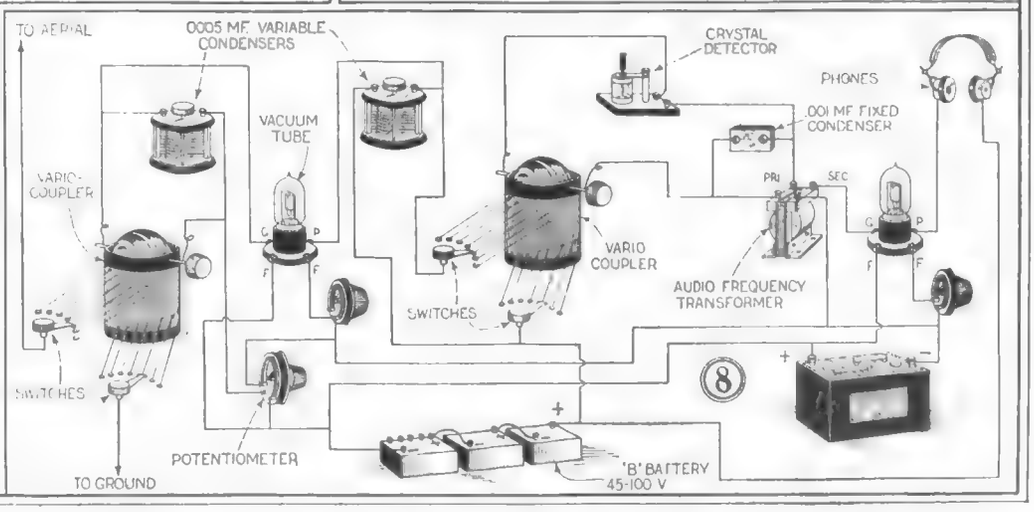
Radio frequency amplification may be added to a standard single circuit tuner in much the same manner as it is added to a three circuit tuner. The circuit diagram for this work is given below in Fig. 7. The addition of this single stage of radio frequency amplification as well as the use of a variocoupler or two circuit tuner in the antenna circuit reduces radiation considerably and practically prevents all interference with nearby receivers. All the information necessary for the construction of such a set is given in the circuit diagram below. Standard instruments may be used throughout as there is nothing "tricky" about the circuit. Very good selectivity may be expected from a set of this type as the radio frequency amplification is coupled to the detector by means of the stator of one of the vario-couplers. A small variable condenser is shunted across this coil





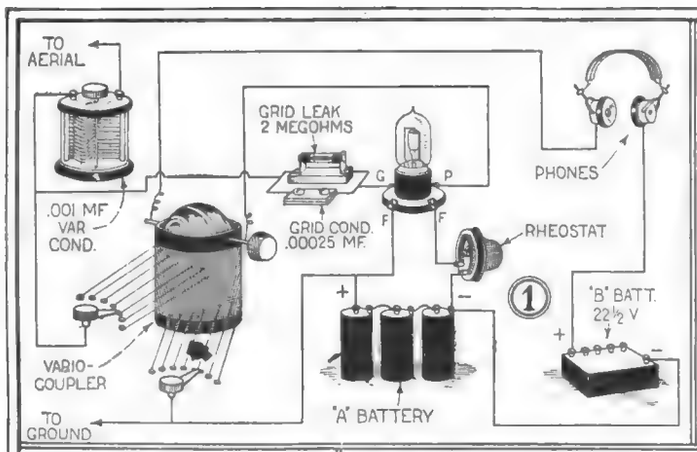
The crystal detector is well known for its clarity in reproduction of radio telephone conversation and music. Because of this fact, it will be found that the circuit diagram shown at the right will give excellent results in many ways. First, the reproduced signals will have a fine quality and very little distortion will be experienced. Because of the one stage of audio frequency amplification, the resulting volume will be built up to quite a great extent. The use of one stage of radio frequency amplification will enable the operator to tune in distant stations. Because of the fact that a vario-coupler is used between the radio frequency amplifier and the crystal detector, great selectivity may be expected.

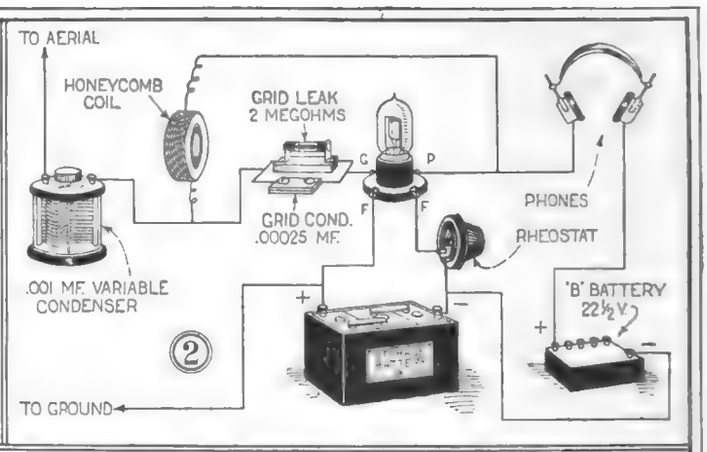
In connection with the problem of reducing radiation, it will be noticed that all of the circuits shown herewith have a two circuit tuner in the antenna circuit. This fact in itself will aid materially in reducing radiation and this point should be remembered in changing any set.



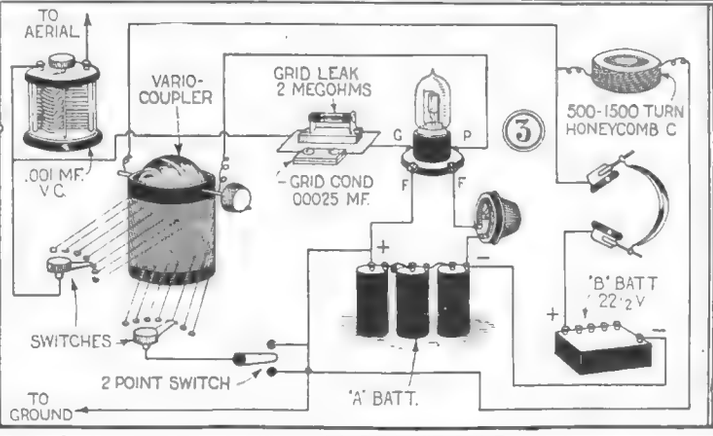
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

A Long Wave Receiver



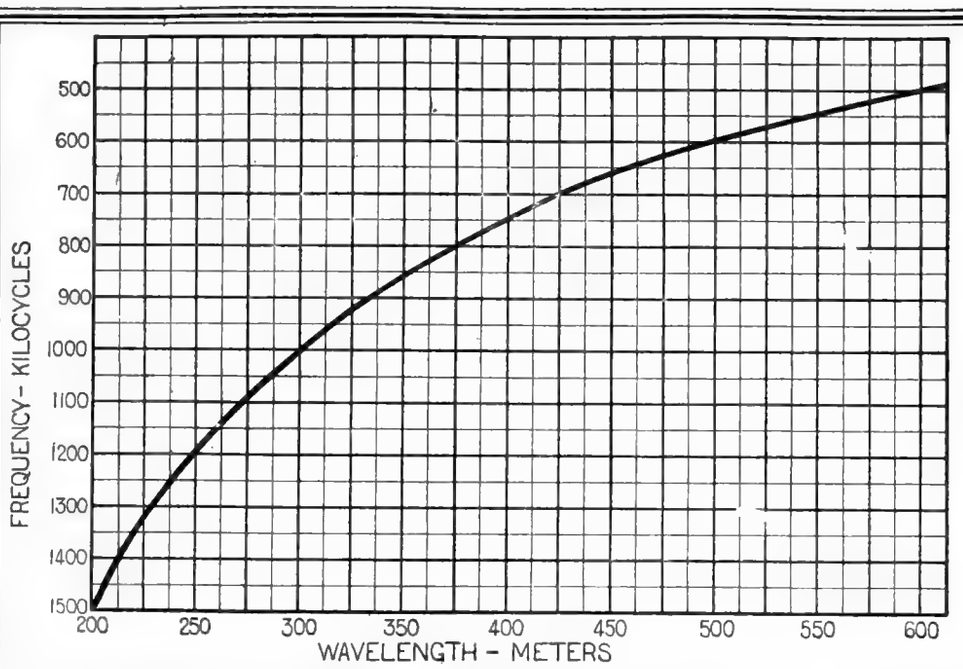


To those who know the radio telegraphic or International Morse code, there is a world of pleasure and information available on the higher wave-lengths. Such stations as WII, located in New Brunswick, N. J., NAA, at Arlington, Va., and some of the European stations such as FL, Eiffel Tower, Paris, France, and POZ, Nauen, Germany, send press and other items of general interest on wave-lengths ranging from 6,000 to 20,000 meters. These transmissions are on arc sets which have to be received with an oscillating receiver. Of course, much of the traffic is in code, but nevertheless, there is sufficient straight material to be of interest. In Fig. 1 we show a standard single circuit tuner which is a very good oscillator. This set is used by many amateurs even though its radiating qualities make it quite a notorious generator of interference.



In Fig. 2 is shown an adaptation of the De Forest Ultra-Audion circuit, which, with a large honeycomb coil, makes an excellent receiver for the long waves. It is advisable to have at hand honeycomb coils of the following sizes: 500, 750, 1,000, 1,250 and 1,500 turns. In the interest of economy, the first two sizes may be omitted as they are seldom used. Using a single tube circuit of this type, with the correct size of honeycomb coils, arc transmission may be received over distances ranging from 3,000 to 5,000 miles. Fig 3 shows a combination of the Ultra-Audion circuit shown in Fig. 2 and the single circuit tuner shown in Fig. 1. The only addition necessary to Fig. 1 is a honeycomb coil and a two point switch. With this last addition, either the straight single circuit tuner or the high wave-length receiver may be used. —Paul Oard.

What Are Kilocycles?



The Radio Conference at Washington recommended that the wave sent out from transmitting stations be expressed in terms of frequency instead of the usual measurement of the wave-length in meters. The chart on the left shows the frequency in kilocycles from 200 to 625 meters. As the wave-length in meters increases, the frequency in kilocycles decreases. In fact, the frequency varies inversely with the wave-length in meters between those in either of the charts given herewith the amateur can apply the following formula:

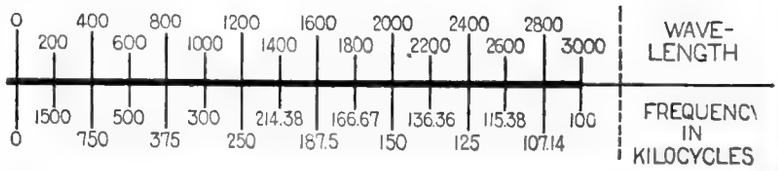
$$F = \frac{V}{\lambda}$$

In this formula F equals the frequency in cycles, λ the wave-length in meters and V, the velocity of radio waves which is approximately 300,000,000 meters per second. For determining the frequency of a 300 meter wave-length, the substitution is made as follows:

$$F = \frac{300{,}000{,}000}{300} = 1{,}000{,}000$$

This answer is in cycles and for kilocycles it must be divided by 1,000.

The chart at the right gives the frequency in kilocycles of any wave-length from zero to 3,000 meters in steps of 200 meters. When intervening wave-lengths are used, the [illegible] for finding the frequency in kilocycles will be [illegible] the caption above and at the right. In the [illegible]art, the perpendicular line indicating wave-length [illegible]ved to the curve. Then follow the horizontal [illegible] the left. Here will be found the frequency.



Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Radio Oracle

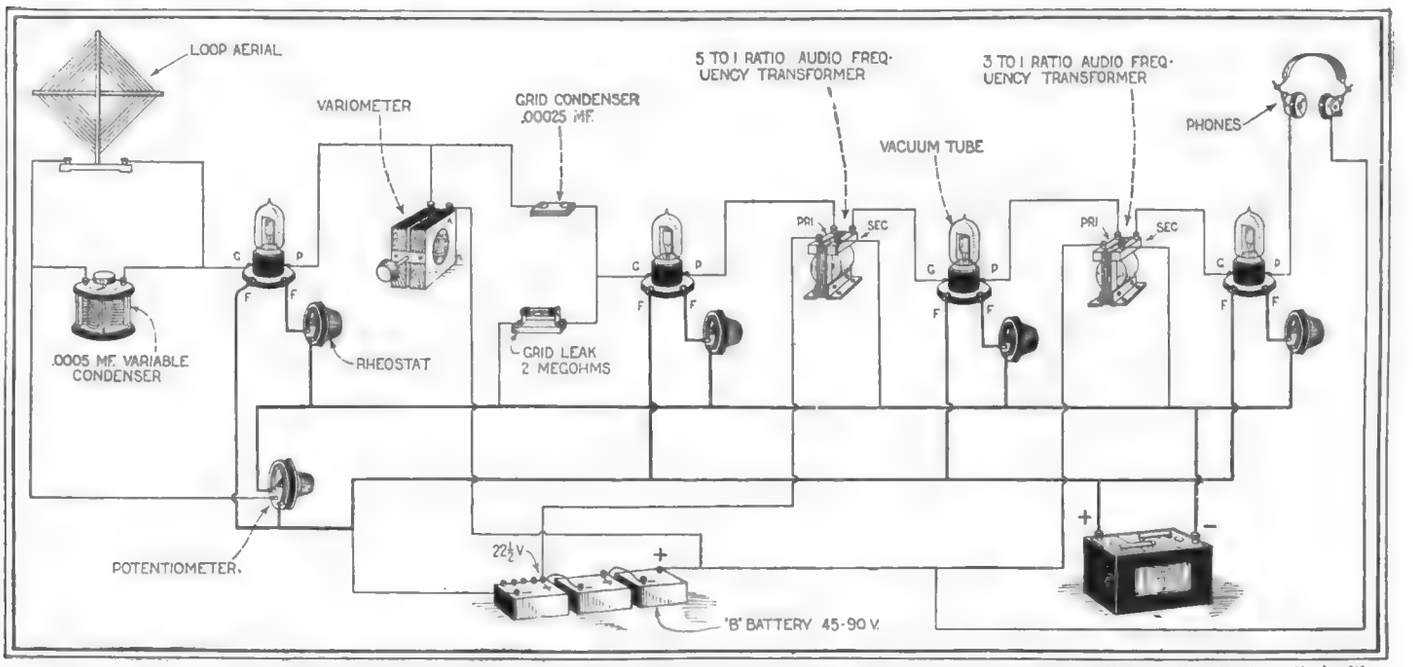
In this Department we publish questions and answers which we feel are of interest to the novice and amateur. Letters addressed to this Department cannot be answered free. A charge of 25c. is made for all questions where a personal answer is desired.

RADIO AND AUDIO FREQUENCY AMPLIFICATION

(228) Austin Peterson, Sheffield, Ill., asks the Radio Oracle:

Q. 1. Can you give me a circuit diagram showing how to connect up one stage of radio frequency amplification, a detector and two stages of audio frequency amplification using a loop antenna and a variometer to tune the radio frequency amplifier?

A. 1. The diagram for this arrangement will be found in these columns.



Q. 228. A very simple and fairly efficient radio receiving circuit, consisting of one stage of radio frequency amplification, a vacuum tube detector, and two stages of audio frequency amplification is shown above. The controls are exceedingly simple, only one tuning control being used. A loop antenna is the collector agency. A variometer is used for coupling between the radio frequency amplifier and the detector. Used with a loop, this form of tuned impedance amplification gives quite sharp tuning, but if an outdoor antenna is to be used, an inductance coil and a variable condenser in parallel should be connected in the circuit in place of the variometer shown herewith.

JACKS IN REFLEX SET

(229) A. H. Patterson, Lynchburg, Va., asks:

Q. 1. Can I use filament control jacks in a three tube Reflex circuit?

A. 1. It is impossible to use filament control jacks with a three tube Reflex circuit for the simple reason that none of the filaments of the Reflex amplifiers can be out while the set is in operation. We would advise you to use a standard three-tube Reflex Circuit which will be supplied upon receipt of our usual charge or which can be found in various past issues of SCIENCE AND INVENTION.

TESTING A VACUUM TUBE

(230) Homer J. Jones, Canton, Ohio, asks:

Q. 1. How can I test a vacuum tube when I purchase it so as to be sure that it is in good condition?

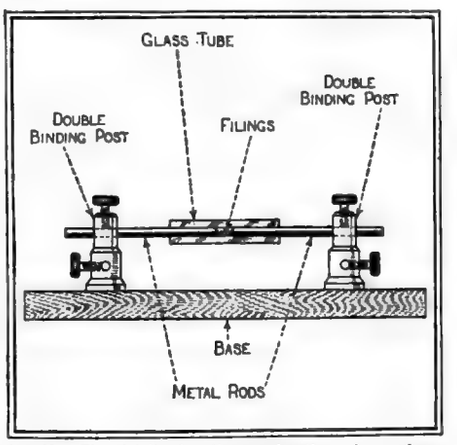
A. 1. The only way that you can test a vacuum tube is to see that the filament lights. If you desire a further test, it will be necessary to use it in a radio receiving set. If the tube will not pass plate current, it will not work in the set.

COHERER CONSTRUCTION

(231) J. L. Jones, Beatrice, Alabama, says that he desires to do some experimental work in connection with radio control. He asks:

Q. 1. Can you give me some information on the construction of a coherer?

A. 1. The construction and the action of the coherer are fully explained in any ordinary text book on radio, particularly the older ones. No exact dimensions are necessary for this instrument, a glass tube one quarter of an inch inside diameter sufficing for the supporting element. Two metallic plugs which will fit closely within this tube are used and between their ends, which are adjusted to about one quarter of an inch apart, is placed a quantity of nickel or nickel and silver filings. The construction is shown herewith. Any suitable mounting may be arranged.



Q. 231. The details for the construction of a coherer are given above. This type of detector is obsolete at the present date, but sometimes is used in connection with experimental radio control apparatus.

TUNED RADIO FREQUENCY AMPLIFICATION

(232) Irvin F. Marutz, Freelandville, Indiana, refers to an article entitled, "A Tuned Impedance Radio Frequency Receiver," which appeared in the July, 1923, issue of this magazine. He asks:

Q. 1. In the circuit diagram given, what is the capacity of condensers C3, C4, and C5?

A. 1. In the radio receiving set you mention, condenser C3 has a capacity of .001 mf., C4, .0005 mf., and C5, .00025 mf.

Q. 2. Could another stage of radio frequency amplification be added to this circuit using another coil and condenser?

A 2. Another stage of radio frequency amplification could be added to this circuit, but we would not advise its use as it would be difficult to control. You would do better to use the Neutrodyne principle. The circuit of a three tube Neutrodyne set will be given in the next issue of this magazine.

RADIO SET ON FARM LIGHTING PLANT

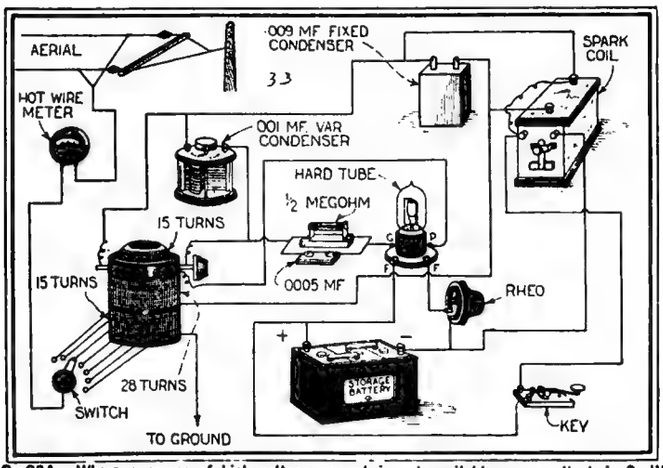
(233) J. J. Gloudemans, Brussels, Wis., says that he has a 32 volt direct current electric lighting plant and asks if he can use three cells of the plant to replace his "A" and Magnavox battery using at the same time one or more lamps for equalizing the other cells.

WANTED!!! RADIO ARTICLES

WE want descriptions of new radio ideas which you have worked out in practice. Take photographs of the important parts and make pencil or pen and ink sketches of the hook-ups or mechanical details, et cetera. We are particularly desirous of obtaining new hook-ups and descriptions of single tube sets, reflex and other types which have proven satisfactory. We want articles on the latest single tube receptors which require a minimum current from the filament battery.—Edi

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

A. 1. You can run both the vacuum tubes in your radio set and your Magnavox from three cells of your lighting plant battery, and you would not need equalizing bulbs as you suggest. Just arrange the leads from your batteries to the set, so that they can be changed from one group to another occasionally. This will prevent one set of cells from deteriorating faster than another.



Q. 234. Where a source of high voltage current is not available, an excellent I. C. W. transmitter can be made using a spark coil for supplying the plate voltage to an amplifying or a five watt power tube. Do not connect this apparatus or attempt to use such a set until you have qualified for a license.

SPARK COIL C.W. TRANSMITTER

(234) Robert H. Trickey, Sask., Canada, requests:

Q. 1. Can you give me a circuit diagram showing how to connect up a U. V.-201 tube with a suitable source of high voltage such as a spark coil, so that the same may be used for C.W. transmission?

A. 1. A circuit diagram for this work will be found in these columns. The source of current may be a small coil capable of giving approximately a one-half inch spark. The condenser across the secondary should be of the glass plate type and must be of sufficient size to cut down the spark length so that a spark discharge will not take place within the vacuum tube.

TROUBLE SHOOTING

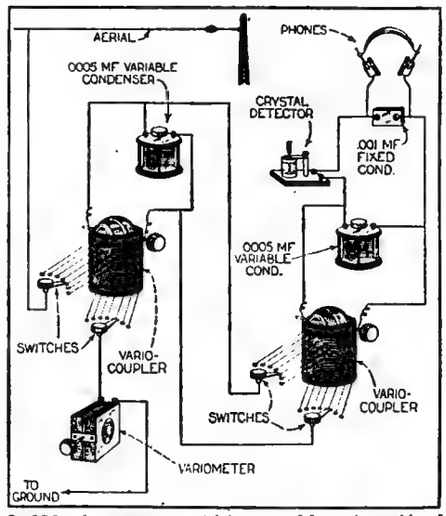
(235) Hugh Malcolm, Oneal, Ark., says that he has a radio set consisting of a variocoupler, a variable condenser, a variometer and the usual vacuum tube detector appliances. He says that he has been working this set for quite some time, but it suddenly went dead. He asks:

Q. 1. Can you help me in this matter?

A. 1. It sounds very much to us as though a connection has broken somewhere in the set, which, of course, renders it inoperative. We would advise you to investigate each instrument thoroughly and test all the circuits for continuity. It may be that either the grid or plate connections to the elements of your vacuum tube have broken and, therefore, the circuit is incomplete within the tube itself. The best way to test for this trouble is to obtain another bulb and place it in the socket. If signals come in, you then know that your bulb is defective. We would advise you to clean all your movable contacts and as stated above, test all circuits. If you are unable to locate your trouble, do not hesitate to write to us, giving complete information on the results obtained.

SELECTIVE CRYSTAL RECEIVER

(236) Carl S. Paulson, Brooklyn, N. Y., refers to our Interference Preventer Contest and asks us to show how to connect a crystal detector with the first prize winning circuit.

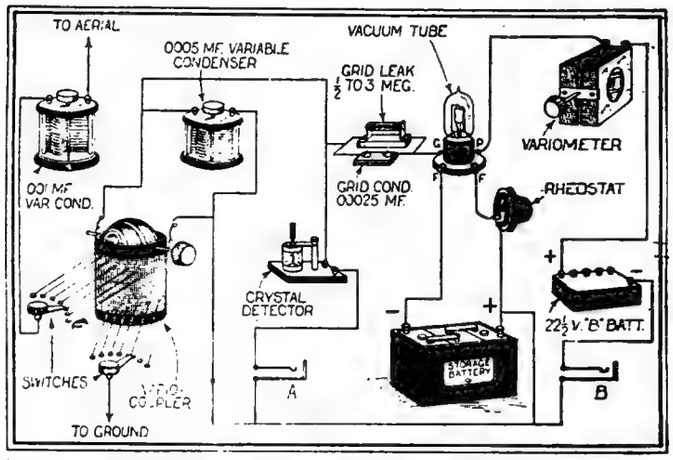


Q. 236. In congested districts, a receiving set capable of very fine tuning is desirable. Such a tuner used in connection with a crystal detector is shown herewith.

A. 1. In these columns will be found a diagram of the necessary connections for using the selective tuner with a crystal detector. While this set will be extremely selective, still its control will be very complicated and the signals will not be very loud because of the losses found in transformation.

COMBINATION CRYSTAL AND AUDION

(237) Jack Maloney, Liberty, N. Y., says:



Q. 237. Where a radio receiving set is located near several broadcast stations, a crystal detector can very readily be used for local reception, while a vacuum tube is desirable for DX work. A combination circuit which makes this possible is shown above. The telephone plug is to be placed as described in the text.

Q. 1. Please give a circuit diagram showing a variocoupler in connection with a crystal detector and an audion detector, so arranged by means of two jacks that either the crystal or vacuum tube may be used as desired.

A. 1. You will find in these columns a circuit diagram such as requested by you. When the plug is in jack A the filament of the vacuum tube should be extinguished and the crystal detector may be used. When the plug is in jack B, the filament of the tube is to be lighted and the set operated as a standard three circuit regenerative tuner.

A "MIXED" CIRCUIT

(238) Benedict Massell, Allerton, Mass., submits a circuit diagram of a set consisting of two stages of radio frequency amplification, a detector and two stages of audio frequency amplification using the Reflex principle so as to obtain the above mentioned results with three tubes. In the detector circuit he proposes to use the principle of super-regeneration. He asks:

Q. 1. Do you think that this circuit is of any value?

A. 1. It is absolutely impossible for us to tell you just how your set will function without making the connections and trying it out. Frankly, we do not believe it to be of any value. Super-regeneration is so critical in control that, used in connection with the reflex principle, we believe that you would get a choice selection of howls, groans, squeaks and squeals. Either of the circuits which you have attempted to combine, on paper, are hard to control. Combined they would probably be impossible to control.

200 ILLUSTRATIONS—100 ARTICLES

is the average of every issue of Radio News. We doubt if there is a radio magazine in print that can show the diversity of articles and illustrations that is found in this magazine.

But above all, it is the quality of the material that is of prime importance to the man interested in radio. Radio News appeals to all factions: the Scientist, the Amateur, the Experimenter, the Broadcast Listener, and the Manufacturer. Each will find articles written especially for him. Every issue of Radio News is a radio education by itself. Sold on 35,000 newsstands in the United States and in every international book store in every civilized country the world over.

A LIST OF INTERESTING ARTICLES APPEARING IN THE MARCH ISSUE OF RADIO NEWS.

Recent Novelties in Thermionic Tubes for [illegible]dio Work.
By J. A. Fleming, D.Sc.
[illegible]stal Set Loud Speaker.
[illegible]evelopment of Wired Radio in Germany.
y Dr. Karl Rottgardt.

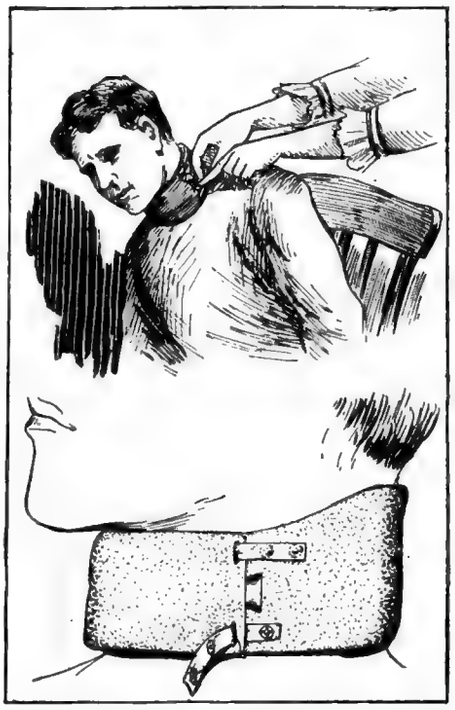
Tuning and What It Means.
By John V. L. Hogan.
Another Historic Event In Amateur Radio.
By Laurence S. Lees.
Rebroadcasting; a New Era in Radio.

The Operation of Close Coupled Transformers.
By W. P. Powers.
Modern Radio Apparatus—Condensers.
By Jesse Marsten.
Building a Neutrodyne and Making It "Neut".
By Lester D. Cushman.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LATEST PATENTS

Thermotherapeutic Applicator

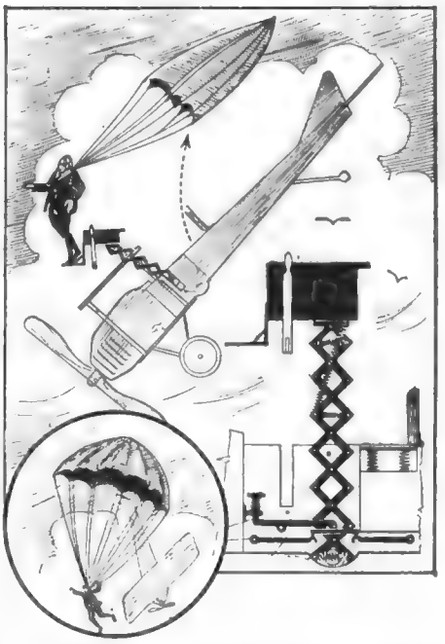


No. 1,473,506 issued to Sylvia Nessler. It seems strange that no one heretofore has thought of a hot water bottle designed for application to the neck and throat of the user in the treatment of various ailments. Here a container of soft rubber and of elongated design is covered by a fabric envelope. The ends of the envelope have straps attached to them for fastening the water-proof container in place. A filling nozzle will be found at one end positioned between the straps, through which the bag may be filled with either hot or cold water. Although the device may be filled when the rubber envelope is held within its surrounding felt envelope, it is advisable to remove the rubber bag.

Window Cleaner and Polisher

No. 1,473,395 issued to August M. Becker. In order to enable the outer surfaces of the windows of a building to be cleaned from within the building, a U-shaped frame was designed by the inventor. This frame has a handle connected to one of the leg portions and a window scrubbing and polishing device on the other, opposite the handle member, and by pulling upon the handle pressure can be applied to the windowpane, while by moving the device up and down or to either side, the entire surface of the window can be cleaned. The block holding the polisher and scrubber is then given a half turn and the rubber polisher is used for giving the window a finished appearance.

Airplane Safety Device

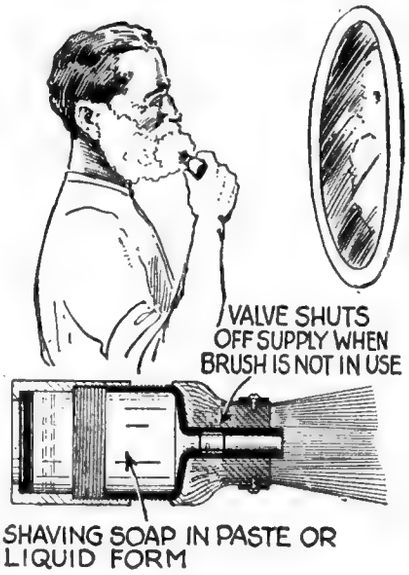


No. 1,475,322 issued to Emile Scheemacker and Georges Raimond. In order to enable an aviator who is controlling an airplane, to leap freely from the machine in event of an accident, a device has been designed which operates as follows: Under normal conditions the seat is held down in the fuselage by hooks and latches. In case of an accident, the aviator presses upon a treadle which releases the latches. The seat being thus released, the springs will cause the elongation of the lazy tongs and eject the seat from the fuselage, and at the same time another spring will swing the seat so that as the airplane plunges downward, the seat will be in approximately a horizontal position and the aviator will be standing upon the foot piece. The parachute to which the aviator is attached is carried in a pocket beneath the seat. It is obvious that as the seat rises the parachute will be released, thus enabling the aviator to safely reach the ground. What would happen in case the machine does not make a nose dive is something the inventor does not explain.

Disappearing Vehicle Step

No. 1,467,976 issued to Joseph R. Gannon. An automobile step of the nature here shown will disappear when the swinging door is closed. This step is made in segmental form and is approximately one quarter of a circular disk, the center of which disk is located underneath the door hinges. It disappears into a slot provided in the chassis body underneath the car floor. The under side of the step is provided with teeth-like projections, and at the foot of the door jamb a bracket may be found which will set itself between the teeth-like projections. When a person is getting into or out of the car, the placing of the person's weight upon the step firmly interlocks the step and the door.

Shaving Brush



No. 1,470,825 issued to Lewis Fritz. In this shaving brush a reservoir is found within the handle of the brush part, and from the handle a tube communicates with the bristles of the brush. A shaving soap compound in either a paste or a liquid form, is placed in the handle and due to the screw threads thereon, it is possible to cause this container of the handle to be made smaller by screwing the two parts one on the other, together, thus forcing the paste out into the brush. The main improvement of this brush over others is the fact that it will take both paste and liquid soaps.

Cream Extractor

No. 1,471,528 issued to Leslie C. Rawcliffe. The device comprises a bent tube as illustrated, a cap of tight fitting design, and an atomizer bulb. When the device is put into a milk bottle, it is impossible to see the bottom of the tube in the bottle, but an adjustable finger on the outside indicates the depth to which this tube sinks. The cream is extracted by compressing the bulb and forcing air through the pipe, which in turn forces the cream out. The cream coming through the tube then starts a siphon in action and continues to flow until the siphon breaks, which is as soon as the air reaches the level of the opening of the short arm of the siphon.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Scientific Humor

BRINGING HOME THE S. O. SAGE

The wife told her absent-minded husband to bring home a few things from the grocery on his way home and admonished him not to forget them so he walked down the street repeating in a monotonous undertone S.O.S.—S.O.S. A friend, who happened to hear him asked him if he had gone "bugs" on radio. "Radio be damned," he exclaimed, "my wife told me to get *S*oap, *O*ranges and *S*ausage and I am trying to memorize them."—*James Thomas.*

STUNG!!

FATHER (*not versed in science*) to son (*"listening in"*): "What's this thing?"

SON: "Oh, that is the *'B'* battery."

FATHER: "Is that where you get your *honey-comb* coils?"—*K. Russell Gray.*

OUT-SPOKEN

CRABSHAW: "So your wife wouldn't have a radio in the house? Old-fashioned?"

HENPECK: "No, I think she was jealous of the loud speaker."—*Jas. J. O'Connell.*

CURED OF IN-FAT-UATION

In answer to an advertisement of a new patent on "How to Get Rid of Fat," a very fleshy lady sent in one dollar for the required information.

The answer she received was as follows: "To get rid of fat throw it in the garbage can."—*S. D. Snavely.*

COPPER HAS LEAST RESISTANCE

"Hey, Spiggs, what is Walt in tow for?"

"Nothin'. Just a secondary offense."

"What did he do?"

"Nothin'. Just followed the line of least resistance."

"Well—where does the secondary offense come in?"

"Just now offered resistance to the cop."—*J. L. Vanderheyden.*

CABINET SIZE

"What makes your sister so stout now; she used to be very thin?"

"She's working for a photographer."

"Why, how does that make a difference?"

"Well, she's in the developing room most of the time."—*John H. Schalek.*

QUITE STAR-TLING

TOM: "When a movie star takes on flesh she is no longer a star."

JOHN: "Why not?"

TOM: "Because she is a little meatier" (meteor).—*George Carr.*

NOPE, INSANITY

"What have you against this fellow?" asked the police sergeant.

"He's charged with bigotry," replied the cop.

"Bigotry?" exclaimed the sergeant. "Why they ain't no such crime as that."

"Sure there is," replied the cop; "he has three wives."

"Go on you chump," jeered the sergeant, "that ain't bigotry; that's trigonometry."—*Chas. R. Whitehouse.*

First Prize $3.00

FOILED!

JOHN (*a prominent radio fan*): "Mary, can you tell me what has become of that package of tin foil I bought the other day?"

MARY (*his wife*): "Yes, Mrs. Smith has been over here and asked me what it was good for. I told her that you said it would reduce body capacity, so she insisted on taking the entire lot and giving it a fair trial. The poor woman has tried every flesh reducing remedy except your tin foil."—*Irby Park.*

SOME JACK ASS

CLERK IN RADIO STORE: "We have a very fine plug here that would complete your set."

CUSTOMER: "Sorry, but I haven't got the 'Jack.'"—*John Scofield.*

WE receive daily from one to two hundred contributions to this department. Of these only one or two are available. We desire to publish only scientific humor and all contributions should be original if possible. Do not copy jokes from old books or other publications as they have little or no chance here. By scientific humor we mean only such jokes as contain something of a scientific nature. Note our prize winners. Write each joke on a separate sheet and sign your name and address to it. Write only on one side of sheet. No letters acknowledged unless postage is included.

All jokes published here are paid for at the rate of one dollar each, besides the first prize of three dollars for the best joke submitted each month. In the event that two people send in the same joke so as to "tie" for the prize, then the sum of three dollars in cash will be paid to each one.

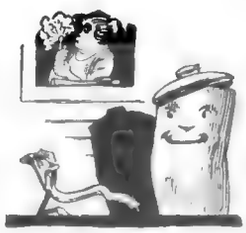
IN THE LAST QUARTER

VISITOR: "Who was that queer-acting fellow who was looking through the telescope?"

GUIDE: "Oh, that was our old astronomer Prof. Starduster. They say that he is a little 'off' because he is perpetually observing the moon."

VISITOR: "Oh I see. A sort of a *lunartic!*"—*Emil Guidici.*

"CHERCHEZ LA FEMME"



"You were thrown out?" remarked the ash barrel to the nail. "That's what you get for being crooked."

"The crookedness is not my fault," said the nail. "I was driven to it by a woman."—*John H. Schalek.*

AH—A SHORT-CIRCUIT!

"You may have the correct circuit," commented Henry Homebody, as he tried in vain to fasten the corset stays on his wife's ample form, "but I don't think much of your hook-up."—*H. S. Tillotson.*

HE REAPS WHAT HE SOWS

EXTRAORDINARY (*Teacher to Physics Class*): "What is a liter?"

BRIGHT STUDENT: "Why—er—a litter is the number of pigs an old sow has at one time."—*Ira J. Bailes,* Reporter No. 5110.

½ OF 1%

TEACHER: "Who was Eli Whitney?

BUSTER: "The gink who invented cotton gin but couldn't drink it."—*G. F. Morgan.*

APPLE SAUCE!

Isaac Newton shortly after being struck on the head by an apple, remarked, "I am struck by the gravity of the situation."—*Earl Wilkinson.*

LET'S ALL TRY IT

CRABSHAW: "So the wireless fad has spread out your way?"

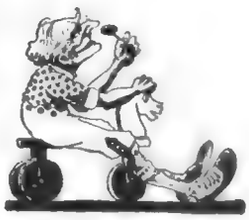
SUBURBS: "Why, we think no more of borrowing a radio set from a neighbor than of asking for his lawn-mower."—*Jas. J. O'Connell.*

WHO IS JO KING?

Why is the gas so line?
When did the ground swell?
Why does the wood dye?
Why was the weather vane?
Why did the rubber tire?
What does the wind shield?
Why did the foot brake?
When did the bell hop?

—*C. E. Simpson and Lloyd Hendricks.*

THEY MONKEYED WITH HIM



MONK: "How did Bill come out with his monkey gland treatment?"

KEY: "Well, his nephew got a letter from him a month ago in which Bill said he felt ten years younger. Then he got another one and Bill said he felt like a boy."

MONK: "Aw right, go on."

KEY: "Then he got a telegram which stated that Bill had died an hour ago of infantile paralysis."—*J. Gaskins.*

QUITE INTERUSTING

TEACHER: "Where else is iron found, James?"

JAMES: "Well, I know there is some iron in our bodies."

WILLIE (*out loud*): "Now I know what those things are on Johnny's face. He must have forgotten to wipe his face dry and the iron rusted."—*S. Fishman.*

RADIO BUGS, NOTE!

MRS. FLYNN: "I don't know what to make for supper tonight. It's such a task nowadays to think of something different to prepare each night."

MRS. JONES: "Why not try some radio ham we have read so much about these days?"—*Sidney Lang.*

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE ORACLE

The "Oracle" is for the sole benefit of all scientific students. Questions will be answered here for the benefit of all but only matter of sufficient interest will be published. Rules under which questions will be answered:

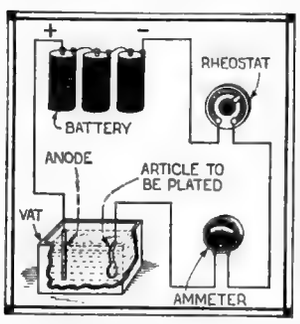
1. Only three questions can be submitted to be answered.
2. Only one side of sheet to be written on; matter must be typewritten or else written in ink, no penciled matter considered.
3. Sketches, diagrams, etc., must be on separate sheets. Questions addressed to the department cannot be answered by mail free of charge.
4. If a quick answer is desired by mail, a nominal charge of 25 cents is made for each question. If the questions entail considerable research work or intricate calculations a special rate will be charged. Correspondents will be informed as to the fee before such questions are answered.

CIRCUIT FOR COPPER PLATING

(1627) Leonard Doctors, Glen Head, L. I., asks:

Q. 1. Can you give me a circuit for connecting up all the apparatus necessary in copper plating?

A. 1. The diagram herewith shows all the necessary connections. In copper plating you should calculate the number of square inches of material to be plated and allow one-tenth of an ampere to flow through the circuit for every square inch of surface to be plated. For this reason the ammeter must be included in the circuit. Rather use a little less current than too much for if the object is plated too quickly the deposit will not be of a good quality and will not stay on the object.



When articles are to be copper plated, a suitable vat for containing the articles and a copper anode must first be provided. This is then filled with the plating solution and the copper anode and articles to be plated suspended therein.

MAGNETO QUERY

(1628) H. P. Blake, Richmond, Va., asks:

Q. 1. Is there any manner in which I can increase the spark developed by a magneto? I have one on hand which sparks across the safety gaps when the shaft is turned by the hand?

A. 1. In regard to your magneto query, we would say that your magneto must be delivering its best spark, if when turned by hand the spark jumps across the safety gaps easily. You cannot improve the spark further under such conditions.

Q. 2. How many volts would be required to pass current through the bodies of two persons, said current to be delivered by the above mentioned magneto?

A. 2. The voltage required to pass a current through the bodies of two persons, under the conditions you mention would depend upn the resistance of each individual. The resistance of the body varies considerably and the amount of voltage required would also depend upon the contact maintained between the two bodies and the surface at which contact was made.

WATER-PROOFING CANVAS

(1629) Raymond L. Lucchesi, Merced, Cal., requests:

Q. 1. What is a good formula for a preparation which may be used to water-proof canvas?

A. 1. For water-proofing canvas we would advise you to use the following solution. For every gallon of turpentine necessary to treat the amount of canvas you have on hand, shave up a half pound of pure paraffin wax. When this is sliced up very fine, add it to the turpentine, which latter should be warm, and stir it thoroughly till the wax dissolves. The canvas can then be soaked in this mixture. When it is thoroughly impregnated with the same, hang it up smoothly to dry.

Interesting Articles in March "Practical Electrics"

THE STACCATONE

A brand new musical instrument giving weird and staccato like sounds. Anyone who has a loud-speaker, a vacuum tube and a few honey-comb coils can make this remarkable instrument, recently developed by Mr. H. Gernsback. Read all about it in the March issue of PRACTICAL ELECTRICS.

Photo-Electric Telephony
By Dr. A. Gradenwitz, Berlin, Germany
Solar Radiation Measurement
By H. H. Kimball and H. E. Hobbs, U. S. Weather Bureau
Television by Belin System
By Lucien Fournier, Paris, France
Electric Clock Runs 1000 Years
Submarine Pilot Cable
By Dr. A. Neuburger, Berlin, Germany.
World's Largest Electric Generator
Sam Graves' Gravity Nullifier
Story by George F. Stratton
Simplified D'Arsonval Galvanometer
Automobile Ignition Coils
Voltmeter Multipliers

MAGNETIC REPULSION

(1630) H. W. Loury, Tampa, Fla., says that he has heard of a metal which will be strongly repelled by an electro magnet. He asks:

Q. 1. Can you give me some definite information on this subject?

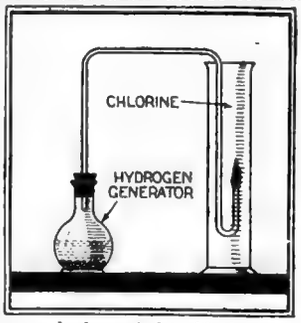
A. 1. A ring of aluminum placed over the end of an electro magnet actuated by A. C. will be forcibly repelled from the magnet. A very powerful magnet must be used, however, to obtain this effect. Metallic bismuth is slightly repelled from an ordinary horseshoe magnet, but not to any great extent. A very delicate suspension of the bismuth must be made in order to observe the effect.

PRODUCTION OF HYDROCHLORIC ACID

(1631) D. Y. Salinzer, Toronto, Ont., Canada, asks:

Q. 1. How can hydrochloric acid be obtained by combustion of hydrogen gas?

A. 1. If hydrogen gas is allowed to burn in air, it is well known that water will be formed.



Hydrochloric acid may be prepared in an experimental way by collecting a quantity of chlorine, starting a hydrogen generator and leading a pipe from the latter to the vessel containing the chlorine. The hydrogen is lighted at the end of the pipe.

If, however, the gas is burned in chlorine gas, hydrochloric acid will be formed.

REDUCTION OF SPARKING

(1632) Maurice Plata, Chicago, Ill., asks:

Q. 1. How can I reduce the sparking formed at the contacts on the vibrator of an ordinary buzzer?

A. 1 If you will shunt a fixed condenser with a capacity of about one mfd. across the contacts which are used for breaking the circuit of your buzzer you will find that the sparking will be greatly reduced.

COLORED GOLD

(1633) Simon Blanco, Miycauayan, Bulacan, P. I., asks:

Q. 1. How are the various degrees of colored gold used in jewelry obtained?

A. 1. The process of making various colored alloys of gold merely consists in melting together various quantities of different metals. To make green gold, melt together 750 parts of pure gold, 150 parts of pure silver, and 100 parts of pure copper.

OUR $12,000 PRIZE CONTEST

T will be noted from recent issues and the present one that our prize contest has been a whale of a success. Over $1,000 has been paid out this month for worth while contributions to SCIENCE AND INVENTION, either in pictures, suggestions, ideas or articles. We now have on our staff, close to 8,000 correspondent reporters who are scouting the world for new material that can be written up for SCIENCE AND INVENTION. And the formula is simple—just keep your eyes open. Even if you were totally deaf or blind, you could still win a prize by simply using your head and sending us ideas of a scientific nature, or of a nature directly or indirectly attached to new inventions.

ARTICLES FOR APRIL SCIENCE AND INVENTION

How the Shenandoah Will be Moored on the Polar Route
By Graser Schornstheimer, Naval Expert

Largest Bridge in the World to Span the Golden Gate
Illustrated by Louis Biederman

Measuring the Heat in the Stars' Spectrum
By Dr. C. G. Abbot

If You Traveled on a Light Wave—A Popular Exposition of Einstein.
By Ernest Brennecke

Listening to the Voices of the Insect World
By W. W. Rodgers

A Theatre Cathedral—World's Most Gorgeous Theatrical Production.

Selective Non-Radiating Receiving Sets—A Complete Review
By A. P. Peck

Railroads of To-morrow
Illustrated by C. McKnight Smith

Ancient Clocks—How They Worked
By Charles Beecher Bunnell

Match Box Tricks—Third Article
By Walter B. Gibson

How to Take Care of Your Watch—A practical illustrated article
By Samuel Bernard, Watch and Clock Expert

Radio Department will include a number of valuable articles you should not miss.

FREE INFORMATION

IF you want additional information concerning any of the subjects illustrated and described in this number of SCIENCE AND INVENTION we shall be glad to give you other data we have at our command. To make this work as easy as possible for our editors, please be brief. Write only on one side of the paper and state exactly in a few words just what it is you desire further information on. We have the original manuscripts and drawings of many of these articles in our files and can furnish much additional data in most cases. Please do not fail to send stamped and self-addressed envelope.

Address all inquiries of this nature to INFORMATION EDITOR c/o Science and Invention, 53 Park Place, New York City.

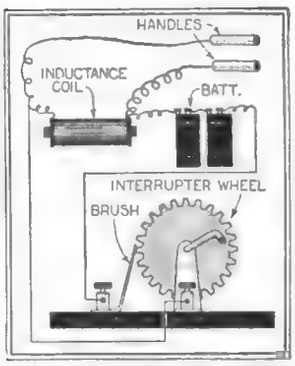
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

SHOCK FROM INDUCTION

(1634) Alexander Gill, Milwaukee, Wis., wants to know:

Q. 1. Can you tell me of a simple method for making a shocking machine without the use of an induction coil?

A. 1. Probably the simplest method of obtaining the results you desire is to form an apparatus similar to that illustrated herewith. A "kick" coil or inductance is used and may consist of two layers of No. 24 cotton covered wire wound on an iron core ¼ of an inch in diameter by 3 inches long. A gear wheel from a small constructional set may be used as an interrupter by mounting it as shown. If a person grips the two handles, and the wheel is turned quite rapidly, quite a sharp shock will be felt.



A small experimental shocking coil can readily be made by means of an inductance coil such as described in the text, connected with two or three dry cells and an interrupter wheel as shown at the left. The inductance coil is of the auto-transformer type.

WIRE SEALED IN GLASS

(1635) Milvin Bergland, Joice, Iowa, asks:

Q. 1. What are the wires composed of which are sealed into the glass in the making of electric light bulbs?

A. 1. The leads that pass through the glass in an electric light bulb were originally made of platinum, but of late a combination of metals known as Dumet has been evolved, which has practically the same coefficient of expansion as glass, and therefore lends itself admirably to this purpose.

Q. 2. What metal is used for the contact points on spark coils?

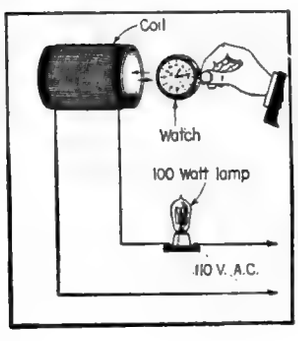
A. 2. Various hard metals are used for the contact points on spark coils, all of them being alloys. The alloy of platinum and iridium is most frequently used.

DEMAGNETIZING A WATCH

(1636) G. B. Pew, Blaine, W. Va., says that he has a watch which has become quite strongly magnetized and does not run properly. He asks:

Q. 1. Can you give me directions for demagnetizing this watch?

A. 1. We would advise you to construct a coil for demagnetizing your watch as follows. On a tube 3½ inches in diameter, wind 150 turns of No. 20 D.C.C. wire. Connect this directly across 110 volt A.C. supply with a 100 watt lamp in series with the same. Place the watch in the coil and turn on the current and withdraw slowly. Two applications may be necessary in order to thoroughly demagnetize the watch.



At the left is shown a circuit for a demagnetizing coil and the method of applying it to a magnetized watch. This method is practical and will render serviceable a watch which has stopped running because of being magnetized.

INDIVIDUAL BRAKES FOR AUTOMOBILE WHEELS

(1637) H. Pierce, Springfield, Mass., asks:

Q. 1. Do you think it would be feasible to have a separate brake for each of the rear wheels on an automobile? I believe that this would be advantageous as the two pedals could be worked together so as to assist in straightening out the car when it skids.

A. 1. The control of the average automobile is complicated enough at the present time without adding independent brakes for the wheels. It would only tend to confuse the driver to a greater extent and if anything, would induce skidding rather than prevent it. This is because of the fact that the brakes would not be applied evenly to the rear wheels and one wheel would tend to travel faster than the other, thereby of course, inducing skidding.

A DISCUSSION ON ASTRONOMY

(1638) Ralph E. Busse, Canton, Miss., puts forth the following opinion on astronomy:

"No light or heat, as such, comes to the earth from the sun. Nor do we get any, as such, from the moon or any of the stars. What we do get is electricity or electrons which, on striking the atmosphere of the earth, separate into heat and light. In other words, if a person could get outside of the atmosphere he could not see anything; earth, moon, sun and stars would disappear. There is no such a thing as ether. Vacuum rules supreme in the interstellar space. This I believe coincides with Einstein's theory and may, if used as a basis for further investigations, help to clear up some of the things which we are unable to explain with the ether theory, such as 'Northern Lights,' thunderstorms, etc. Also, I believe that the moon shines by reflected electricity."

Mrs. Isabel M. Lewis, M. A., of the U. S. Naval Observatory, replies as follows:

"In reply to Mr. Busse's suggestions, I would like to call attention to a fact that is known observationally, that as the atmosphere gets more rare, on high mountains, for example, the stars shine more brightly and more of the fainter stars become visible. This is against Mr. Busse's theory that the heavenly bodies would disappear if a person could get outside of the atmosphere. It is well known that the rarer the atmosphere the more brilliant the heavenly bodies appear. Of course, electrons from the sun do strike the upper atmosphere and cause the 'Northern Lights.' The spectrum of these lights is very different from the spectrum of the light that comes to us from the moon, which is the same as the solar spectrum. If the moon shone by reflected electricity instead of reflected sunlight its spectrum would resemble rather that of the 'Northern Lights,' which is that of elements electrically excited.

"It is also not true that the ether theory leaves unexplained the phenomenon of the 'Northern Lights' and thunderstorms. Their cause is well known.

"As I understand it, Einstein's theory of relativity is not founded upon any assumptions whatever as to the existence or non-existence of the ether. It does state that it is impossible to determine the motion of the earth with respect to the ether or through space from observation made on the earth alone.

"After all, light involves action on the retina of the eye. The blind man sees no stars, atmosphere or no atmosphere."

IMPORTANT

TO NEWSSTAND READERS

IN order to eliminate all waste and unsold copies it has become necessary to supply newsstand dealers only with the actual number of copies for which they have orders. This makes it advisable to place an order with your newsdealer, asking him to reserve a copy for you every month. Otherwise he will not be able to supply your copy. For your convenience, we are appending herewith a blank which we ask you to be good enough to fill in and hand to your newsdealer. He will then be in a position to supply copies to you regularly every month. If you are interested in receiving your copy every month, do not fail to sign this blank. It costs you nothing to do so.

.....

To ..... Newsdealer

Address .....

Please reserve for me.....copies of SCIENCE & INVENTION every month until I notify you otherwise, and greatly oblige,

Name .....

Address .....

BLUEPRINT PAPER

(1639) F. L. Richards, Minneapolis, Minn., wants to know:

Q. 1. What is a good formula for making blueprint paper?

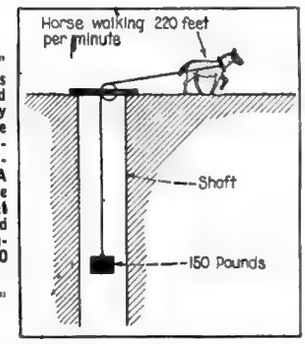
A. 1 Mix together 55 grains of ferric-ammonium citrate with ½ ounce of water. Make another solution of potassium ferricyanide, 20 grains, and, water, ½ ounce. Mix together equal parts by volume of these two solutions and keep in a yellow glass bottle in a dark place. Just before using, the resulting solution should be filtered. It is then applied to the paper, which is stretched out and pinned down, with a wad of cotton, brushing out until the paper is evenly moistened. The paper should then be dried in the dark and used as soon as possible after being thoroughly dried.

HORSE-POWER

(1640) J. W. Eisenstadt, McKeesport, Penna., asks:

Q. 1. How was the horse-power unit originally determined?

A. 1. When James Watt was conducting his early investigations in steam engines, he decided that a standard measurement of work was necessary. He decided that the horse would be a good standard and after some experimental work, he arranged apparatus as shown herewith, wherein a weight of 150 pounds was suspended in quite a deep shaft. He attached the other end of the rope to a horse and found that the latter could walk at a rate of about 220 feet per minute while raising the weight. He therefore, multiplied 220 by 150 giving 33,000 foot-pounds per minute and adopted this unit for measurement, naming it the "horse-power."



At the right is shown the method used in originally determining the foot-pounds of energy to the horse-power unit. A horse of average strength walking at an average speed was used in connection with a 150 pound weight.

SAWING A WOMAN IN HALF

(1641) Morris Levine, Brooklyn, N. Y., asks:

Q. 1. Can you explain to me how the trick which I have seen performed on the stage and which consists of presumably sawing a woman in half is performed?

A. 1. The trick of "Sawing a Woman in Half" was fully explained in the December, 1921, issue of SCIENCE AND INVENTION. This may be obtained from our Subscription Department.

Q. 2. What is a galvanometer used for?

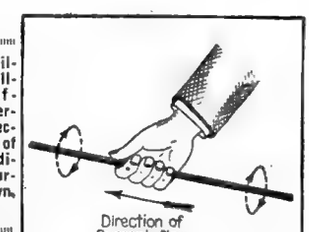
A. 2. A galvanometer is used to indicate the presence of a minute current of electricity and is used in various measuring and indicating apparatus.

RULE OF THUMB

(1642) Richard Kruger, Glen Head, L. I., wants to know:

Q. 1. When the direction of the flow of current in a wire is known, how can the direction of the lines of force be determined?

A. 1. The illustration herewith shows the so-called right hand rule of thumb for the determination of the direction of the lines of force. The right hand is placed on the wire with the thumb pointing in the direction of the current and the fingers grasping the wire. The direction in which the fingers point show the direction of the lines of force.



At the right is illustrated the well-known rule-of-thumb for determining the direction of the lines of force when the direction of the current flow is known, or vice versa.

MATT SURFACE PRINTS

(1643) Louis J. Fenstein, Arlington, N. J., asks:

Q. 1. How can ordinary printing paper with a fairly smooth surface be given a matt surface?

A. 1. After the prints have been made and thoroughly fixed and washed, they can be given a matt surface by squeezing to a ground glass, and allowing to dry in this position. These prints must then be mounted dry, using a mounting tissue or a rubber cement. Never mount such prints wet or with ordinary paste.

ARTIFICIAL SMOKE

(1644) Wm. P. Predmore, Broken Bow, Neb., says that he desires to produce small quantities of smoke for amateur stage productions and asks:

Q. 1. How can this be done in a safe manner?

A. 1. The best and easiest way to produce artificial smoke for small stage productions is to allow the fumes of ammonia to come in contact with the fumes of hydrochloric acid.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Eveready gives you the right battery *for every radio use!*

EACH Eveready Radio Battery represents thirty years of battery building experience. Each Eveready Battery represents millions of dollars invested in men, methods and machinery. Overseeing Eveready production is the greatest battery laboratory known to science, where every particle of raw material is required to pass Eveready's exacting tests. To insure Eveready serviceability, batches of Eveready Batteries are constantly being set aside for performance tests. And, finally, daily shipments keep dealers supplied with fresh Eveready Batteries, packed full of power.

To be certain of battery satisfaction, insist on Eveready Radio Batteries—they last longer.

EVEREADY Radio Batteries

—they last longer

The radio dry cell triumphant

For economical, satisfactory radio, light the filaments of your dry cell tubes with the Eveready Dry Cell Radio "A" Battery. Will unfailingly outlast any other at ⅛ ampere current. Full instructions for getting this Economical Eighth, on labels and in our booklets. This battery will exceed your expectations in economy and performance.

Equal to all demands

Power flows from your "B" Battery, power that gives life to your head-phones or loud speaker. Some tubes draw more "B" Battery current than others, but whatever the tube or tubes you use, Eveready "B" Batteries will give you maximum results. Eveready "B" Batteries are made in six sizes, for all possible uses. Always use the biggest possible battery, for it contains more energy in proportion to cost, and lasts longer.

This battery is a wonder worker

Eveready's biggest contribution to economical and more satisfying radio is the Eveready "C" Battery, a triple-use, universal battery. It will make the loud speaker respond with a new fullness and naturalness of tone, and save much money by making the "B" Battery last still longer. Connect it with the grids of audio frequency amplifiers and notice the big difference. Can also be used as an "A" Battery for 199-type tubes in portable sets, and as a "B" Battery booster. Eveready Radio Battery No. 771—use it!

NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, Inc., New York and San Francisco

Headquarters for Radio Battery Information

CANADIAN NATIONAL CARBON CO., Limited. *Factory and Offices:* Toronto, Ontario

Informative and money-saving booklets on radio batteries sent free on request. If you have any radio battery problems, write to G. C. Furness, Manager, Radio Division, National Carbon Co., Inc., 209 Manley Street, Long Island City, N. Y.

"THE AIR IS FULL OF THINGS YOU SHOULDN'T MISS"

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

To Color Wood Artistically

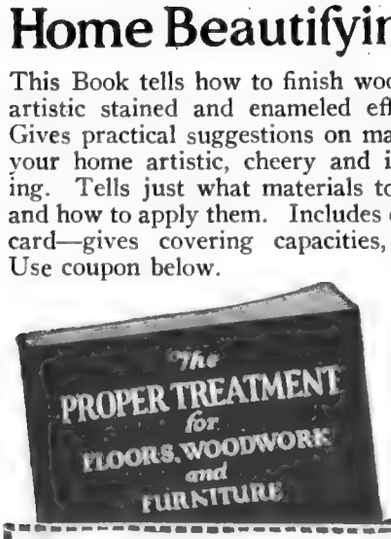
Small odd pieces of modern furniture add greatly to the attractiveness and convenience of every home. You, yourself, can easily make them for your family. There is no particular trick to constructing porch swings, tables, telephone sets, cabinets, etc. And the finishing of them is a very simple matter if Johnson's Artistic Wood Finishes are used. Our method involves practically no expense. All you need is a little time, a brush, and

JOHNSON'S WOOD DYE

Johnson's Wood Dye is very easy to apply—it goes on easily and quickly, without a lap or a streak. It penetrates deeply bringing out the beauty of the grain without raising it—dries in 4 hours and does not rub off or smudge. Made in fifteen beautiful shades.

FREE-This Book on Home Beautifying

This Book tells how to finish wood in artistic stained and enameled effects. Gives practical suggestions on making your home artistic, cheery and inviting. Tells just what materials to use and how to apply them. Includes color card—gives covering capacities, etc. Use coupon below.



S. C. JOHNSON & SON, Dept. S.I.3,
Racine, Wis. (Canadian Factory—Brantford)

Please send me free and postpaid your Instruction Book on Home Beautifying and Wood Finishing.

My Dealer is.....

MY NAME .....

MY ADDRESS .....

CITY & STATE .....

The Month's Books

A digest of the general scientific publications issued during that period with brief criticism.

BY W. B. ARVIN

THE BIOLOGY OF DEATH. By Raymond Pearl, of Johns Hopkins University. Cloth, 275 pages, illustrated. Lippincott, Philadelphia.

Death is one of the happenings of life, so much a cause of emotion that the ordinary layman rarely considers it as a subject for scientific research. Therefore, his fund of knowledge regarding it is more or less limited and there is very little scientific discussion of it outside the medical journals. This little volume from Lippincott's will be of great interest to the layman as well as to the biologist who is interested in getting at the scientific reasons for death.

It is very interesting to find that the author claims that the cells which go to make up the body are in their nature immortal. It is plainly set out and proven that there is no necessity for death. The immortal protozoa which reproduces itself by fission, i.e., dividing itself into two new individuals, is undeniably deathless under proper conditions. From a great many observations in the biological laboratory is brought the proof that almost all cells are immortal.

Then he advances his theory as to death. It is, plainly put, that the cells of the body have lost some of their ability of adaption in the process of evolution. It is the price the more highly organized and complex machine pays for its superiority. With the specialization of the various organs of the body the cells of the organs have become interdependent and some of them are weaker than others, being unable to reproduce themselves without aid. Though death is a thing really foreign to them many of the types haves lost the ability to reproduce their kind when destroyed by accident or other causes.

The attitude of the author is purely scientific, as can be seen by his discussion of immortality in the very beginning of the book. He says: It (belief in spiritualism) opens the way for recurring mental epidemics of that intimate mixture of hyper-credulity, hyper-knavery and mysticism which used to be called spiritualism but now prefers more seductive names. We are at present in the midst of the most violent and destructive epidemic of this sort which has ever occurred. Its evil lies in the fact that in exact proportion to its virulence it destroys the confidence of the collective mind of humanity in the enduring efficacy of the only thing which the history of mankind has demonstrated to contribute to the real advancement of his intellectual, physical, spiritual and moral well-being, namely the orderly progression of ascertained knowledge—science.

THE COMING OF THE FAIRIES. By Sir Arthur Conan Doyle. Cloth, 196 pages. George H. Doran Co., New York.

This book, and a good healthy sized volume it is, is based on three or four pictures taken by two girls living in the north of England. The pictures are reproduced in the volume and show the two girls playing in a dell with small figures, six or seven inches high, that are alleged to be fairies. They do look like the pictures we used to see as children in the picture-books. But, obviously, there is quite a difference between pictures of fairies in books for children not yet of the school age and the same subjects as the basis for a 196 page pseudo-scientific discussion.

That is one of the best things about Sir Arthur's discussions on things which seem, to us, impossible. He assumes a strict scientific air and maintains it with some success so that all the time one is reading what palpably is more or less delusion, one's conscience isn't bothered since the text is good old scientific discussion. The building of proof is logical even if from a false premise.

Following a very detailed account of how the pictures were taken (and photographers interviewed by this department said that they were easily faked) Sir Arthur gives a long account of letters he received from persons in various parts of the world telling how they had seen and played with fairies. The final pages of the book give a Theosophical discussion of the place of the fairies with regard to the other things in the spirit world.

"The Coming of the Fairies" is hardly a fair title. According to the book they are here, but it takes a sort of mediumship to see them. But belief in the book's bunk or truth depends entirely on the views of the reader. Understand, we do not say that the fairies were not seen. Quite the contrary, we once knew a man who said (and acted as if the statement was true) that he saw a blue and white polka-dot elephant playing ping-pong on the Broadway side of the Woolworth Build-

(*Continued on page* 1138)

Let Sousa tell You Music Success Secrets FREE

Conn instruments speed your progress—insure success. Used and endorsed by world's great artists. Exclusive features, including the famous hydraulic expansion of tubing, make Conns—easiest to play—beautiful in tone—perfect in scale—reliable in action—slide, valve or key—artistic design and finish.

Free Trial; Easy Payments. Send for your copy of "Success in Music" by Sousa and other famous musicians, and details of trial offer. All exclusive Conn features are yours at no greater cost.

C. G. CONN, Ltd.
356 Conn Bldg. Elkhart, Ind.

CONN BAND INSTRUMENTS

Which Aerial—Wire or Ribbon?

YOUR Aerial is a part of your Receiver! Don't blame your set for unsatisfactory results. Nine times out of 10 the fault is in the Aerial. Try the sensational new TRANSCONTINENTAL "Ribbon" Aerial—adopted by Radio Engineers, broadcasting laboratories, and thousands of enthusiastic radio fans. It's guaranteed to give clearer tone, bigger volume, greater distance, sensitiveness and selectivity or money refunded.

500% better results with the sensational TRANSCONTINENTAL Ribbon COPPER AERIAL

$1.50 FOR 50 FOOT COMPLETE

75 ft., $2.25
100 ft., $3.00
150 ft., $4.50
Complete, ready for use with soldered snap hooks to fasten on to insulators.

weather proofed! to resist corrosion. Based on scientific principle that broad surface increases receptivity and amplifies the tone. Equally satisfactory with tube or crystal sets. "Twist it!" says FORREST, the famous radio expert. "2 twists per 50 feet catches waves in all directions."

Order from this ad. If your dealer will not supply you promptly. Postage paid when cash with order, or C.O.D. plus postage. Now sold in good radio stores, all over the U.S.

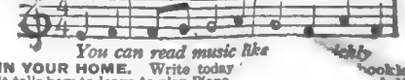
DEALERS and AGENTS! Write for attractive propositions today! Big sales, good profits sweeping the country so get busy.

ACORN RADIO MFG. CO., Dept. 107 1806 S. Racine Ave., Chicago

MAKE MONEY AT HOME

YOU CAN make $1 to $2 an hour writing show cards at home in your spare time. Quickly and easily learned by our new simple method. No canvassing or soliciting. We show you how guarantee you work at home no matter where you live and pay you cash each week. Full particulars and booklet free. Write to-day.
AMERICAN SHOW CARD SYSTEM LTD.
Authorized and Fully Paid Capital, $1,000,000
110 Adams Bldg. Toronto, Canada

MUSIC LESSONS FREE



You can read music like

IN YOUR HOME. Write today for booklet. It tells how to learn to play Piano, Violin, Guitar, Banjo, etc. Beginners or Your only expense about 2c per day need. AMERICAN SCHOOL of MUSIC Chicago

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

This Book
FREE!

There may be a fortune for you in this FREE book about Inventions

Invention is the easiest way to earn a fortune. Little ideas have made millions of dollars for their inventors. This wonderful book explains how fifteen famous inventors now teach you the secrets of successful invention—in your own home.

HOW would *you* like to be the inventor of the Gillette Safety Razor, who makes TWO AND ONE-HALF MILLION DOLLARS *a year?* Wouldn't you gladly be the inventor of the snap fastener whose profits were so big that he paid an *income tax* of $29,000? Wouldn't you willingly change places with the inventor of the President Suspenders who is now worth $5,000,000, or the inventor of the Autographic attachment for cameras who sold his patents for $300,000?

One single idea—as simple as any of these—can make you independently wealthy in a short time. Other inventors have made thousands of dollars from such common things as the crimped hair-pin, the metal tip shoelaces, the paper safety match, the ordinary wire paper clip. These are certainly not complicated inventions—they are so simple, in fact, that probably *thousands* of people thought of them but only *one* man DID anything about the idea when it came to him.

Ideas Worth Fortunes

Every day you find ideas for new inventions. It may be a new toy for your children. The man who invented the Kiddie-Kar, it is reported, made over $5,000,000. It may be a new kind of soap. B. T. Babbitt is worth millions of dollars today. It can even be a new kind of broom to make housework easier for millions of housewives. But no matter what it is—if your idea is practical, if it solves a problem, if it satisfies a need—a fortune may be waiting for you.

Perhaps even now you have splendid ideas for inventions but the only reason you have not developed them is because you doubt your own ability to invent. Or, like most persons, you believe that you were not born to be an inventor; that inventors are men who invent things as naturally as other people work as bookkeepers, mechanics, doctors or farmers.

Proof YOU Can Invent

Invention is not guesswork or blind luck—it is not a God-given faculty possessed by a few favored mortals. As a matter of fact inventors themselves say that invention is based upon exact laws which *anyone* can learn. It is merely a matter of first *seeing* something to be fixed and then of *thinking* of some principle which will fix it. That is all—that is *everything* to invention. Brought down to its plainest definition, invention is merely the science of "fixing things."

And how many times a day you "fix things." A leaky faucet, a rattling window, a wabbly table—you fix hundreds of things like these every year. And, though you may never have realized it, every time you "fix things," you use the very definite exact principles which are the basis of Inventive Science!

15 great inventors teach you every step in inventive science.

—How to develop your imagination
—How to develop your ideas
—How to get the facts you need for inventions
—How to keep legal records of ideas
—How to use scientific principles of mechanics
—How to avoid wasting time on impractical inventions
—How to apply for a patent
—How to organize a company
—How to protect your rights
—How to market a patent

and hundreds of other vitally important facts which EVERY successful inventor knows and uses.

What Edison Says

Could you ask the advice of any greater authority than Thomas A. Edison? He says: *"Invention is a Science and should be taught* as a *profession."*

And now, for the first time, you can actually learn invention as a profession—exactly as other people are learning electricity, mechanics, law, medicine. It doesn't matter who you are, or what your present work is. With no special knowledge of mechanics or science *you can learn how to invent!*

The Bureau of Inventive Science offers you the first course in practical invention ever devised. It has written down the easy-to-learn principles of Inventive Science so that everybody can read them and learn to use them. The ability to invent was *born* in you. What you need now is to develop this ability, so that you can use it to produce profitable inventions. All you need to become successful is this easy, fascinating training which will develop your ability so it will be worth real money. No special technical or mechanical knowledge or experience is required. Fifteen famous inventors tell you the secrets of invention, which every successful inventor knows. They explain how to originate ideas, how to develop and perfect them, how to get patents. But they tell you even more: Thousands of inexperienced inventors have been defrauded of their rewards because they did not know how to protect their patent rights. This great course tells you everything you want to know—how to sell your invention, how to get royalties—how to get the most money for your ideas.

New FREE Book

The most interesting part of this wonderful course is that it teaches invention by actual practice right in your own home. With each lesson you are sent at least one practical problem in invention. This absorbing exercise in solving actual inventive problems sharpens your instinct to fix things. Better than anything else it gives you an unforgetable, instinctive habit of thinking inventively which is worth more than you realize. In fact, the lessons and exercises are so simple, so easy to understand, so interesting that they seem more like a pleasant game than like instruction which can make you a successful inventor.

A wonderful new book, just printed, tells you more about the Bureau of Inventive Science and its simple new course in invention. It costs nothing, so send the coupon at once. This bureau is not connected with patent attorneys or manufacturers. Its only purpose is to teach you the principles of practical invention used by every successful inventor. Write for the FREE BOOK now. It may show you the way to make a fortune!

BUREAU OF INVENTIVE SCIENCE
Dept. 73,
Wisner Bldg.,
Rochester,
N. Y.

BUREAU OF INVENTIVE SCIENCE,
Dept. 73,
Wisner Building,
Rochester N. Y.

Please send me your free book, "The Science of Invention.

Name .....Age.....

Address .....

City .....State .....

.....

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Don't tell me you never had a chance!

"Four years ago you and I worked at the same bench. I realized that to get ahead I needed special training, and decided to let the International Correspondence Schools help me. I wanted you to do the same, but you said, 'Aw, forget it!' You had the same chance I had, but you turned it down. No, Jim, you can't expect more money until you've trained yourself to handle bigger work."

There are lots of "Jims" in the world—in stores, factories, offices, everywhere. Are *you* one of them? Wake up! Every time you see an I. C. S. coupon your chance is staring you in the face. Don't turn it down.

Right now over 180,000 men and women are preparing themselves for bigger jobs and better pay through I. C. S. courses.

You can join them and get in line for promotion. Mark and mail this coupon, and find out how.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 6226-C, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation on my part, please tell me how I can qualify for the position or in the subject *before* which I have marked an X:

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

☐ Business Management	☐ Salesmanship
☐ Industrial Management	☐ Advertising
☐ Personnel Organization	☐ Better Letters
☐ Traffic Management	☐ Show Card Lettering
☐ Business Law	☐ Stenography and Typing
☐ Banking and Banking Law	☐ Business English
☐ Accountancy (including C.P.A.)	☐ Civil Service
☐ Nicholson Cost Accounting	☐ Railway Mail Clerk
☐ Bookkeeping	☐ Common School Subjects
☐ Private Secretary	☐ High School Subjects
☐ Spanish ☐ French	☐ Illustrating

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

☐ Electrical Engineering	☐ Architect
☐ Electric Lighting	☐ Blue Print Reading
☐ Mechanical Engineer	☐ Contractor and Builder
☐ Mechanical Draftsman	☐ Architectural Draftsman
☐ Machine Shop Practice	☐ Concrete Builder
☐ Railroad Positions	☐ Structural Engineer
☐ Gas Engine Operating	☐ Chemistry ☐ Pharmacy
☐ Civil Engineer	☐ Automobile Work
☐ Surveying and Mapping	☐ Airplane Engines
☐ Metallurgy ☐ Mining	☐ Agriculture and Poultry
☐ Steam Engineering ☐ Radio	☐ Mathematics

Name.....
Street Address..... 11-21-23
City..... State.....
Occupation.....
Persons residing in Canada should send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

EARN MONEY AT HOME

YOU can make $15 to $60 weekly in your spare time writing show cards. No canvassing or soliciting. We instruct you by our new simple Directograph System, supply you with work and pay you cash each week. Write today for full particulars and free booklet.

WEST-ANGUS SHOW CARD SERVICE LIMITED
Authorized Capital $1,250,000.00
67 Colborne Building, Toronto, Can.

STUDY AT HOME
Directed by
The University of Chicago
Courses in English, History ... stry, Business, Mathematics, Educat... ...5 other subjects command cr... ...degree. Begin any time. Add... ...rsity of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

Book Review

(*Continued from page* 1136)

ing. We are of the opinion that he was deluded, but the fact remains that he "may have seen" such an elephant, before they took him to the inebriate ward.

SCIENCE REMAKING THE WORLD. By Otis W. Caldwell and Edwin E. Slosson. Cloth, 282 pages, illustrated. Published by Doubleday, Page and Company, New York.

During the summer of 1922, nineteen men—scientists—gave a course of lectures at the Teachers College of Columbia University, looking toward giving the students at the school a real appreciation of the marvels of modern science and what it has done for the world. This book is a compendium of the lectures.

There is a general chapter at the opening of the book that is intended to give the reader a clear idea as to the place of science in the system of the world's values. Each of the lectures following deals with a different branch of science and in many cases with a restricted field. The forms of all of them are more or less the same, each gives a short history of the development of the field, sketches of the lives of the important men in the investigations concerned and a general outline of the work and the advancement gained.

Among the subjects treated are: Gasoline as a World Power, The Influence of Coal Tar on Modern Industry, Electrons and How We Use Them (a most interesting chapter), Influenza, Public Health, Chemistry and Food, Insect Sociology, and a number of others.

The book is recommended both as pure entertainment and for its educational value.

"THE GIRL ON THE GOLDEN ATOM." By Ray Cummings. Cloth, 341 pages. Harper and Brothers, New York.

Mr. Cummings needs no introduction to the readers of SCIENCE AND INVENTION who have followed his many interesting tales. In this volume, a chemist discovers a method of reducing the size of the cells of the body without destroying their inter-relations or their relative functions. These researches are made after he has seen a girl on an atom in a golden ring with the aid of an ultra-microscope. After he had seen her and watched her for a short time the peculiar effect of the light on the newly discovered lens used in the microscope causes it to explode. Since he was unable to watch her further he made the research for the compound that would enable him to reduce his size sufficiently to visit her.

He does—but a recounting of his adventures in doing so would be poaching on the author's ground. It is a rattling good tale.

THE BOOK OF THE STARS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE. By William Tyler Olcott. Cloth, 410 pages, fully illustrated. Putnam's, New York.

Realizing the value of the fable in helping a child—or a grown-up, for that matter—to better remember the thing with which the story is connected—the author of this book has connected the old fables of the stars with the various constellations which they represent. The book is formed of a number of chapters, each dealing with a different set of stars and the stories connected with them. There are also added chapters on the planets with a short description of each and a comparative size chart. An explanation of the movement of the stars in the heavens is given.

VISUAL ILLUSIONS AND THEIR APPLICATIONS. By M. Luckiesh. Cloth, 252 pages, illustrated. D. Van Nostrand Co., New York.

It is always an extreme pleasure to read one of Mr. Luckiesh's books. Besides being an authority on all things connected with light and lighting and the illuminating practice, he has a way all his own of putting the facts and observations together that make it a great pleasure to read his works. The present volume deals with the production of illusions and how they may be applied in industry and the home.

The numbers of illusions that affect the everyday life of the ordinary man is astounding. One of the most peculiar facts about it is that they pass unnoticed for the most part until they are called to the attention of the observer. There is an introductory chapter at the beginning of the treatise dealing with the eyes and its formation leading to a short discourse on its method of working in relation to the subject at hand.

There are divisions on architecture, color, angle effects, irradiation and a number of others. Each one is taken up in its turn. The final chapter of the book is one of the most interesting. It is on "Camouflage."

(*Continued on page* 1140)

Start Your Boy on the Road to True Manhood

Get **The Boys' Magazine** for him. He needs this great boys' periodical. Parents owe it to their sons to give them clean, interesting and instructive reading that will make them self-reliant, manly and courageous.

A SIX MONTHS' SUBSCRIPTION FOR ONLY 25 CENTS!
(This is ¼ the regular price)

Each issue of the **Boys' Magazine** contains the very best stories by the world's best writers. Special departments devoted to Radio, Mechanics, Electricity, Athletics, Physical Training, Stamp Collecting, Amateur Photography, Cartooning, etc., etc. Beautiful big pages with handsome covers in colors. A big lot of jokes and comic drawings.

We give away $132.00 in Cash Prizes for the best amateur short stories, drawings, cartoons, articles on radio mechanics, electricity, etc. There is no reason why YOUR boy should not win some of these cash prizes. These Prize Contests are continuous and each issue of **The Boys' Magazine** gives full particulars regarding them.

Just think of it! A SIX MONTHS' subscription for only 25 CENTS. It means six months of pleasure, entertainment, and instruction for your boy, or for some boy in whom you take a particular interest.

Remit in stamps if more convenient.
(On sale at all newsstands, 10c a copy)

THE SCOTT F. REDFIELD CO., Inc.
6228 Main St., Smethport, Pa.

I enclose 25 cents for a six months' subscription to THE BOYS' MAGAZINE as per your special half-price offer. Enter my subscription promptly and send me my first copy of THE BOYS' MAGAZINE by return mail. You agree to return my 25 cents at once should I not be more than pleased with THE BOYS' MAGAZINE.

My Name is.....
My Address is.....
.....
(Please write plainly)

13 WEEKS FOR 15 CENTS
The Pathfinder
SHOWS THE WAY THROUGH THE JUNGLE OF EVENTS

You've heard your neighbor praise the Pathfinder, the wonderful weekly news and story magazine with over half a million subscribers. Unbiased digest of national and world affairs. Chock full of just the kind of reading you want. Fun, fashions, question box, books, health—entertainment and instruction for all. Exciting serial and short stories. Send 15c (coin or stamps) today for this big $1 paper 13 weeks. Money back if not satisfied. Sample copies free.
PATHFINDER, 555 Langdon Sta., Washington, D. C.

Get This Book BEFORE BUYING A TYPEWRITER
$3 DOWN BRINGS ANY TYPEWRITER FOR TEN DAYS TRIAL
We Save You Money
Big Reduction in Prices
Our big book tells you how the "Young Process of Re-Manufacturing" saves you money on a Remington, Underwood, Royal, L. C. Smith, Woodstock, Noiseless, Oliver, Monarch, etc.
Write for it today—It's FREE
YOUNG TYPEWRITER COMPANY
654 W. Randolph St. Dept. 1162 Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

"You Bet he'll pass it"

"*Nothing* comes back from the Inspector after it's been O. Kayed by this Starrett 'Mike.' But it's not so surprising at that, when you stop to think about it. He uses a Starrett himself."

STARRETT MICROMETERS ARE BETTER

here's why—

EASILY READ—notice the large Barrel and the clean-cut, distinct graduations.

SLEEVE ADJUSTMENT—a recognized triumph in tool design. Easier and more exact than the usual anvil adjustment.

IMPROVED RATCHET STOP—A wonderful aid to accurate gauging.

PERFECTED LOCKING DEVICE—A slight turn of the nut locks the spindle firmly.

STARRETT DESIGN, WORKMANSHIP and FINISH—assure you of a Micrometer that is not easily sprung, is simple to adjust, and is good for years and years of reliably accurate service. This Starrett 226 is supplied singly or in sets (combinations from 0 to 3 and 0 to 6 inches) as desired.

Write for a free copy of the Starrett Catalog for a complete description of every Starrett Micrometer. Ask for No. 22 "LE"

THE L. S. STARRETT CO.
The World's Greatest Toolmakers
Manufacturers of Hacksaws Unexcelled
ATHOL, MASS.

6022

Use Starrett Tools

STARRETT TOOLS — STARRETT HACK SAWS — CUT QUICKER LAST LONGER

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Your Choice 75c a Week

No matter what your occupation, one of the home study sets listed below will quickly fit you for a better job and bigger pay. Any set you select will be sent for seven days' examination, and if you decide to buy you may pay the rock-bottom price at the rate of **only 75c a week.** But you must act now! We cannot guarantee these reduced prices for any great length of time.

These books are the work of recognized authorities. They are written in plain, easily understood language, by recognized authorities, and contain hundreds of photographs, diagrams, tables, etc., that make difficult points as simple as A-B-C. Handsomely and durably bound in half or full Morocco leather (except as noted), and stamped in gold.

Pay - Raising Books
At Greatly Reduced Prices

Management, 8 vol., 2500 pages, well illustrated. Was $52.50 .....Now $29.80
Carpentry and Contracting, 5 volumes, 2138 pages, 1000 pictures. Was $37.50. Now 19.80
Civil Engineering, 9 volumes, 3900 pages, 3000 pictures. Was $67.50.....Now 34.80
Electrical Engineering, 8 volumes, 3000 pages, 2600 pictures. Was $60.00...Now 29.80
Automobile Engineering, 6 volumes, 2600 pages, 2000 pictures. Was $45.00....Now 21.80
Machine Shop Practice, 6 volumes, 2300 pages, 2500 pictures. Was $45.00...Now 21.80
Steam and Gas Engineering, 7 volumes, 3300 pages, 2500 pictures. Was $52.00 Now 24.80
Law and Practice (with reading course), 12 volumes, 6000 pages, illustrated. Was $97.50 .....Now 49.80
Fire Prevention and Insurance, 4 vols., 1500 pages, 600 pictures. Was $30.00....Now 14.80
Telephony and Telegraphy, 4 volumes, 1728 pages, 2000 pictures. Was $30.00....Now 14.80
Sanitation, Heating and Ventilating, 4 volumes, 1454 pages, 1400 pictures. Was $30.00 .....Now 14.80
Drawing, 4 volumes, 1578 pages, 1000 pictures, blue-prints, etc. Was $30.00..Now 14.80
Employment Management and Safety, 7 vols. 1800 pages, 540 illustrations. Was $52.50 Now 24.80

SEND NO MONEY
Shipped for 7 Days' Trial

Yes, we'll gladly ship any set right to your home or office upon your simple request. Pay only shipping charges when the books arrive. Don't send a penny until after you have used them seven days, then remit only $2.80 or return them at our expense. Pay balance at the rate of $3.00 a month—**75c a week.**

Act now—while these splendid books are being offered at 20% to 50% less than regular prices. This offer is open to every person within the boundaries of the U. S. and Canada. Grasp your opportunity—fill in and mail the coupon **NOW!**

American Technical Society
DEPT. X-325, CHICAGO

American Technical Society, Dept. X-325, Chicago, U.S.A.

Please send me set of .....

.....

for **7 DAYS'** examination, shipping charges collect. I will examine the books thoroughly and, if satisfied, will send $2.80 within 7 days and $3 each month, until I have paid the special price of..... If I decide not to keep the books, I will return them at your expense and owe you nothing.

To insure prompt shipment fill out all lines.

Name .....

Address .....

Employer .....

Book Review

(*Continued from page* 1138)

CAMP SITE AND AIRPLANE LANDING GUIDE. Compiled by the United States Touring Information Bureau for the National Aeronautical Association. Cloth, 115 pages with map. Published by the Touring Information Bureau Waterloo, Iowa.

This little book which will handily fit the pocket contains a full list of camp sites of the United States for the use of tourists and a complete list of landing fields for airplanes. A complete general map of both services is found at the rear of the book. The camp site list carries the population of the town, the facilities at the camp, the charges made, if any, and the nature of the town's scenic offerings. The airplane landing guide tells the dimensions of the fields, where the fields are located, the direction from which they must be approached, if they require a special line of approach, and much other information useful to aviators. The position of wires, roads, gulches and other impediments that might hinder the flier are also listed, and also the distance, from the field to the nearest base of supplies.

ANALYSIS OF THE INTERCHURCH WORLD MOVEMENT REPORT ON THE STEEL STRIKE. By Marshall Olds. Cloth, 475 pages. G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York.

This volume is a long and very detailed study of the report made by the Interchurch Movement on the general steel strike some years ago. The author takes up each phase of the report, point by point, and calls attention to certain alleged mistakes and generalities that he says appear in its pages. As is the case with all questions where there is so admittedly two sides, there is little chance of arriving at any definite conclusion as to evidence. It's a matter of personal opinion. Where one person would praise the Analysis another would say that the author stood on a technicality. The same situation obtains in reviewing the report. There is no doubt that there is much food for thought in the volume to the erudite student of the economics of labor and the present industrial system as it is viewed by both sides, but as a book for the general scientist, it is a little too tedious.

THE HONESTY BOOK. Cloth, 56 pages. Published by the National Honesty Bureau, 115 Broadway, New York. The name of the National Surety Company is also attached.

This volume, designed primarily as a teacher's hand-book, was produced as a result of the recent agitation for a course in honesty in schools, as one of the surest methods of combating the crime wave that has passed over the country more or less continually since the close of the war. The book simply sets out ways and means by which the teacher may impart honesty to the boys and girls under her care.

Divided up into a number of sections, the authors make every section bring out some important point with regard to the value of honesty. The attempt is to show the absolute value of honesty and its necessity as the foundation of all business.

In some of the chapters the stories printed for the use of the teacher are a little too sticky-sweet. However, this fault with the book may be ameliorated if the teacher is up to his business and has a real interest in the virtue, as such.

THE INVENTOR'S UNIVERSAL EDUCATOR. By Fred G. Dieterich. Cloth, 9 x 6 inches, 159 pages, illustrated. Published by the author, Washington, D. C.

This little volume contains a whole budget of information that will find excellent usage with inventors and near-inventors. It begins at the beginning by telling just exactly what a patent is and the best method of obtaining it. There is a long list of things not to do which, if followed, will save the inventor a lot of time and worry as well as a maze of legal confusion.

In the center section of the book is a large list of mechanical movements, nearly nine hundred of them.

No book on inventions and patents is complete without the chapter on what not to invent. This warning, it seems, will never be out of date with the inventors. The chapter of warning in the present volume is a very sensible one and, if the reader takes it to heart, will save him many useless days.

The proper amount of attention is also given to the invention of perpetual motion devices.

SEND NO MONEY!

POLICE AUTOMATIC

15-shot super automatic like those used by German military officers. Extra magazine free. Never before this was any 15-shot, 32-Cal. Automatic offered at this price.....$8.95
Latest Model 9-shot, 25 Cal. Mauser Automatic, lies flat in pocket, Special at $10.75
32-Cal. Mauser $11.45
World's Famous Luger, 30 Cal. 17.25
Top Break Revolver, 32 or 38 Cal., Special at.. 7.95

$8.95

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
Send No Money, Pay Postman Our Price, Plus Postage. Brand-New Guns. Use Standard Ammunition.

POCKET AUTOMATIC
For dependable construction and smoothness of action this 7-shot, 25-cal. automatic cannot be beat $6.75

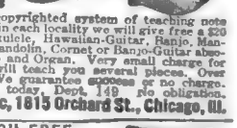
$6.75

WATTS TRADING CO.
11 Warren St., Dept. 652. New York City

BE AN EXPERT **REPAIRMAN**
On MOTORS and GENERATORS
Repair and Maintenance Men Are in Big Demand.

LEARN IN 3 MONTHS
Insure yourself permanent income and bigger opportunities—here at this Great Electrical School you actually Wind D.C. and A.C. armatures under expert instructors. 72-page book. It's Free. Write for it today.
SCHOOL of ENGINEERING of MILWAUKEE
S.&I.-224A 415-17 Marshall St., Milwaukee, Wis.

FREE



$20 Fine Tone Musical Instruments
We have a wonderful new copyrighted system of teaching note music by mail. To first pupils in each locality we will give free a $20 superb Violin, Tenor Banjo, Ukulele, Hawaiian-Guitar, Banjo, Mandolin, Banjo-Ukulele, Banjo-Mandolin, Cornet or Banjo-Guitar absolutely free. Also teach Piano and Organ. Very small charge for lessons only. Four lessons will teach you several pieces. Over 100,000 successful players. We guarantee success or no charge. Complete outfit free. Write today. Dept. 149 no obligation.
Slingerland School of Music, 1815 Orchard St., Chicago, Ill.

DELIVERED TO YOU FREE
for 30 days trial on approval. Your choice of 44 Styles, colors and sizes of the famous **Ranger** Bicycles. Express prepaid. Low Factory-to-Rider Prices.

12 MONTHS TO PAY
If desired, many boys and girls easily save the small monthly payments.
TIRES
wheels, lamps, and equipment at half usual prices. Write for remarkable factory prices and marvelous offers.
MEAD CYCLE COMPANY Dept. A-107 :: Chicago
Write us today for free catalog

Build This Real Auto!
A sturdy, dependable motor car. Any handy man or boy can build it. Power supplied by famous 2½ H. P. SHAW Motor.

Send for illustrated Circulars, 2 cts. postpaid. Complete Illustrated Book of Building Plans 25c postpaid. Write today.
SHAW MFG CO. Dept. 12 Galesburg, Kas.
Book of PLANS 25¢

MYERS Electric Iron Cord Holder
A wonderful invention. Useful and of great convenience. Grips the Ironing Board. Keeps Cord out of way while Ironing. Tested and approved by Good Housekeeping Institute.
C. A. MYERS, 6344 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

This Man is Getting Ready to *learn more* and *earn more* in the Big Field of Electricity *—are you?*

BIG salaries are paid in the electrical field for expert knowledge. The man who knows electricity in all its many phases—the man who has completely mastered the subject from A to Z—can pick his own job and name his own salary. Fit yourself for a bigger position by knowing electrical practice complete—inside and outside work—central stations, electric illumination and the whole subject. Croft will teach you. He will take you in quick, easy steps from the simplest principles to the complete and economical operation of a great central station.

The Croft Library of Practical Electricity

8 volumes—3000 pages—2100 illustrations—flexible Keratol binding

THE present situation in the electrical field offers a greater opportunity to ambitious men than has ever before existed!

Electrical contractors, central stations and great industrial plants are calling for men who have mastered the finer points of electrical practice, and who have the ability to handle efficiently all kinds of electrical problems, from the installation of electrical machinery to wiring for light and power. A well-known writer on industrial topics said in a recent issue of a great popular weekly:

> "This is the electrical age! The demand for electrical work is increasing immensely, and electrical contractors assert that the supply of electrical workers cannot overtake the demand for several years to come."

Are you taking advantage of this opportunity?

Start TODAY to fit yourself for a bigger job by reading the Croft books—books so popular with electrical workers that over 40,000 sets have been sold.

They'll help you win a big-pay job!

The Croft Library is the last word in practical electricity. It is complete, up-to-date, and, above all, authoritative. You can rely upon every line and every illustration being right. Croft shows you how to master the finer points of electrical practice. He teaches you electricity as experts know it and puts you in line for an expert's pay.

In the Croft books you will find complete, detailed and up-to-the-minute information on electricity, from the simplest principles to complete and economical operation of a central station. You will be told the things you need to know about motors, generators, armatures, commutators, transformers, circuits, currents, switchboards, distribution systems—electrical machinery of every type, installation, operation and repair—wiring for light and power—how to do it mechanically perfect in accordance with the National Electrical Code—wiring of finished buildings—underwriters' and municipal requirements—how to do a complete job, from estimating it to completion—illumination in its every phase—the latest and most improved methods of lighting—lamps and lighting effects, etc.

What the Books Contain

Volume One — Practical Mathematics, 358 subject headings. Tells you how to use mathematics as a tool.

Volume Two — Practical Electricity, 1,000 subject headings. The basic principles of all electrical practice.

Volume Three — Practical Electricity, 1,100 subject headings. A continuation of Volume Two.

Volume Four — Electrical Machinery, 1,400 subject headings. Contains what every electrical man wants to know.

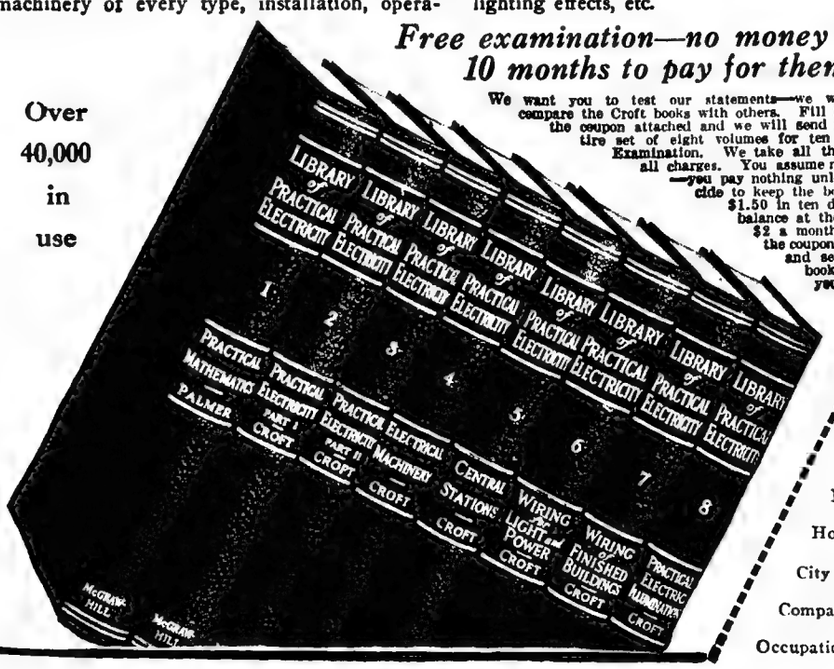
Volume Five — Central Stations, 509 subject headings. All phases of central station operation are covered.

Volume Six — Wiring for Light and Power, 1,700 subject headings. Tells how to do the big and little jobs right.

Volume Seven — Wiring of Finished Buildings, 1,100 subject headings. The very meat of wiring practice.

Volume Eight — Practical Electric Illumination, 1,000 subject headings. Lamps and the art of lighting properly.

Over 40,000 in use



Free examination—no money down 10 months to pay for them

We want you to test our statements—we want you to compare the Croft books with others. Fill in and mail the coupon attached and we will send you the entire set of eight volumes for ten days' Free Examination. We take all the risk—pay all charges. You assume no obligation—you pay nothing unless you decide to keep the books. Then $1.50 in ten days and the balance at the rate of $2 a month. Send the coupon NOW and see the books for yourself.

Examination Coupon

McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., Inc., 370 Seventh Avenue, New York

Gentlemen:—Please send me the CROFT LIBRARY OF PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY (shipping charges prepaid), for 10 days' free examination. If satisfactory, I will send $1.50 in ten days and $2 per month until $19.50 has been paid. If not wanted, I will write you for return shipping instructions.

(Write plainly and fill in all lines.)

Name .....

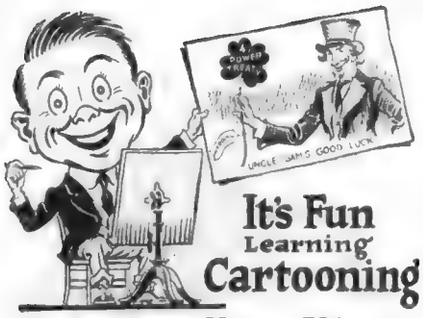
Home Address .....

City and State .....

Company or Employer .....

Occupation .....S & T

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



It's Fun Learning Cartooning This New Easy Way

IT'S all like a fascinating game—this new home-study method of learning cartooning. You start with the basic principles of cartoon-making. Then you learn the little tricks of originating cartoon-ideas, the secrets of action, expression, and exaggeration. You progress rapidly through serious cartooning, comics, caricaturing, sport and animated cartooning until almost before you realize it you are drawing striking cartoons that SELL. Many students of this method have sold enough work while taking their courses to pay for them many times over!

Over $100 a Week

Learn cartooning this easy way. Never has the demand for cartoons been so great. Today magazines, newspapers, advertisers and movies use them by the thousands. No matter how poorly you draw now, you can quickly qualify for one of the attractive positions in this fast-growing business.

Just think of earning $3,000 to $20,000 a year for this work that is play. Successful cartoonists often get $25 to over $100 for single cartoons. Then there is the joy of the work itself—the thrill of seeing your own cartoon-ideas in print.

Send for Free Book

Mail coupon today for our handsomely illustrated book which is crammed full of up-to-date, interesting facts about cartooning. It gives you an outline of the whole field of cartooning, describes the opportunities for you in this business, and explains in detail all about this new method which makes cartooning so pleasant to learn. Send for it today!

Washington School of Cartooning
Room 263
1113-15th St., N. W.
Washington, D. C.

Washington School of Cartooning,
Room 263, 1113—15th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Please send me your Free Book on Cartooning, and details of your home-study method.

Name .....
(Print Name Plainly)

Address .....

City ..... State .....

If under 16 state age .....

Electrical Engineering In One Year

men with training are in demand. For more than a quarter of a century this school has been training men of ambition and limited time for the electrical industries. Condensed course in Electrical enables graduates to secure good positions and promotions. Theoretical and Practical Electricity. Mathematics. Steam and Gas Engines and Mechanical Drawing. Students construct dynamos, install wiring and test electrical machinery. Course with diploma complete

Over 3000 men trained. Thoroughly equipped fireproof dormitories, dining hall, laboratories, shops.
Free catalog. 31st year begins Sept. 26, 1923
BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
106 TAKOMA AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Drive This Beautiful Raceabout Instead of Your OLD FORD

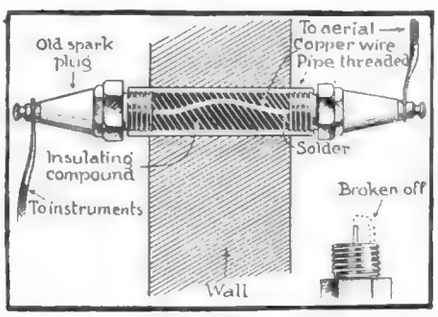
Choice of Four Colors; Fiat or the Mallet Nose Radiator Shell. Send for 1924 Free Catalog of New Auto Acces', Bodies and Speed Equipment. Direct from Factory.
BODY CO., Ohio Street, DELPHI, IND.

RADIO WRINKLES

EDITED BY
A. P. PECK,
Associate Member Institute Radio Engrs.

UNDER this heading we are going to publish items of interest to everyone who likes to build radio instruments. In order to continue this department it is necessary for our readers to tell us about their latest experiments. Write us a short description of some time- or money-saving kink you have discovered and send it to us along with a few sketches. Our regular prizes will be paid for this material. Be brief and try to put everything in the drawing. Don't be too elaborate. Address "RADIO WRINKLES" editor, care of Science and Invention.

LEAD-IN INSULATOR



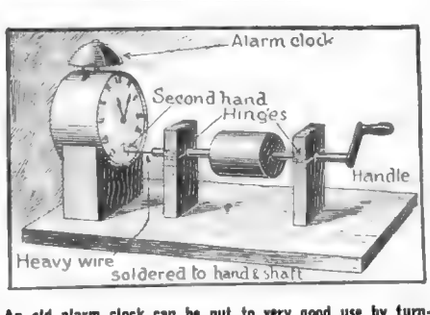
Two old half-inch spark plugs and a length of iron pipe threaded on the inside, at each end, with the same thread as the spark plugs, make an excellent and efficient lead-in, the ground terminals of the spark plugs are broken off and a heavy piece of copper wire connected between the center terminals —Carl R. Griesbocher.

Send On the Wrinkles

Come on fellows—and young ladies too for that matter—send in your Radio Wrinkles, but first let us caution you against one thing. That is, try to get away from the multitudinous verniers. It seems that in every mail, 90 per cent of the RADIO WRINKLE entries are some type of vernier. If the entries in the contest can be taken as a criterion, every set in the United States and foreign countries must be equipped with at least sixteen different types of verniers for condensers, vario-couplers, variometers and rheostats.

We want to make these columns as interesting as possible to the majority of people. Therefore, try to think up some new and original kinks for use on your radio set and send us a short description and a clear drawing in ink. You may be sure that if your idea is good, you will be amply repaid. For evidence of this fact, just turn back the pages of this magazine to the announcement of the awards in the $12,000 prize contest. Note how many wrinkle entries have been awarded prizes which are much larger than our usual space rates. Try to give us something really new.—Editor, Radio Wrinkles.

TURN COUNTER



An old alarm clock can be put to very good use by turning it into a revolution counter for winding coils in radio work. Besides serving this purpose, the entire device illustrated above forms a winding rig. All the works of the clock are removed with the exception of the gearing between the second, minute and hour hands. For every 60 revolutions of the handle, the minute hand will pass over one degree on the clock face. 21,600 revolutions of the handle will cause the minute hand to revolve 12 times around the face of the clock and the hour hand once. —George Olson. (Will Mr. Olson kindly forward his present address?)

Standard of Spanish Army Genuine Astra

$7.75

Adopted by French During World War

The finest European pistol—**Drop Forged Blue Steel Throughout**—uses standard ammunition, an accurate, hard-hitting, brand-new weapon.

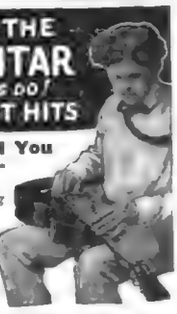
Bought before recent tariff raise. **Buy now from sole U. S. importers and save about ⅓ on these fine guns.**

$7.75 25 cal., 7 shot **ASTRA**, C. O. D. Automatic.
8.95 25 cal., 7 shot **ASTRA**, Automatic.
9.95 25 cal., 7 shot **ASTRA**, triple safety.
10.95 32 cal., 10 shot **ASTRA**, extra magazine.
16.95 32-20 and 38 cal. swing-out cyl. revolvers.

Write for firearms catalogue. **We guarantee** perfect workmanship and material; every gun brand new; of drop forged steel throughout. Before buying any gun insist on this guarantee. **Send no money** unless you wish. Pay postman on delivery plus postage. Money cheerfully refunded if not fully satisfied. **ACT NOW** to get these **SPECIAL LOW PRICES. WRITE TODAY.**

CALIFORNIA TRADING COMPANY
Dept. 25-3, Terminal Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.

YOU TOO CAN PLAY THE HAWAIIAN GUITAR
JUST AS THE HAWAIIANS DO
PLAY ALL THE LATEST HITS



After Your FIRST LESSON You Will Play a Complete Selection. We Guarantee That--

Our method is so simple, interesting and appealing that you begin in your first lesson to learn the famous Hawaiian Folk Song "ALOHA". Think how happy you will be when you surprise your friends by playing the fascinating Hawaiian Guitar.

Only Four Motions--and You Master Them Quickly!

In a few minutes you acquire the four motions necessary to play any piece—after that a short period of practice and you will have mastered this weird, fascinating music. Complete course of 52 lessons includes FREE beautiful Hawaiian Guitar, necessary picks, steel bar, etc. No extras.

No Previous Musical Knowledge Necessary

If you *never read a musical note in your life*—if you haven't even the slightest knowledge of music, we can quickly and positively teach you to play this wonderfully popular instrument. Don't be just a "listener" when you can *easily be the center of interest* among your friends. Over 40,000 successful students.

Just Mail a Post Card for Details of our remarkable FREE Hawaiian Guitar Offer—simply write: "I am interested"—*but do it today.*

First Hawaiian Conservatory of Music, Inc.
Desk 10 —233 B'dway (Woolworth Bldg.)
New York City

Special courses on Violin, Tenor Banjo, Banjo-Ukulele and Ukulele.

FREE A Beautiful Hawaiian Guitar

Novelty

Musical Instruments

Not toys—but high-grade practical instruments for Symphony or Jazz orchestras. Great for solo work at Club, Lodge or Legion gatherings or home entertainments. Anyone can play with a few simple lessons, furnished with each instrument.

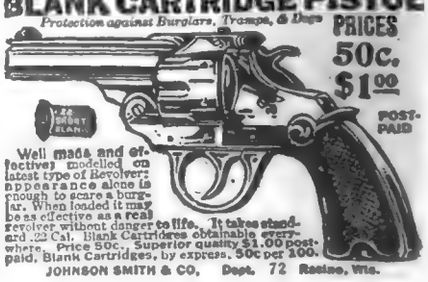
Musical Pitch Fork Glassaphone Jazz-O-Nette
Mando-Zi Harp Musical Saw Nohnor Sax

Free Trial Try any of these instruments for 15 days. If not satisfied, if you can't learn to play it quickly and easily, return at our expense. Remarkably low prices. Easy Time Payments. Send today for new, illustrated catalog describing complete line.

MUSSEHL & WESTPHAL
408 S. Water Street Ft. Atkinson, Wis.

BLANK CARTRIDGE PISTOL
Protection against Burglars, Tramps, & Dogs

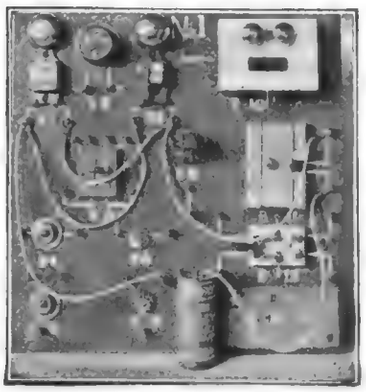
PRICES 50c. $1.00 POSTPAID



Well made and effective) modelled on latest type of Revolver; appearance alone is enough to scare a burglar. When loaded it may be as effective as a real revolver without danger to life. It takes standard .22 Cal. Blank Cartridges obtainable everywhere. Price 50c., Superior quality $1.00 postpaid. Blank Cartridges, by express, 50c per 100.

JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 72 Racine, Wis.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

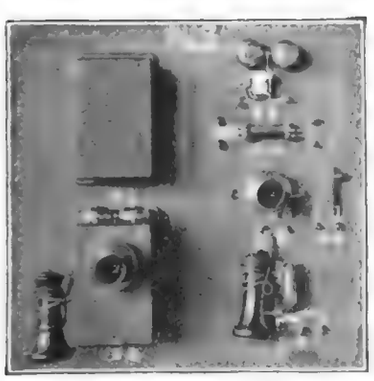


This is Board No. 1 of the Series of Electrical home-laboratory equipment furnished to every student. (Size 24 by 24 inches.)

Wages of Electrical Workers Increased to $1.25 an Hour.

If An Ordinary Electrical Worker Can Command $60 per Week, You, As a Graduate, Can, Easily

EARN $100.00 WEEKLY

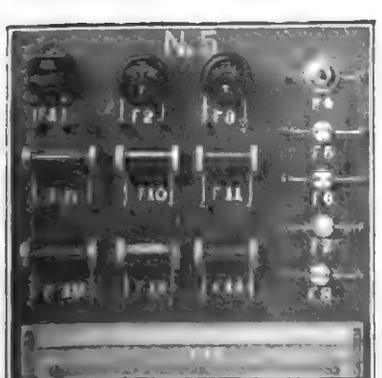


Board No. 3 of this wonderful new plan of studying electricity at home.

The field of opportunity for the well-trained electrical man is practically unlimited. Billions of dollars are invested in this great industry. Thousands of men are employed in it—but the demand today is for men who are *trained specialists.* These men command handsome salaries—$2,500 to $6,000 and up to $10,000 a year and more. Why don't you get into this fascinating, highly paid field of work?

You can complete our Home Study Course in Practical Electricity within six months from the day you sign the coupon below. Electricity offers a better chance for advancement and a bigger starting salary than any other trade or profession.

With our certificate of qualification you can enter this great profession and as you advance in knowledge and expertness, your salary will be increased surprisingly.



Board No. 5 for electrical testing.

A Short-Cut to Big Money

We operate, in Milwaukee, the largest Electrical School in the United States. The lessons are written in simple language, and anyone who can read a newspaper can understand them. With the help we offer students, who study at home an hour or two each evening, through the President's lectures given in our Radio Broadcasting Department, reaching every city, town and hamlet in the United States, you get, twice a week, free, knowledge that will help you amazingly in your studies.

The outfits shown in this advertisement are only three of the twelve big electrical equipment boards which we furnish for the help of every student in his studies. Other helps and suggestions are sent as fast as you are ready for them. Every student receives the personal instruction of the President of this famous school.

Give us the opportunity of putting all the facts before you—of telling you about what we can do to help you get started.

If you live within 100 miles of any large city write us for our remarkable special offer that will mean dollars in your pocket.

Sign the Coupon Today

We make it easy for you to learn. Don't delay, as our offer will be withdrawn when one thousand additional students are enrolled.

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING OF MILWAUKEE
Milwaukee, Wisc.

EXTENSION DIVISION,
School of Engineering of Milwaukee,
Dept. S&I-J-224, 415 Marshall St., Milwaukee, Wisc.

Please send me free and without any obligation on my part copy of the "President's Message," and full details of your special offer to home students in Practical Electricity.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... S·

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

An Easy Way to Learn
PHARMACY
AT HOME

Graduate pharmacists are always in demand. The work is interesting and pleasant and salaries are good. Many young men open drug stores of their own and become independent.

There's an easy way to learn pharmacy right in your own home in spare time, without losing a day or a dollar from your present work.

The International Correspondence Schools course in Pharmacy supplies the knowledge which it will be necessary for you to have in order that you may pass your State Board Examination.

Just mark and mail the coupon printed below to the International Correspondence Schools, Box 6228-C, Scranton, Pa., and full particulars about the Pharmacy Course or any other work of your choice will come speeding to you by return mail.

TEAR OUT HERE

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 6228-C, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation on my part, please send me full particulars about the subject before which I have marked an X in the list below:—

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

☐ PHARMACY	☐ Civil Engineer
☐ Chemistry	☐ Surveying and Mapping
☐ Automobile Work	☐ Mine Foreman or Engineer
☐ Agriculture and Poultry	☐ Steam Engineering
☐ Mathematics	☐ Gas Engine Operating
☐ Electrical Engineering	☐ Airplane Engines ☐ Radio
☐ Electrician	☐ Architect
☐ Mechanical Engineer	☐ Contractor and Builder
☐ Mechanical Draftsman	☐ Architectural Draftsman
☐ Machine Shop Practice	☐ Concrete Builder
☐ Railroad Positions	☐ Structural Engineer

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

☐ Salesmanship	☐ Business Management
☐ Advertising	☐ Industrial Management
☐ Better Letters	☐ Personnel Organization
☐ Foreign Trade	☐ Traffic Management
☐ Stenography and Typing	☐ Business Law
☐ Business English	☐ Banking and Banking Law
☐ Civil Service	☐ Accountancy (including C.P.A.)
☐ Railway Mail Clerk	☐ Nicholson Cost Accounting
☐ Common School Subjects	☐ Bookkeeping
☐ High School Subjects	☐ Private Secretary
☐ Illustrating	☐ Business Spanish ☐ French

Name.....

Street Address.....

City.....State.....

Occupation.....

Persons residing in Canada should send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada.

It's Easy to Build Things

with a **Junior Bench Saw**

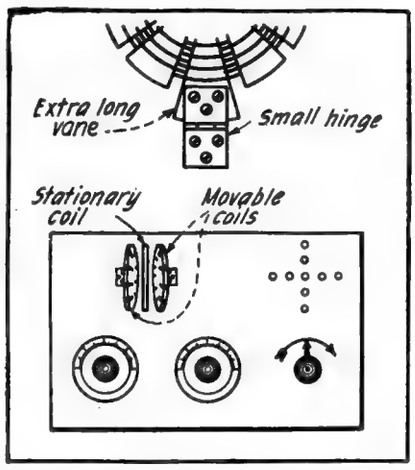
Does your ripping, mitering, grooving, rabbeting, tenoning, sanding, grinding, and many other operations with surprising ease and accuracy. Top 10"x18". Saws 1⅛" stock. Dadoes ⅝"x⅝". Machine built entirely of metal. Driven by ¼ or 1/3 h.p. motor. Portable. Attaches to any light socket. Extremely accurate.

Descriptive circular tells many things of interest to workers in wood and soft metals.

W. & J. BOICE, Dept. S. I. 3, Toledo, Ohio

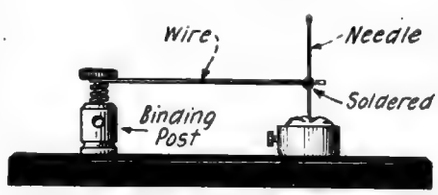
Wonderful, new device, guides your hand; corrects your writing in few days. Big improvement in three hours. No failures. Complete outline FREE. Write C. J. Ozment, Dept. 44 St. Louis, Mo.

SPIDER WEB COIL MOUNTING



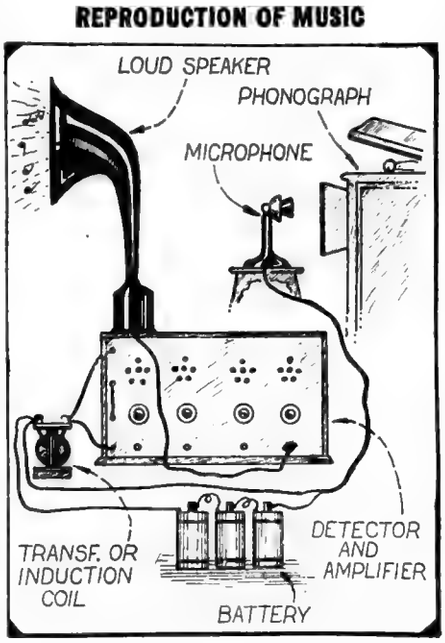
Small brass hinges such as used on radio cabinets and other small boxes may be pressed into service as spider web coil mountings with very good results. Small rivets or machine screws and nuts may be used to fasten the hinge to the coil as shown above, while the other end of the hinge is mounted on the panel. Connections may be made by flexible leads brought through holes drilled in the panel. —N. S. Mitchell.

A CAT-WHISKER KINK



The point of a steel needle makes an excellent contact for galena or other crystals requiring a fine point. A very simple detector may be made, making use of this fact, as illustrated above. A fairly stiff piece of copper wire is bent so that it can be held under the top of a binding post and to the other end of it is soldered the needle. The pressure between the point and the crystal can be regulated by bending the stiff wire.
—Arthur D. Smith.

REPRODUCTION OF MUSIC



Here is a new use to which you can put your radio loud speaker and amplifier, when you do not desire to use it on your radio set or circumstances prevent its use. They should be hooked up with the re[illegible] and "B" batteries and a modulation transf[illegible]n coil connected to the input binding [illegible]ttery and microphone as illustrated. [illegible]ien placed in front of a phonogra[illegible]he music played by the phonog[illegible]d through the loud speaker with [illegible]

(Continued on [illegible])

Look Here!

I will make you a DRAFTING EXPERT!

If you're earning less than $75 a week, GO INTO DRAFTING! I guarantee to train you AT HOME the "JOB-WAY"—with actual Drafting Room jobs. Send for my free book, find out about the wonderful opportunities to earn **big money** in this easy, fascinating business. Drafting experts are close to the boss—are first in line of promotion for executive positions.

$250 to $400 a Month!

Common schooling all you need! I train you by my copyrighted "JOB-WAY" instruction. I train you thoroughly in every branch of Drafting by giving you actual JOBS to do. No books or useless theory to waste your time. My graduates are SUCCESSFUL—employers ask for Coyne-trained Draftsmen. So I guarantee satisfaction or to refund every penny of your money!

FREE Experts' Drafting Outfits

"JOB-WAY" training makes you a DRAFTING EXPERT quick because you learn to do actual JOBS with the same instruments you will use when employed at a big salary. To encourage you to START RIGHT NOW, I will give you with my course this complete EXPERT'S outfit FREE. Coupon brings complete information.

LEARN AT HOME!

Thousands of big-salaried jobs all over the country looking for DRAFTING EXPERTS! Railroads, factories, builders, architects, ship yards, auto plants, Cities, Counties, States and the U. S. Government all calling for Drafting Experts, all waiting for you to take the big pay job. Mail coupon, get my free book. Let me tell you the rest of this story personally. Address

CHIEF DRAFTSMAN
COYNE SCHOOL OF DRAFTING
Dept. 336 1-9 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago

Drafting Book FREE!

CHIEF DRAFTSMAN
COYNE SCHOOL OF DRAFTING
Dept. 336 1-9 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago

Without obligating me in any way please send me your book, "Drafting, the Foundation of Industry," absolutely free. Also complete information of your rapid home-study Drafting course, Free Instruments and special offer.

Name .....

St. No. .....

City .....State.....

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Radio Catalogue Free—

Write us a post card—
Address Dept. 40-R

and we will send you free this 52 page catalogue of radio sets and parts. It also contains explanation of radio terms, map and list of broadcasting stations and much radio information, including an explanation of successful hook-ups and circuits.

You will be amazed at the low prices Ward's quote. A complete tube set having a range of 500 miles and more, including tubes, head set, batteries, and antenna equipment, as low as $23.50.

This catalogue contains everything for the expert and amateur. Complete sets and every improved part for building sets, all the most up-to-date devices—at the lowest possible prices.

Headquarters for Radio

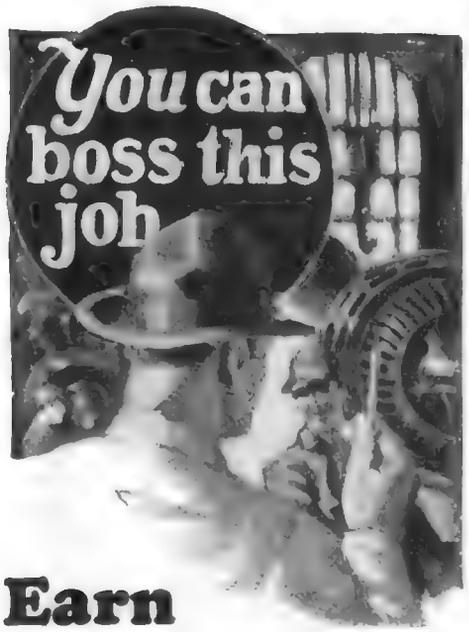
Montgomery Ward & Co. is headquarters for Radio, selling everything direct by mail without the usual "Radio-profits." Why pay higher prices? Ward quality is the best and the prices will often save you one-third. Everything sold under our Fifty Year Old Guarantee,—Your Money Back if You Are Not Satisfied. Write today for your copy of this complete 52-page Radio Book.

Write to our house nearest you. Address Dept. 40-R
Chicago Kansas City St. Paul Portland, Ore. Ft. Worth

Montgomery Ward & Co.

The Oldest Mail Order House is Today the Most Progressive

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



Earn $75 to $200 a week as an electrical expert

You can do it! Electricity is the biggest, fastest growing industry in the world today. Hundreds of millions of dollars being spent in development yearly! Millions of dollars to be paid for TRAINED BRAINS. A big, high-pay job waiting for you just the minute you are ready. Earnings of $15 to $35 and up per day by trained electrical experts are common.

Independence and Success for You in Electricity

Don't plod along on low pay, futureless work when the magical field of Electricity beckons. We train you quickly at home for big-pay electrical construction and service jobs and guarantee your success.

Send for Our Big 64-page Illustrated Book

Learn all about the Associated Electrical Engineers—the most remarkable Electrical Training Organization on earth. Not a mere school, but a great National Organization of real Electrical Experts and Specialists. As a member of the Associated Electrical Engineers you will get the finest, most complete and easily mastered electrical training on earth right at home, in your spare time.

A Wonderful Experimental Outfit FREE

You start on practical work with our big FREE working outfit of electrical appliances, so you are not delayed in getting into actual money-getting work. Associated Electrical Engineers Training includes the complete courses in RADIO and AUTOMOBILE ELECTRICITY—the best to be had anywhere—given under the direction of SPECIALISTS, who show you how to make big money.

Backed by a Legal Guarantee of Satisfaction

You get back every penny of the small membership fee you pay if you are not thoroughly satisfied when you finish your training. We both must make good before it is a deal.

Mail the Coupon NOW

Associated Electrical Engineers OF AMERICA

Dept. 334 537 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago

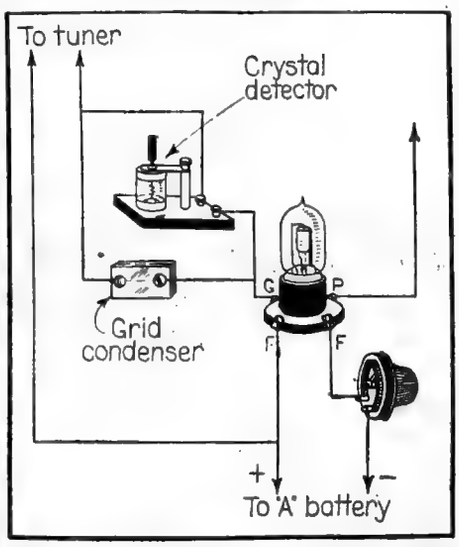
ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS of AMERICA
Dept. 334 537 So. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
Without any obligation, please send me FREE, your 64-page book on Electricity and full details of how I can make big money as a member of the Associated Electrical Engineers.

Name .....

Address .....

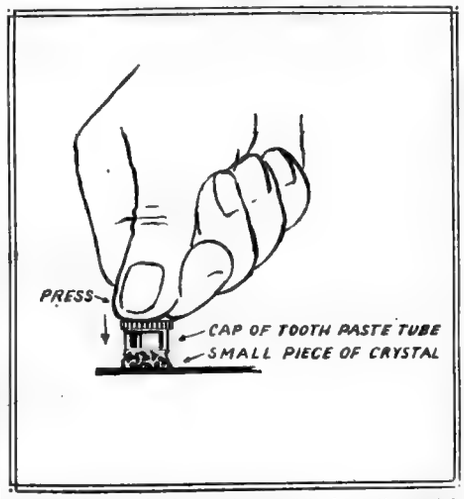
.....

Crystal As Grid Leak



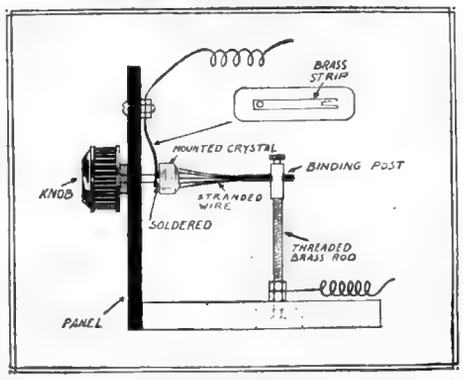
In the course of experimenting it was found that a crystal detector, when connected across a standard grid condenser as shown in the above illustration gave excellent results as a grid leak. The catwhisker was moved over the crystal until the best results in the operation of that particular tube were found. —Leroy Western, Reporter 15.

Mounting Crystals



The usual method of mounting crystals in molten metal very often destroys their sensitivity and renders them unfit for use in a radio receiving set. This can be avoided by mounting the crystals without the use of heat. A very good method for doing so is illustrated above. The crystals are chipped down so as to be slightly larger than the mouth of the cap of a tooth paste tube. The crystal is then placed on a hard flat surface with the cap on top of it. Pressure with the thumb will usually be found sufficient to force the crystal into the cup as the latter is made of very soft metal. If this pressure is not sufficient, a few light taps with a hammer will suffice.
—Francis Shiner.

Panel Mounted Crystal Detector



A very good adjustable crystal detector may be mounted in back of a panel and still be adjustable by following the suggestion illustrated above. A piece of stranded wire is used as the catwhisker and is fanned out at one end so as to make contact with several points on the crystal. Turning the knob slightly will cause the catwhisker to move over the surface of the crystal and adjustment is thereby made. —Dale Pollack.

(*Continued on page* 1148)

Magnified 225 Diameters

This is what the tip of a fly's leg is like when seen thru the

Wonderful New

Ultralens MICROSCOPE

At last the high powered microscope is within the reach of all who wish to study, observe and experiment with the vast world of minute objects that are invisible to the naked eye. A remarkable discovery enables us to manufacture the Ultralens Microscope (magnifies 225 diameters) for one-eighth the usual cost.

$7.50 for Complete Outfit, prepaid

EASY TO USE!

Any amateur can immediately start using his Ultralens to examine the edge of a razor, the mesh of a cotton shirt, the bacteria in dirty water. No technical training required yet hundreds of scientists and teachers are using this instrument today. It is at once interesting, instructive, and scientific. Gives enormous magnification and perfect definition.

Compact

The Ultralens Microscope comes packed in a beautiful Bakelite case with full instructions that anyone who can read can understand. Lenses of 125 x and 325 x objectives can be furnished at $1.50 each.

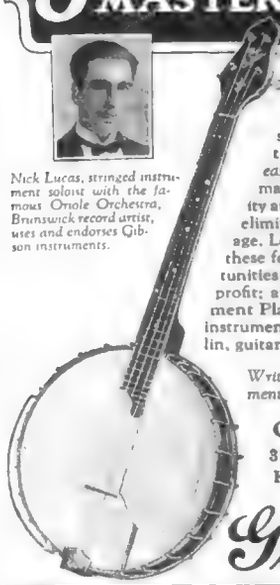
ORDER TODAY

Order direct from this advertisement and get your Ultralens Microscope now. Fully guaranteed. If, however, you desire more information before purchasing we will gladly send free descriptive catalog.

SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS CORP.
Dept. 203 MILTON, PA.

Get these Facts about the New MASTERTONE

Nick Lucas, stringed instrument soloist with the famous Oriole Orchestra, Brunswick record artist, uses and endorses Gibson instruments.



The new Gibson tenor-banjo possesses exclusive features, making it *easier to play*, giving marvelous tone quality and carrying power, eliminating string breakage. Let us tell you about these features; the opportunities for pleasure and profit; and our Easy Payment Plan on any Gibson instrument: banjo, mandolin, guitar.

Write for Free Book, *mentioning instrument*

GIBSON, Inc.
310 Parsons Street
Kalamazoo, Mich.

Gibson

I Made $100,000

in less than five years as a Real Estate Specialist. Learn the successful system I use. Start in for yourself—right at home—during your spare time. *No capital or experience needed.* Send for *absolute proof* of success and full information *free.* Big opportunity for wide-awake men and women. Don't miss it. Write at once to American Business Builders, Dept. 15, 1133 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

"BUILD YOUR OWN" WITH "RASCO" PARTS!

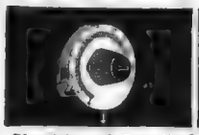
Buy from the Oldest and Original Exclusive Radio Parts House in the United States

We pay all transportation charges in U. S. ALL GOODS SENT PREPAID IN 24 HOURS

Order direct from this page.

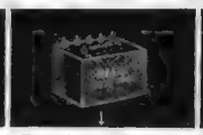
SPECIAL PRICES FOR THIS MONTH ONLY

Money refunded if goods do not satisfy

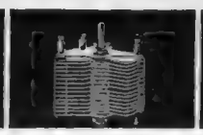


Rheostats and Potentiometers
Come with metal dials and composition knob. Excellent merchandise despite low price.
M4210 6 ohm Rheo. $.27
M4211 30 ohm Rheo. .30
M4212 200 ohm Potentiometer ..... .45

Molded Dials
Only very best grades handled. Bushings absolutely true. Dials cannot wobble. Letters inlaid in fast white enamel. All dials for ¼" shaft.
M3074 Dial 2" $.20
M3075 Dial 3" .... .25
M3076 Dial 4" .... .40



Tapped "B" Batteries
We positively guarantee these batteries to be of long life. We carry only fresh stocks.
M2250 Sm. 22½ V. $.85
M2251 Medium Navy size, 22½ volt.. 1.20
M4500 Large size, 45 volt 2.30



Panel Mounting Condensers
Positively no better condenser on the market. Shafts ¼". Save from 40 to 60% by assembling condenser yourself.
M1111 11 plate..$1.10
M2121 21 plate.. 1.22
M4343 43 plate.. 1.33

"Rasco" Bezels
Finest Bezel on the market. Bezel comes entirely nickel plated. Can be used on ⅛" or 3-16" panel.
M1700 Rasco bezel, 1" .....$.15
M1701 Bezel, 1½" diam. ..... .20

Rasco 180° Variocoupler
Silk wire wound on bakelite tubes. Six taps. Wave length 150 to 600 meters. For panel mounting. ¼" shaft. Your money refunded if it is not all we claim.
M3100 Variocoupler prepaid $1.50

Dilectryte Panels
Highest dielectric strength as per Bureau of Standards.
M7100 7x10x3-16" $.70
M7120 7x12x3-16" .85
M7140 7x14x3-16" .95
M7180 7x18x3-16" 1.25
M7210 7x21x3-16" 1.45
M7240 7x24x3-16" 1.65

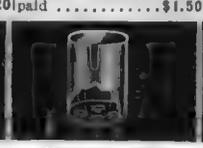
Silicon Steel
Used practically in all audio-frequency transformers. Better than iron. Extremely soft, ⅜" wide and .007" thick.
M4900 Silicon steel, per foot .....$.08

Spider Web Forms
Fine forms to wind your spider webs. Made from hard, well seasoned fibre, 1-16" thick, center and side holes for wiring. Both 5" diameter.
M3200 Spider form..$.25
M3201 Spider form. .25

M1375 Universal Bearing to hold rotors. Length of bearing 2¾", shaft 1¼", thread 1" long, thread sleeve ¾" long, each .....$.25
M1550 Sockettes. Four of these take one vacuum tube. Grasp tube firmly. Best by test. Set of 4 $.25

Brass Strip and Tubing
Brass strip ⅛" wide; 1-16" thick; 6" long.
M1430 Per length..$.10
M1431 Brass tubing, dia. ¼"; 6" long; length $.15
Threaded Brass Rods
Sold in 6" lengths only.
M6032 8-32" thread $.08
M6032 6-32" thread .06

Alcohol Blow Torches
Best made. Give intense hot flame. Great for fine work.
M3981 5" Torch..$.85
M3982 3" Torch... .50
M4104 Rosin Core Solder. ▲ non-corrosive solder with flux inside.
18" length .....$.10

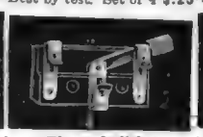


Monodyne Socket
This socket takes up 25% less room than any other. No outside connections. Nickel plated shell. Has fiber bottom with 4 sockettes. Sockettes hold socket to panel or board.
M6502 Socket ....$.25

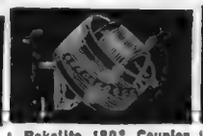
"Rasco" Switch Points
Nickeled and polished.
M301, ¼"x¼", 6/32", doz. .....$.18
M304, ¼" dia., ⅛" thick; 6/32", doz.. .18
M305, ¼" dia., 3/16" thick, 4/36", doz.. .18
M375 Switch stop, ⅞" long, with nut, doz. .18

FREE
The big "Rasco" catalogue. Contains all Armstrong circuits. Every up-to-date vacuum tube hookup. Greatest little book printed. Free upon receipt of postal.

The Radiogem
The simplest radio outfit made. Includes all parts for tuning: coil, tapped switch, crystal, catwhisker.
M5353 Radiogem, no aerial or phone...$.75
M5354 Radiogem, with 1000 ohm phone and 3 ft. cord $3.75



Throw Switches
Mounted on composition block. Small enough for all radio purposes.
M4100 Single pole..$.25
M4101 Double Throw Single Pole .....$.35



Bakelite 180° Coupler De Luxe Style
Tubes of natural color bakelite, wound with green silk. Aluminum bracket, ¼" shaft. Primary 13 taps. 180 to 550 meters.
M3150 Coupler....$2.35

"Rico" (Adjustable) Loud-Speaker Phone
Has rubber gasket underneath diaphragm, making phone fully adjustable. Gives amazing results as loud-talker on 1 and 2 stages of amplification.
M2525 Speaker with 5 ft. cord $2.65

Soft Rubber Ear Cap
At last! Ear Caps that will relieve headaches, earaches, and undue pressure on the ears. Fit all receivers.
M3500 Ear caps; pair .....$.50

Series Parallel Switch
Quick change from one circuit to another. Black composition knob, nickel plated fittings. Blade radius 1¾".
M2950 Series parallel switch .....$.25

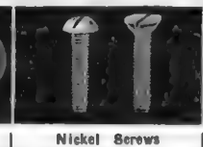
Meletone Loud Speaker
Best popular loud speaker. Fibre horn, heavy metal base, 5-ft. cord. Nickel goose neck. Greatest tuned (adjustable) talker. Horn length 11½"; bell 6⅝"; total height 9".
M255 Meletone Speaker $4.80

Nickel Lugs
All lugs are nickeled.
M310 Brass Lugs for No. 8 screw, doz..$ .10
M311 Copper Lugs for Nos. 6 and 8 screws, dozen ..... .10
M309 Copper Lugs for Nos. 4, 6 and 8 screws, dozen ..... .10

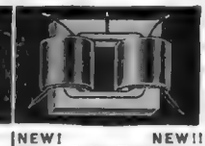
Wood Cabinets
Highest grade mahogany cabinets made. Top is hinged. Made of ⅛" stock.
M714 Panel, 7x14" $3.35
M718 Panel, 7x18" 3.60
M724 Panel, 7x24" 4.40
M710 Panel, 7x10" 2.60
M712 Panel, 7x12" 3.00
M721 Panel, 7x21" 3.90

Loop Aerial
Made entirely of well seasoned hard wood. Complete with all parts and base. Total height of loop 36". Can be put together by anyone in less than 5 minutes.
M2600 Two ft. loop aerial, complete...$1.15

Mica Diaphragms
Made of special India mica in two sizes, 2⅛" diameter and 1-13/16" diameter. Cement iron washer in center for real results on your phones.
M2550 Diaphragm, 2⅛" .....$.20
M2551 Diaphragm 1-13/16" ..... .15



Nickel Screws
Made of brass, nickel plated. Flat and round head style. Any thread up to 10/32".
Price, ¼", ⅜", ½" long, dozen .....$.15
Price, sizes ¾" and 1" long, dozen ..... .30



NEW! NEW!!
Push Pull Transformer for many new circuits. See any radio magazine. Made of best materials. Coils impregnated. Silicon steel laminations. Save 50 per cent by assembling yourself. Simple instructions furnished.
M1159 Transformer. Ratio 6½ to 1...$4.00

Binding Posts
M630 Sm. size, ½" high, nickel finish, each..$.04
M124 Initialed Binding Posts: Antenna; B. Bat. —; A Bat. -|-; B. Bat. -|-; A Bat. —; Ground; Phone; each .....$.12
M45 Spring Posts, ea. .04
M44 Spring Posts, ea. .07

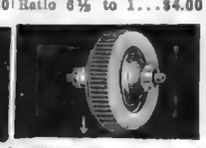
Double Phonodapter
Fits all phonographs and will take any standard double head set, thus making your phonograph a loud talker. Made of cast metal, nickel plated and highly polished.
M1320 Double Phonodapter .....$.65

Cardboard Tubing
Only seamless tubing made (I.—Inside Diameter. O. —Outside Diameter. L. —Length). M6600, 3" I., 3¼" O., 7" L., $.30
M6601, 3½" I., 3¾" O., 7" L., $.35; M6604, 4" I., 4¼" O., 5" L., $.35; M6605, 2¾" I., 3" O., 2¾" L., $.15

Radio Cement
Weather resisting. Used particularly for cementing covered wires. Coils covered with this cement require no form. Wires hold together solely with this cement.
M1750 Cement, 2-oz. bottle .....$.50

Bus Bar Wire
Square wire, 1/16" x 1/16", already tinned, making soldering easy. Sold in 2-foot lengths only.
M6400 Bus Bar, length .....$.05
Green Silk Cord
Rubber Insulation.
M4400 per foot....$.02

Phonodapter
Will fit any phone. Make your phonograph a loud talker. Fits all phonographs. Made entirely of pure soft rubber with brass tube insert.
M1310 Phonodapter..$.35



Skinderviken Button
Famous Micro-Phone for Transmitters. Sold all over for $1. This is the genuine article. No imitation. Smallest and most sensitive microphone made. Diameter ¾".
M9595 Microphone..$.85

Short Wave Regenerative Receiver

1—M710 Mahogany Cabinet 7"x10" $2.60
1—M7100 Dilectryte Panel 7"x10" ..... .70
1—M3150 DeLuxe Variocoupler 2.45
1—M4343 43 Plate Cond... 1.60
2—M3075 3" Dials ..... .50
1—M200 Switch Lever.... .25
1—Doz. M305 Switch Points .18
2—M375 Switch Stops.... .04
1—M6500 Vac. Tube Socket .35
1—M5060 Grid-Leak Cond. .30
1—M4310 6 ohm Rheostat .45
1—M1000 Double Clr. Jack .65
8—M201 Binding Posts... .80
8—M6000-8 Binding Post Name Plates .... .24
24 Ft. M6400 Bus Bar Wire .60
Blue Prints and directions for assembling.. .50
Total $12.21

Our Price $12.00

Reinartz Circuit

1—M710 Mahogany Cabinet 7"x10" $2.60
1—M7100 Dilectryte Panel 7"x10"x3-16" .. .70
1—M2660 Reinartz induct. (225 to 600 met.) 1.90
1—M6500 Vac. Tube Socket .35
1—M4310 6 ohm Rheostat .45
2—M2121 21 Plate Variable Condensers 2.50
1—M5059 Grid-Leak Condenser ..... .30
8—M201 Rasco Bind. Posts .80
2 Doz. M305 Switch Points .36
3—M200 Rasco Switch Levers .75
2—M3075 3" Dials..... .50
2—M1450 Vernier Attachments ..... .60
24 Ft. M6400 Bus Bar Wire .60
1—M1000 Double Clr. Jack .65
1—M1003 Rasco Plug .... .55
8—M6003 Bind. Post Name Plates ..... .21
1—M1430 Brass Strip 6"x⅛"x1-16" .. .10
1—Consrad Assembling Pattern & Blueprints .50
Total $14.42

Our Price $14.25

2 Stage Amplifier

1—M710 Mahogany Cabinet $2.60
1—M7100 Dilectryte Panel .70
2—M1100 A.F. Transformer 4.00
2—M1000 Double Clr. Jacks 1.30
1—M1003 Rasco Plug .... .55
2—M6500 Tube Sockets... .70
2—M4310 6 ohm Rheostats .90
10—M6060 Post Name Plates .30
10—M201 Rasco Bind. Posts 1.00
30 Ft. M6400 Bus Bar Wire .75
Blue Prints and directions.. .50
Total $13.30

Our Price $13.00

RADIO SPECIALTY CO., 100 Park Place, New York City

Factories: Brooklyn, N. Y. Elkridge, Md.

This Advertisement Copyright 1924 by R. S. Co., N. Y.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

1148

FREE Trial Lesson

DRAFTING

The coupon below brings this Free Trial Lesson, prepared by the Chicago Tech. experts. Learn from it, before you pay out a penny, how well qualified you are to take up Drafting. While other schools require enrollment and payment of fees at once, Chicago Tech. sends you this lesson first and also information on how to get into the high salaried profession of Drafting by utilizing your spare hours.

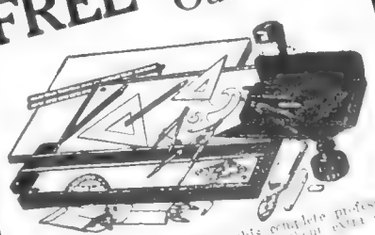
Big Jobs Waiting

Become an expert Draftsman and you can "write your own ticket." Chicago Tech. training enabled Rex Cary to make 4 times his former salary; A. S. Ross soon had a salary increase of $225 a month and J. A. DeCosta who was a laborer became manager through the same training. Your opportunity is as good as theirs. All you need is this training.

Train at Home

You can get this training without leaving your present position. The Chicago Tech. experts will teach you by mail, giving you the knowledge that will make your services always in demand by big industries. No useless theories, no dry text books to study. You work on practical problems and learn the ways of successful high-salaried Draftsmen.

FREE Drawing Outfit



Home study students receive this complete professional Drawing Outfit (retail value $25) without extra charge—a credit for free if they later take outfit.

Send the Coupon

Mail the coupon and get the Free Trial Lesson—the catalog and full information about the Chicago Tech. Method of teaching Drafting by mail. No obligation, no expense or solicitation on your part. Send today.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Dept. 345, Chicago Tech. Bldg.
118 East 26th St., Chicago, Ill.

Send me [illegible] about opportunities in [illegible]

Name [illegible]

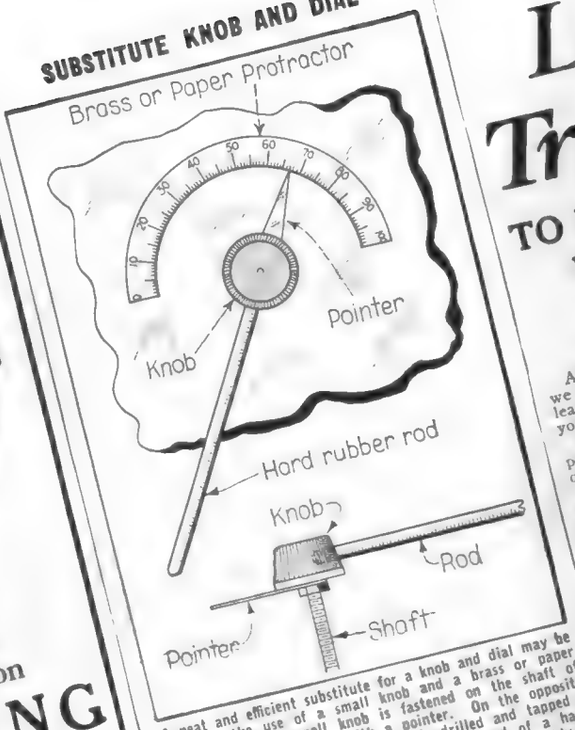
Address [illegible]

[illegible] Drafting (The Big Salary Course)
[illegible] Building Trade Course.
[illegible] Electrical Engineering
[illegible] Steam Engineering
[illegible] Architecture
[illegible] Structural Steel Detailing
[illegible] Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
[illegible] Automobile Engineering
[illegible] Aviation Engineering
[illegible] Mechanical Drawing
[illegible] Machine Shop Practice
[illegible] Telephone Engineering
[illegible] Civil Engineering
[illegible] Surveying and Mapping
[illegible] Mine Surveying and Prospecting
[illegible] Highway Engineering
[illegible] Bridge Engineering
[illegible] Concrete Engineering
[illegible] Plumbing and Heating
[illegible] Chemistry
[illegible] Pharmacy
[illegible] Coal Mining
[illegible] Navigation
[illegible] Textile Manufacturing
[illegible] Accountancy
[illegible] Cost Accounting
[illegible] Bookkeeping
[illegible] Secretarial Work
[illegible] Salesmanship
[illegible] Advertising
[illegible] Business Law
[illegible] Banking
[illegible] Railway Accounting
[illegible] Commercial Law
[illegible] Industrial Management
[illegible] Personnel Management
[illegible] Traffic Management
[illegible] Commercial Spanish
[illegible] French
[illegible] Salesmanship
[illegible] Stenography and Typing
[illegible] Civil Service
[illegible] Railway Mail Clerk
[illegible] Common School Subjects
[illegible] High School Subjects
[illegible] Illustrating
[illegible] Cartooning
[illegible] Lettering and Sign Painting
[illegible] Show Card Writing
[illegible] Chemical Engineering
[illegible] Boilermaking
[illegible] Agriculture
[illegible] Poultry Farming
[illegible] Automobile Work
[illegible] Airplane Engines
[illegible] Plumbing
[illegible] Steam Fitting
[illegible] Heating
[illegible] Ventilation
[illegible] Sanitation
[illegible] Refrigeration
[illegible] Steam Engines
[illegible] Steam Electric Power
[illegible] Marine Engineering
[illegible] Gas Engines
[illegible] Toolmaking
[illegible] Pattern Making
[illegible] Diesel Engines
[illegible] Aviation
[illegible] Automobile Running
[illegible] Mine Foreman
[illegible] Fire Bosses
[illegible] Gas Engine Operating
[illegible] Navigation
[illegible] Textile Manufacturing
[illegible] Cotton Manufacturing
[illegible] Woolen Manufacturing
[illegible] Loom Fixing
[illegible] Spinning
[illegible] Carpet Weaving
[illegible] Dyeing
[illegible] Designing
[illegible] Building Trade Course.
[illegible] Electrical Engineering
[illegible] Steam Engineering
[illegible] Architecture
[illegible] Structural Steel Detailing
[illegible] Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
[illegible] Automobile Engineering
[illegible] Aviation Engineering
[illegible] Mechanical Drawing
[illegible] Machine Shop Practice
[illegible] Telephone Engineering
[illegible] Civil Engineering
[illegible] Surveying and Mapping
[illegible] Mine Surveying and Prospecting
[illegible] Highway Engineering
[illegible] Bridge Engineering
[illegible] Concrete Engineering
[illegible] Plumbing and Heating
[illegible] Chemistry
[illegible] Pharmacy
[illegible] Coal Mining
[illegible] Navigation
[illegible] Textile Manufacturing
[illegible] Accountancy
[illegible] Cost Accounting
[illegible] Bookkeeping
[illegible] Secretarial Work
[illegible] Salesmanship
[illegible] Advertising
[illegible] Business Law
[illegible] Banking
[illegible] Railway Accounting
[illegible] Commercial Law
[illegible] Industrial Management
[illegible] Personnel Management
[illegible] Traffic Management
[illegible] Commercial Spanish
[illegible] French
[illegible] Salesmanship
[illegible] Stenography and Typing
[illegible] Civil Service
[illegible] Railway Mail Clerk
[illegible] Common School Subjects
[illegible] High School Subjects
[illegible] Illustrating
[illegible] Cartooning
[illegible] Lettering and Sign Painting
[illegible] Show Card Writing
[illegible] Chemical Engineering
[illegible] Boilermaking
[illegible] Agriculture
[illegible] Poultry Farming
[illegible] Automobile Work
[illegible] Airplane Engines
[illegible] Plumbing
[illegible] Steam Fitting
[illegible] Heating
[illegible] Ventilation
[illegible] Sanitation
[illegible] Refrigeration
[illegible] Steam Engines
[illegible] Steam Electric Power
[illegible] Marine Engineering
[illegible] Gas Engines
[illegible] Toolmaking
[illegible] Pattern Making
[illegible] Diesel Engines
[illegible] Aviation
[illegible] Automobile Running
[illegible] Mine Foreman
[illegible] Fire Bosses
[illegible] Gas Engine Operating
[illegible] Navigation
[illegible] Textile Manufacturing
[illegible] Cotton Manufacturing
[illegible] Woolen Manufacturing
[illegible] Loom Fixing
[illegible] Spinning
[illegible] Carpet Weaving
[illegible] Dyeing
[illegible] Designing
[illegible] Building Trade Course.

Name [illegible]

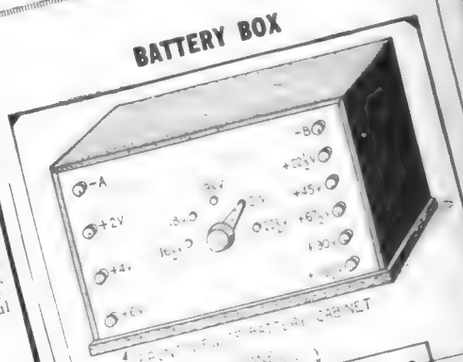
Address [illegible]

SUBSTITUTE KNOB AND DIAL



A neat and efficient substitute for a knob and dial may be made by the use of a small knob and a brass or paper protractor. The small knob is fastened on the shaft of the instrument together with a pointer. On the opposite side of the knob from the latter is drilled and tapped a hole. Into this is screwed the threaded end of a hard rubber rod about 4 inches long. The entire assembly is illustrated at the top of the above illustration.—L. W.

BATTERY BOX



A box of sufficient size to contain both "A" and "B" batteries is constructed and a panel provided for one side of it. On this panel may then be mounted binding posts and a 5 point switch. If a storage battery is used, taps may be taken at each jumper so that from 2 to 6 volts may be used as desired. One tapped and 4 untapped "B" batteries are necessary to produce 112 volts. The positive pole of the tapped "B" battery must be connected to the next one in line. This is not

Let Us Train You

TO BECOME AN AUTO MECHANIC AND ELECTRICIAN

After years of careful planning and [illegible] we have developed a method whereby [illegible] learn to be an auto electrician and [illegible] your own home.

Expert auto mechanics earn from $[illegible] per week. You can do the same. We [illegible] one of these positions for you.

No matter what your education [illegible] engineers, Mr. E. W. Towne and [illegible] will teach you thoroughly and [illegible] expert in this line.

Each student will receive our personal and individual help as required.

The benfit of our twenty years [illegible] yours for the asking.

"Chicago's Best Automobile [illegible] tation that expresses the [illegible] satisfied students.

For particulars write

SIMPLEX AUTO SCHOOL

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

2016-24 West Van Buren Street

We Teach COMMERCIAL ART

Meyer Both Company [illegible] **Commercial Art** [illegible] **World** offers you an [illegible] practical training [illegible] of success. This [illegible] each year produces [illegible] 15,000 commercial [illegible] struction is the [illegible] and experiments [illegible] open to men and [illegible]

Get Facts Before [illegible]

MEYER [illegible]

Ea
$7
a
elec

You can do it! [illegible] ing industry in [illegible] lions of dollars [illegible] Millions of dolla [illegible] A big, high-pay [illegible] you are ready. [illegible] day by trained [illegible]

Independe [illegible]

Don't plod along [illegible] the magical field [illegible] you quickly at hom [illegible] tion and service job [illegible]

Send for Illus

Learn all about the A [illegible] —the most remarkabl [illegible] zation on earth. Not [illegible] National Organization [illegible] Specialists. As a memb [illegible] trical Engineers you wi [illegible] plete and easily mastered [illegible] right at home, in your sp [illegible]

A Wonderful [illegible] Outfit [illegible]

You start on practical wo [illegible] working outfit of electrical [illegible] not delayed in getting into act [illegible] Associated Electrical Engine [illegible] the complete courses in RAD [illegible] BILE ELECTRICITY—the [illegible] where—given under the direc [illegible] ISTS, who show you how to m [illegible]

Backed by a Legal G [illegible] of Satisfactio [illegible]

You get back every penny of the s [illegible] fee you pay if you are not thoroughly [illegible] you finish your training. We both m [illegible] before it is a deal.

Mail the Coupon NO [illegible]

Associated Electrical En [illegible]
OF AMERICA

Dept. 334 537 S. Dearborn Street, [illegible]

ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS of AMERICA
Dept. 334 537 So. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
Without any obligation, please send me FREE, *your* book on Electricity and full details of how *I can m* money as a member of the Associated Electrical *Engi*

Name [illegible]

Address [illegible]

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

NATIONAL
Apparatus of Simplicity and Perfection

The Monodyne circuit is one of the most radical advances in Radio engineering. Parts heretofore considered essential are omitted. One simple tuning control gives selectivity, equal if not superior to sets costing hundreds of dollars.

All Wave Lengths

2 coils are furnished with each set.

Announcing our NEW AMPLIFIER

Designed for Amplification of

Music and Voice

One or more Stages will operate a Loud-Speaker without distortion or howling.

$8.50

Without Tube

NATIONAL INTERFERENCE ELIMINATOR

Clears Reception, Eliminates Broadcasting and Code-Signal Interference. Can be used to increase or shorten wave-lengths.

$7.50

NATIONAL MONODYNE

PAT. TRADE MARK PDG.

TUBE SET

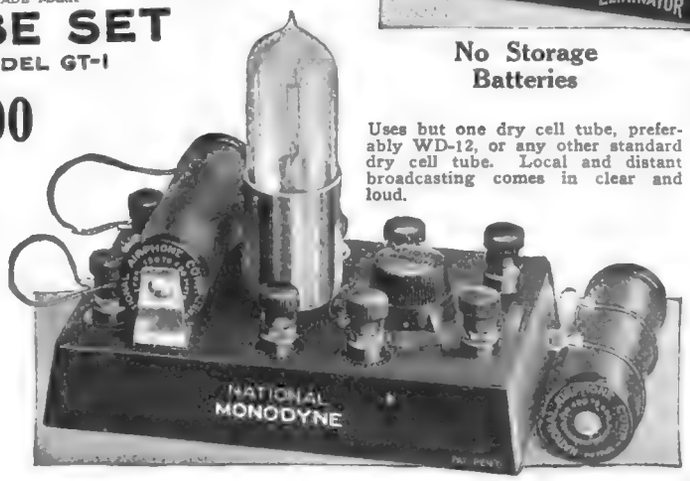
MODEL GT-1

$10.00

Including Two Inductance Coils Without Tube

No Storage Batteries

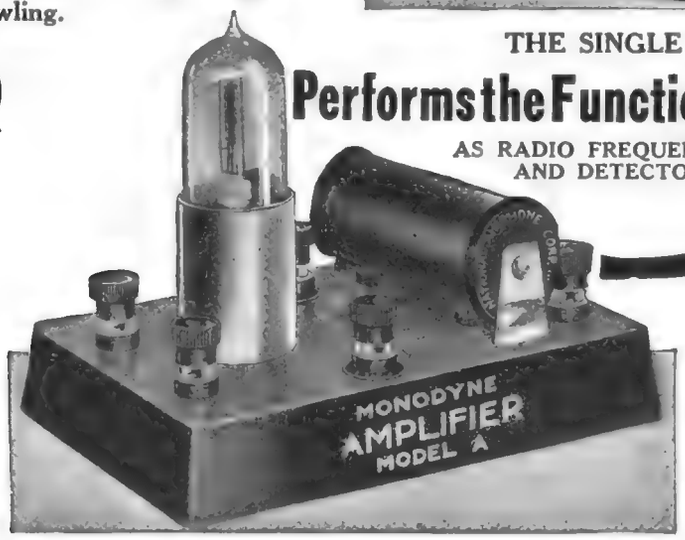
Uses but one dry cell tube, preferably WD-12, or any other standard dry cell tube. Local and distant broadcasting comes in clear and loud.



THE SINGLE TUBE

Performs the Function of 2-Tubes

AS RADIO FREQUENCY AMPLIFIER AND DETECTOR



THE MONODYNE AMPLIFIER

while specially designed to match the Monodyne Tube Set can be utilized for any other radio receiver whose intensity it is desired to amplify. It works with any Standard tube, although W.D.-12 or U.V.-199 dry battery tubes are recommended.

Dealers, Jobbers and Distributors—Send for Samples and Prices:

NATIONAL AIRPHONE CORPORATION

Reg. U. S. Pat. Office

20 HUDSON ST. NEW YORK

SEND NO MONEY

NATIONAL AIRPHONE CORPORATION S.&I.-3-24
20 Hudson St., New York, U. S. A.

Please send me prepaid the articles crossed, for which I will pay postman upon delivery the advertised price.

One ☐ National Monodyne
One ☐ Audio Amplifier
One ☐ Interference Eliminator

NAME .....

STREET .....

CITY .....STATE.....

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

$95 an Hour!

"Every hour I spent on my I. C. S. Course has been worth $95 to me! My position, my $5,000 a year income, my home, my family's happiness—I owe it all to my spare-time training with the International Correspondence Schools!"

Every mail brings letters from some of the thousands of I. C. S. students telling of promotions or increases in salary as the rewards of spare-time study.

What are you doing with the hours after supper? Can you afford to let them slip by unimproved when you can easily make them mean so much? One hour a day spent with the I. C. S. will prepare you for the position you want in the work you like best. Yes, it will! Put it up to us to prove it. Mark and mail this coupon now!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 6227-C, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation on my part, please tell me how I can qualify for the position or in the subject *before* which I have marked an X:

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

☐ Business Management	☐ Salesmanship
☐ Industrial Management	☐ Advertising
☐ Personnel Organization	☐ Better Letters
☐ Traffic Management	☐ Show Card Lettering
☐ Business Law	☐ Stenography and Typing
☐ Banking and Banking Law	☐ Business English
☐ Accountancy (including C.P.A.)	☐ Civil Service
☐ Nicholson Cost Accounting	☐ Railway Mail Clerk
☐ Bookkeeping	☐ Common School Subjects
☐ Private Secretary	☐ High School Subjects
☐ Spanish ☐ French	☐ Illustrating

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

☐ Electrical Engineering	☐ Architect
☐ Electric Lighting	☐ Blue Print Reading
☐ Mechanical Engineer	☐ Contractor and Builder
☐ Mechanical Draftsman	☐ Architectural Draftsman
☐ Machine Shop Practice	☐ Concrete Builder
☐ Railroad Positions	☐ Structural Engineer
☐ Gas Engine Operating	☐ Chemistry ☐ Pharmacy
☐ Civil Engineer	☐ Automobile Work
☐ Surveying and Mapping	☐ Airplane Engines
☐ Metallurgy ☐ Mining	☐ Agriculture and Poultry
☐ Steam Engineering ☐ Radio	☐ Mathematics

Name.....
Street Address..... 11-21-23
City..... State.....
Occupation.....

Persons residing in Canada should send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

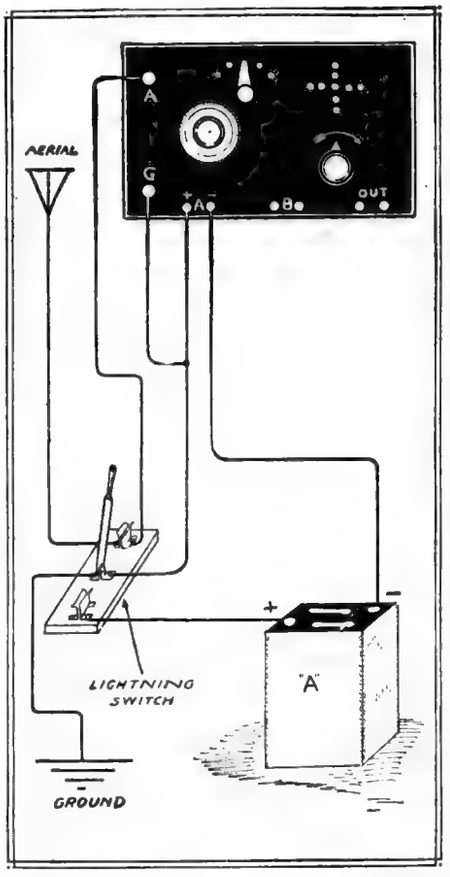
FRONTIER SPECIAL FAMOUS SIDE SWING $12.65 — $25 VALUE

NEW **1924 model,** blue steel, **6-shot** famous **Frontier Special,** swing-out hand-ejector revolver with 6-inch barrel. Imported from Spain, **the equal of any $35 model,** and specially priced for limited time to add new customers. **LOW PRICE SPECIAL** in **32, 32-20,** or **38 cal.,** our **No. 35A . . . . $12.65. EXTRA SPECIAL** our **No. 260A** latest 1924 model of blue steel. Each revolver has passed strict Government test. **32-cal.-6-shot . $14.95**
32-20 or 38 cal.-6-shot $15.45

20-SHOT "PANTHER" RAPID FIRE AUTOMATIC $8.45

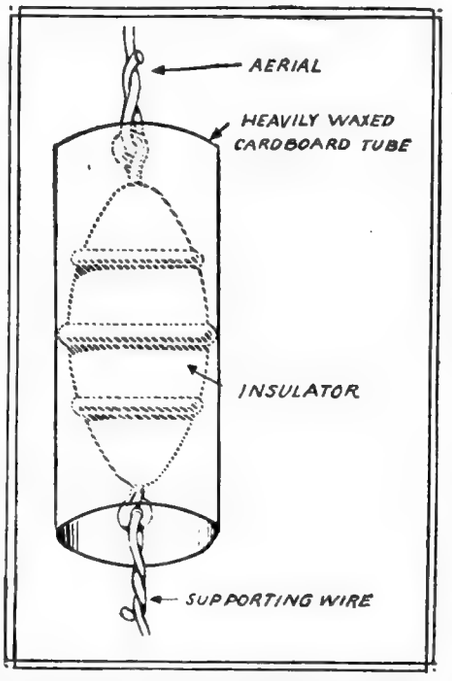
LIMITED quantity of brand new, **32 cal.** "Panthers." 10 shots with extra magazine making [illegible] fire shots. **Special at** [illegible] Above [illegible] any standard American cartridge. PAY [illegible] DELIVERY plus postage. [illegible] if not satisfied.
C[illegible] BIAG, 1265 Broadway, N.Y.

FILAMENT CONTROL



Two things that are very often forgotten when the operator leaves the receiving set are to ground the aerial and to turn off the filaments. In order to eliminate both of these troubles at the same time, the writer contrived a circuit whereby the lightning switch controls both the filament circuit and the aerial and ground. The circuit is shown above. By throwing the lightning switch to the jaw which is connected to the antenna, the latter will be grounded. By pulling the switch to the other side, the antenna will be left connected to the set as will also the ground, and the filament circuit will be closed at the same time. —L. W.

PROTECTING ANTENNA INSULATORS



In a severe rain or snow storm the insulators on a receiving antenna become coated with moisture and allow leakage to the ground. This can be eliminated by placing over the insulator a heavily waxed cardboard tube of sufficient length to extend beyond the eyes on the end. —Carl Thorsell.

(*Continued on page* 1152)

I WILL SHOW YOU HOW TO MAKE $75 - $200 A WEEK IN AUTO BUSINESS

Sworn Proof of Success in 8 Weeks IN AUTO BUSINESS

I guarantee to teach you this big pay trade, the practical way only, with real tools; no books, studies, or blackboard work. Kerr jumped from $1,248 to $2,496 a year; Loos jumped from $24 week to $75 week; Hartmann's profits average $400 monthly; I trained them and will do the same for you. Come to my big school shop and work with real tools on actual jobs on automobiles, tractors, trucks and aeroplanes. Just think! 15,000,000 automobiles need attention. You can see the wonderful opportunity awaiting you as a practical, trained mechanic.

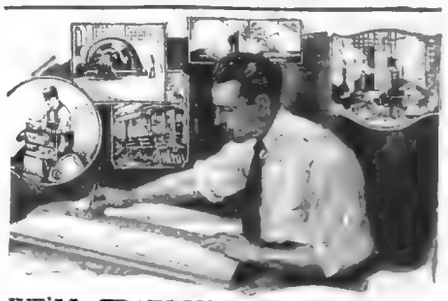
Own Your Own Business

You, too, can own a business of your own, the same as many of my students are doing, who are making more money than they ever dreamed of making before they took my practical training course. THINK!—you make money for others—why not for yourself? I will show you how.

Learn the Practical Way

I teach you all about automobiles and tractors, how to build, repair and run them, how to repair tires and radiators, battery repairing, the care and repair of farm lighting plants, welding, salesmanship and garage management, and I give you a complete electrical course which covers every electrical apparatus on automobile, tractor and aeroplane. Catalog FREE.

WHITE STUDENTS ONLY
OHIO STATE PRACTICAL MOTORS SCHOOL
D34-3 Cincinnati, Ohio



WE'LL TRAIN YOU as Drafting Specialist *FREE*

EARN $35 TO $100 A WEEK

After you have completed our Course in Drafting (mechanical drawing), we will give you free training in your choice of one of our courses in a specialized branch of drafting.

WHAT YOU GET *FREE*

We also furnish you free with complete drawing and drafting equipment when you enroll for our Course. Free consultation privileges at any time, during your course or after you've taken your position. We help you to get a position as draftsman and send you free subscription to Draftsman's Publication "The Compass."

FREE BOOK: Write to-day for free book, "Drafting—Your Success," giving details of our home study course in drafting and telling how you can qualify for a position paying $35 to $100 a week.

ROY C. CLAFLIN, President
COLUMBIA SCHOOL OF DRAFTING
Dept. 2308, 14th and T Streets, N. W., Washington, D. C.

$4.00 ADDING MACHINE

The **GILSON ADDER** will do your figuring easily, quickly and with absolute accuracy. It adds, subtracts, multiplies and divides and automatically carries from one column to the next. Capacity 199,999,999 or $1,099,999.99. Size 3½"x6"x¾". Made with aluminum case and steel operating parts. Written Two-Year Guarantee. Catalogue free.

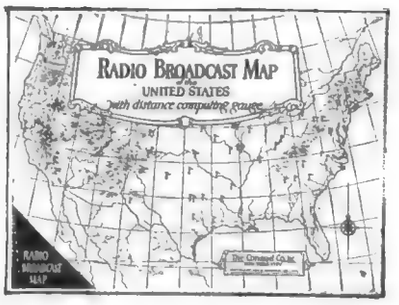
Price, postpaid, $4.00

your money back if you are not satisfied.

GILSON SLIDE RULE CO., NILES, MICH.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Get the Consrad *Cloth* Radio Map of the U. S.



The Consrad Radio Map is different from all other maps in that it is printed on CLOTH and with proper care will last a lifetime.

The Map measures 17x22" and contains a special distance computing gauge of our own design which enables one to find any broad-casting station at a moment's glance.

A measuring rule is also furnished to help find the distance from any point in the United States to the station which is being received.

The broad-casting stations are contained on a separate sheet which can be fastened to the map by ordinary paper fasteners. The list is up to date and contains the new wave lengths.

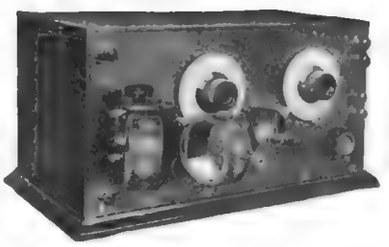
The map is furnished in two colors and with the sheet of broad-casting stations, is enclosed in a two color heavy manilla envelope 9½x12". **50c.**

Consrad Pattern No. 9. How to Make the ST100 Receiver

The S. T. 100 receiver employing a circuit devised by John Scott-Taggart of London, has proven to be one of the most efficient sets of reflex variety for broad-casting reception.

While only two tubes, a crystal detector are used, the energy amplified of incoming signals is powerful enough to operate any type of loud speaker without additional amplification.

The quality of reception will astonish those who are familiar with the performance of other circuits.



Another important feature is that the set tunes sharply, which is one of the utmost requisites of an ideal receiver.

The packet consists of blue prints for drilling the panel, wiring the apparatus, and a four-page instruction pamphlet giving complete details as to the parts required, tools needed, and even how to tune.

All these are contained in a two color heavy manilla envelope, 9½x12". **50c.**

Here Is Your Chance to Learn All You Can About *RADIO*

$1.25 The $10.00 Radio "Reading Course" Special at $1.25

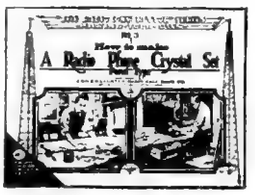
All the technical details and a thorough explanation of radio reception, written in easily understood, non-technical language by a foremost radio engineer and inventor. The five Lecture Books with over 100 graphic drawings give you the knowledge to intelligently buy, design, build, operate and maintain radio receiving apparatus. Tells you how to locate and correct troubles, how to make your apparatus more efficient and gives you a **thorough knowledge** of radio science. This set of five handsome Lecture Books are a complete radio library. To own them is like having a trained engineer or instructor at your side, answering questions, pointing the way. No matter what your interest in radio, take advantage of this attractive special offer and be the owner of this fine set of books.

This set can be gotten at you dealer's or direct from us on receipt of $1.25. If you prefer we will send it C.O.D. and you can pay the postman on receipt.

The Consrad "Making Your Own" series consists of plans for the construction of the most popular radio circuits and are gotten up so that anyone can construct a receiving set as easily as a woman can sew the simplest dress. Blue prints are furnished for drilling the panels and wiring the parts and a four-page pamphlet contains complete instruction even as to tuning. Each pattern is contained in a two colored heavy manilla envelope 9½x12" and sells at ..... **50c.**

The Titles in this Series:

No. 1	How to Make a Short Wave Regenerative Receiver	50c
2	How to Make Detector and Amplifier Units	50c
3	How to Make a Radiophone Crystal Set	50c
4	How to Make a Reinartz Receiver	50c
5	How to Make a Reflex Receiver	50c
6	How to Make a Cockaday Receiver	50c
7	How to Make a Neutrodyne Receiver	50c
8	How to Make an Autoplex Receiver	50c
Packet B	20 Radiophone Diagrams with Supplements	50c
C	14 Radio Formulae and Diagrams	50c
D	All About Aerials and Their Construction	50c



On Sale at All Reliable Radio Dealers or Direct from us.

The Consrad Co. *Publishers and Sales Agents* **233 Fulton St., N.Y.C.**

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Nothing Like a BUESCHER

True-Tone Saxophone Of Your Own

—To play the newest hits.
—To play with piano accompaniment.
—To play in orchestras.
—To play in bands.
—To put life in every party.
—To make new friends.
—To win a welcome everywhere.
—To make you a leader in church, lodge, fraternity or school circles.
And it is all so easy.

Easy to Play Easy to Pay

Saxophone Book FREE

Every music lover should send for a copy of this interesting book on the history and development of the Saxophone.

It tells which Saxophone takes violin, cello and bass parts, and many other things you would like to know. Also illustrates first lesson. Send coupon for your free copy.

The Buescher Saxophone is so perfected and simplified that it is the easiest of all musical instruments to learn. With the aid of the first three lessons, which are sent free (upon request) with each new saxophone, the scale can be mastered in one hour; in a few weeks you can be playing popular music. Within 90 days you can take your place in a band if you desire.

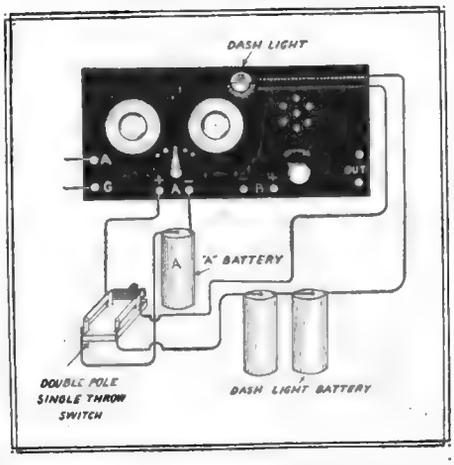
Try It in Your Own Home

We will send you any Buescher Saxophone, Cornet, Trumpet, Trombone or other orchestra instrument you may select. You can try it six days in your own home without obligation. Easy terms of payment arranged if desired. Mention the instrument interested in and we shall mail you our complete catalog—free.

BUESCHER BAND INSTRUMENT CO.
Makers of Everything in Band and Orchestra Instruments
6038 Buescher Block Elkhart, Indiana

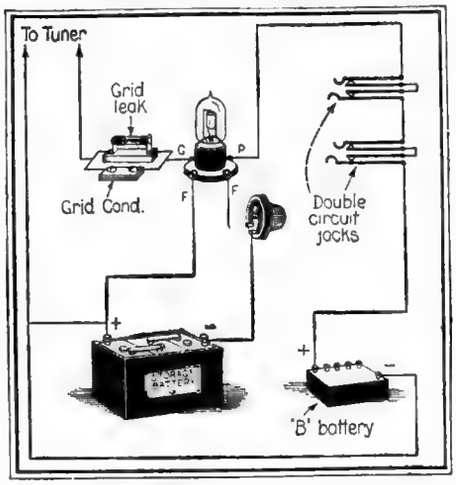
Buescher Band Instrument Co.
6038 Buescher Block, Elkhart, Ind.
Gentlemen:
I am interested in the instrument checked below:
Saxophone.... Cornet.... Trombone.... Trumpet....
(Mention any other instrument interested in)
Name .....
Street Address .....
Town ..... State.....

LIGHT CONTROL



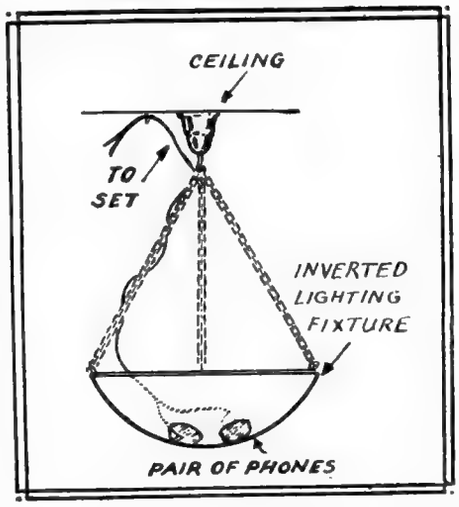
The latest fad in the line of decorations for radio sets is an automobile dash-light to illuminate the panel. This was described some time ago in this magazine. Above is shown a circuit diagram, whereby a double-pole single-throw switch controls both the filaments and the dash-light. —Gerald Meyer.

MULTIPLE PHONE JACKS



On the majority of receiving sets, when it is desired to connect into a circuit two or more pair of head phones, it is necessary to remove the phone tips from binding posts and take off various jumpers. However, if it is decided that a certain number of phones are to be connected in series, as many jacks as there are pairs of phones may be mounted on the panel and connected in series as illustrated above. —E. Fralic, Reporter 930.

NOVEL LOUD SPEAKER



An inverted lighting fixture may be made to act as a loud speaker by removing the sockets therefrom and placing in the bottom of the bowl a pair of phones. They should be arranged with their caps upward. A little experimenting with this idea will produce a very satisfactory loud speaker. —Ralph Snyder, Reporter 1685.

(*Continued on page* 1157)

How to Become a Marvel of Muscular Development

You Can Develop Enormous Muscles With This Newest and Greatest Invention in Physical Culture Apparatus

If you want to be a *real* strong man, if you want to build up a powerful, muscular body that will make you stand out among men, you can do it simply by using the McFadden Patented 10 Cable Progressive Exerciser, which can be instantly converted into two 5 cable progressive exercisers. Can be adjusted to give you as much resistance as you want up to 200 pounds.

NEWLY PATENTED STIRRUP

This ingenious device is a new addition to the McFadden 10 Cable Progressive Exerciser and is provided to give you the proper exercise to build up the most powerful legs.

ADJUSTABLE PATENTED HEADGEAR

increases the size of your neck one inch in 30 to 90 days

This apparatus is simplicity itself and with it you can accomplish the most wonderful results. It is adjustable and will fit any man or boy. By using it in connection with my Progressive Exerciser there is no reason why you cannot become just as strong as you want to be.

12 Weeks Home Instruction Course FREE

The introductory price of the whole outfit is only $8, a very small cost for what it includes. If you are not fully satisfied your money will be refunded without quibble or question. Send NOW for this great outfit. Delays do not make strength. Order TODAY.

Michael McFadden Dept. 11, 103 E. 13th St. NEW YORK CITY

Make Money Taking PICTURES

Tremendous, big-paying opportunities are open for ambitious men in Modern Photography. This is the picture age. Magazine and newspaper publishers buy thousands of photographs each year. Every manufacturer sends out high priced pictures of his products. Every home wants portraits. Photography is a business running into millions of dollars each year. And there is a great shortage of trained photographers.

Got $100 for Flood Pictures
"I took pictures of a flood and sold them for $100. I have been able to buy my house and lot from the sale of pictures."
C. M. Cole, Washington.

$97 in 2 Days!
"I made $285 in December. Went out two days last week on home portrait work and made $97."
A. G. Hughes, Kentucky.

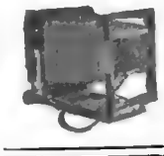
Earn $3,000 to $10,000 a Year

Hundreds of men are earning big money and establishing their own businesses. Even during spare time, while training, you can make $75 a week easily—no matter where you live!

Amazing New Easy Method

I show you at home, how to do the kind of work turned out by the big studios in New York and Chicago! I show you how to make big money within 30 days! C. M. Cole bought a home with money he had made when only half way through his training. So well do I know what I can do for you that I guarantee under bond to return every cent of your tuition if you are not thoroughly satisfied.

Professional View Camera FREE!



Write at once for Free Camera Offer—I give you, free, a splendid professional view camera. You will be astonished and delighted. This offer open for short time only—so act quick! No obligation.

INTERNATIONAL STUDIOS, Inc.
Dept. 7453
3601 Michigan Ave., Chicago, U.S.A.

Be in the Advance Line of Discovery

You can work new wonders in voice modulation and carry on advance experiments in radio with this long lifed stable Photo - Electric Cell. You can enter the field of telephotography and television with it. Diagram of connection furnished with each order.

A New Photo-Electric Cell

Long life
No lag
Sent prepaid in U.S.A.
$17.50

GENERAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES
326 River Street, Chicago

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Has the Fountain of Youth Been Discovered — *At Last?*

Is the Miracle of Rejuvenation an Accomplished Fact? Can we make Old Bodies Young — Weak Bodies Strong — Sick Bodies Well — Almost Overnight? Can We Banish Disease — Cheat the Advancing Years and Regain the Vigor and Vitality of Youth?

IT sounds too amazing for belief. Think of it! A fountain where all may bathe and emerge reborn and vigorous! A fountain where ageing, ailing, discouraged humanity may regain the health, strength and energy of youth.

Is it true? Can it be true? Christos Parasco, who has suddenly leaped from obscurity into the limelight as a discoverer, says yes. Dr. Benedict Lust, prominent New York Physician, and an expert on hydrotherapy, says yes. Bernarr Macfadden, world famous exponent and teacher of physical culture, says yes, as do many others who can speak with authority.

When this new, wonderful discovery is revealed, it promises to startle the world. Men and women who have made the tests say that "it has made them over." That it has freed them from the shackles of disease; that the years have slipped from their shoulders like a discarded cloak; that they are throbbing once more with energy, vigor and power.

Treatment Amazingly Simple

So amazingly simple are the means employed that it comes as a revelation to all who hear of it.

When Dr. Lust first heard of it, he couldn't believe it. He said: "I know a lot about this kind of treatment. I've been administering it most of my life, but I have never struck anything like this."

Later, after he had personally observed its action on others, and finally tried it himself, he said, "There is nothing in any way comparable to this treatment. I am not exaggerating when I say that it made me, a man of sixty, feel twenty-five years younger.

"Then there is the case of Dr. Warsaw, who weighed 240 pounds and was not well. Also for a year he had had a stubborn bronchial trouble which had prevented him from singing. This was a great trial to him, for he had long been an accomplished singer.

"He took the new treatment for eight hours. At the end of that time he had lost fourteen pounds, and his waist measure had been reduced two inches. He was so light on his feet that he could leap over the table on which he had been lying. And—this is the *most wonderful part of it—he had his voice back.* With my own ears I heard him render the Prologue from Pagliacci perfectly. He is a man of seventy."

You owe it to yourelf to learn all you can about this amazing discovery—which washes away your years, your ills, your aches, your extra pounds; which makes you feel the thrill of renewed desires and impulses, and tunes your body once more to the call of Youth.

Get This Remarkable Book—FREE

Mr. Macfadden arranged with Dr. Lust to write a book covering every detail of the treatment. This book is not for sale. So anxious is Mr. Macfadden to put this priceless knowledge within the reach of everyone, that he has decided to give the book FREE with a four months' subscription to Physical Culture, beginning with the current issue.

The price of the four months' subscription is only $1.00. Simply fill in the coupon below, attach a dollar bill and send it today. Don't miss the great opportunity to learn the secret of renewed health, vigor and vitality. Remember, the 144 page book is FREE. Attend to this right away.

Macfadden Publications, Dept. SI-3
1926 Broadway, New York

Here's the dollar. Please enter my name for four months' subscription to Physical Culture, starting with the current issue, and send me the FREE 144-page book by Dr. Lust explaining in detail the marvelous treatment described above. Money back if not satisfied.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State.....

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

U.S. PATENTS

SEND FOR THIS FORM

Don't Lose Your Rights

Before disclosing your invention to anyone send for blank form "Evidence of Conception" to be signed and witnessed. A sample form together with printed instructions will show you just how to work up your evidence and establish your rights before filing application for patent. As registered patent attorneys we represent hundreds of inventors all over the U. S. and Canada in the advancement of inventions. Our schedule of fees will be found reasonable. The form "Evidence of Conception" sample, instructions relating to obtaining of patent and schedule of fees sent upon request. Ask for them,—a post card will do.

LANCASTER & ALLWINE

255 OURAY BLDG.,
WASHINGTON, D. C.
"Originators of form Evidence of Conception"

PATENTS

TO THE MAN WITH AN IDEA

I offer a comprehensive, experienced, efficient service for his prompt, legal protection and the development of his proposition.

Send sketch, or model and description, for advice as to cost, search through prior United States patents, etc. Preliminary advice gladly furnished without charge.

My experience and familiarity with various arts frequently enable me to accurately advise clients as to probable patentability before they go to any expense.

Booklet of valuable information and form for properly disclosing your idea, free on request. Write today.

RICHARD B. OWEN, Patent Lawyer
164 Owen Building, Washington, D. C.
2276-8 Woolworth Bldg., New York City

C. L. PARKER
Ex-Member Examining Corps, U. S. Patent Office
Attorney-at-Law and Solicitor of Patents
American and Foreign Patents secured. Searches made to determine patentability, validity and infringement.
Pamphlet of instructions sent upon request.
McGILL BUILDING WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS As one of the oldest patent firms in America we give inventors at lowest consistent charge, a service noted for *results*, evidenced by many well known Patents of extraordinary value. *Book, Patent-Sense, free.* Lacey & Lacey, 644 F St., Wash., D.C. Estab. 1869.

PATENTS

BOOK
PRO
HIGHEST REFERENCES
BEST RESULTS
del for examination
to patentability
W
MAN, Patent Lawyer
Washington, D. C.

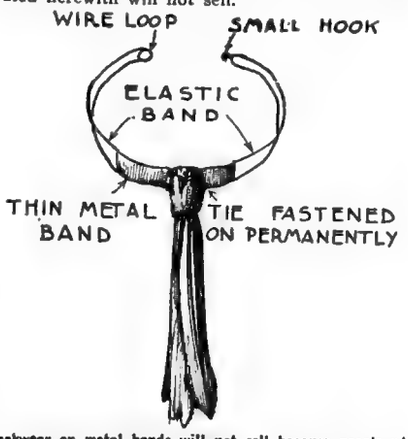
In this Department we publish such matter as is of interest to inventors and particularly to those who are in doubt as to certain Patent Phases. Regular inquiries addressed to "Patent Advice" cannot be answered by mail free of charge. Such inquiries are published here for the benefit of all readers. If the idea is thought to be of importance, we make it a rule not to divulge all details, in order to protect the inventor as far as it is possible to do so.

Should advice be desired by mail a nominal charge of $1.00 is made for each question. Sketches and descriptions must be clear and explicit. Only one side of sheet should be written on.

NOTE:—Before mailing your letter to this department, see to it that your name and address are upon the letter and envelope as well. Many letters are returned to us because either the name of the inquirer or his address is incorrectly given.

A TIE FORM

(780) Rudolph Wensko, Cleveland, Ohio, would like to know why a tie form such as illustrated herewith will not sell.



Neckwear on metal bands will not sell because people who buy them are usually a laughing-stock. Many types are on the market at present.

A. If you had wandered around the streets of New York and perhaps Cleveland, you would have seen forty or fifty different devices in the form of wire hooks, elastic bands, spring metal fasteners and bow-ties with hooks in the back or sides, for use with full dress suits, all incorporating the idea which you have advanced. None of these devices sell except for a very short time. The suggestion, therefore, is as old as the proverbial hills.

The reason why people do not care to buy forms to which to secure their ties is because of the fact that these forms are liable to slip, break or otherwise open, and when they do the man wearing the same becomes the laughing stock of the crowd.

We frankly do not believe that you could secure a patent upon your device, and even if you could, we would advise against patenting the same.

SHIP PROTECTION AND TYPEWRITER RIBBON

(781) D. Davis, Chillicothe, Ohio, submits an idea for a chain mail armor for the protection of battleships, which consists of armor to be placed around battleships to protect them from torpedoes. He also requests our opinion on a typewriter ribbon saturated with luminous and sympathetic ink.

A. A chain mail armor for the protection of battleships is not new, and we doubt very much that you could obtain a patent on the system. Such armor only retards a ship, and does not protect it to any great extent. The U. S. Navy had their ships equipped with torpedo nets and they were seldomly if ever employed.

We believe that a demand for a typewriter ribbon saturated with luminous ink could be made. An immense amount of experimenting will be necessary, however. A ribbon saturated with cobalt chloride will not be of any particular value because the writing will be visible, due to the impression made by the keys upon the sheet. We doubt that the luminous ink will leave a permanent impression on the paper, inasmuch as very little of this could be made to adhere to its surface when the typewriter keys strike the ribbon. This is where your experimenting must begin.

TIDE MOTOR

(782) J. S. Edwards, Elberon, Va., has submitted an idea of a tide motor and system. Two baffle gates will close a double walled channel permitting a flow of water to pass in first one direction as the tide is rising, and then again in the same direction after swinging the gates over into their opposite position, when the tide is ebbing. Consequently, a turbine placed in the middle of this channel will continue to rotate in the same direction. He asks our advice concerning the practicability of the system.

A. Although your proposition is feasible, the cost of installing a device such as you describe, will be so great and its effectiveness so slight, that we would hesitate at advising a patent upon it. You must remember that although you do get a vast amount of water flowing into a cove or bay, the effective pressure of this water is very slight because the water has no drop; consequently no pressure. Slow acting turbines would have to be used to drive generators, but the generators would develop a relatively small amount of power. It is much better to use water from falls than to employ the system you have designed.

We do not condemn your idea in its entirety. The main reason for our denunciation of this scheme is because of the terrific cost of installation together with its very slight productive value.

STENOGRAPHIC ENDLESS RECORD NOTE-BOOK

(783) Constantine Troy, Elmira, N. Y., has designed a device for moving a roll of paper beneath a stenographer's fingers. Through a slot in the box containing the electrical motor she writes upon the paper roll. The same mechanism is used

A stenographer's note book, the paper of which is on an endless roll operated by a motor is hardly practical.

for transcribing the notes. The motor speed is controlled by a rheostat.

A. Your idea for controlling paper for stenographers is not of any particular value. A machine for work of this nature would be so bulky, so extremely undesirable, that there are few, if any, stenographers who would use the same, and no concern would contemplate installing the system. What would happen should the dictator hesitate or stop to answer a phone call can only be imagined.

CUE CHALKER

(784) Rudolph Wensko, Cleveland, Ohio, has designed an electrically driven cue chalker. He asks our advice concerning it.

A. Unless you can manufacture the cue chalker yourself, sell it at a ridiculously low price, prove to the billiard and pool parlor owners that it effects an actual saving of chalk and will pay for itself in so and so many months (which figures must be obtained by yourself) we hold very

(*Continued on page* 1156)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN

PATENT ATTORNEY

REGISTERED IN UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE

MEMBER OF THE BAR OF

SUPREME COURT OF UNITED STATES, COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,
SUPREME COURT DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. UNITED STATES COURT OF CLAIMS.

PRACTICE CONFINED TO PATENTS AND TRADE MARKS.

PATENTS

PROTECT YOUR IDEAS

ANY NEW article, machine, design or improvement thereof, or any new combination of parts or improvements in any known article which increases its efficiency or usefulness, *may be patented*, if it involves invention.

Drafting and Specification Room of Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

IF YOU HAVE ANY NEW IDEAS

which you feel are useful, practical and novel, *take prompt action to protect your rights.* If you have invented any new machine, or new combination of parts of improvement, or any new design or process, SEND DRAWING, MODEL OR DESCRIPTION of it for information as to procedure to secure protection.

Write Today for Blank Form

"Record of Invention"

USE THE COUPON attached, and immediately upon its receipt I shall send you this form to be returned to me with drawing, description or model of your idea; promptly upon receiving your idea I shall write you fully as to procedure and costs.

No Charge for This Information

All communications are held in strict confidence. My personal, careful and thorough attention is given to each case. I offer you efficient, reliable and prompt service—based upon practical experience. *Highest references.*

WRITE TODAY for free book *"How to Obtain a Patent."* This book will give you valuable information, and it may save you much time and effort. *Send for it, NOW.*

My practice is devoted *exclusively* to United States and Foreign Patents and Trade Marks. Write me freely, frankly and with full confidence; it is very probable that I can help you. *Write TODAY.*

FREE COUPON

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN, Patent Attorney, 53C Security Savings & Com'l Bank Bldg.
Directly across street from Patent Office, Washington, D. C.

Please send me your free booklet *"How to Obtain a Patent"* and blank form *"Record of Invention"* without any obligation on my part.

Name .....

Address .....

(IMPORTANT: WRITE OR PRINT NAME CLEARLY)

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

EARLE E. LIEDERMAN as he is today

If a Jelly Fish Could Slap a Rat in the Face

he would do it. But he can't. He has no arms. Neither does he have a backbone. How much worse off is a man who was given a good backbone and a pair of arms—and won't use them.

No Excuse

We excuse the jelly fish. He never had anything to work on. But there is no excuse for a flabby, round shouldered and flat chested specimen of a man. You were given a perfect framework for a body. You were meant to rule the world, but there is hardly an animal alive which does not show better sense than you do.

Cut It Out, Fellows

Brace up and be the man you were meant to be. Don't try to imitate a jelly fish. Get some pep into you and make a real *he* man out of yourself. Come on and let me help you. I'll shoot a thrill into you that will make your old spine quiver with excitement. I'll build up that chest, broaden those shoulders and give you the huge, muscular arms of an athlete. And that's not all. Your lungs will start pumping real oxygen into your blood, purifying your entire system. Those old cobwebs in your brain will disappear. Your eyes will radiate the life within you. You will have a spring to your step, and every move you make will show new life and energy.

It's Not Too Late

I don't care what your present condition is. The weaker you are, the more noticeable the results. All you need is a framework and enough ambition left to say "I'm ready. Let's go!" I'm going to put one full inch on your arms in just 30 days. Yes, and two inches on your chest. But that's only a starter. Then watch 'em grow. I'll put pep into your old backbone and build up every muscle on your body so that your own friends won't know you. This is no idle talk, fellows. I don't promise these things—I guarantee them. Make me prove it. That's what I like.

Send for my 64-page book

MUSCULAR DEVELOPMENT

It is Free

It contains forty-three full page photographs of myself and some of my many prize-winning pupils I have trained. Many of these are holding down big jobs in their business professions today. I haven't only given them a body to be proud of but I've made them better doctors, lawyers, engineers, etc. Some came to me as pitiful weaklings, imploring me to help them. Look them over now and you will marvel at their present splendid physiques. Are you ready to be made over? Come on—let's go

EARLE E. LIEDERMAN

Dept. 203. 305 Broadway, New York City

EARLE E. LIEDERMAN,
Dept. 203, 305 B'way, New York City

Sir: I enclose herewith 10 cents, for which you are to send me without any obligation on my part whatever, a copy of your book, "Muscular Development."

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

(Please write or print plainly)

Patent Advice

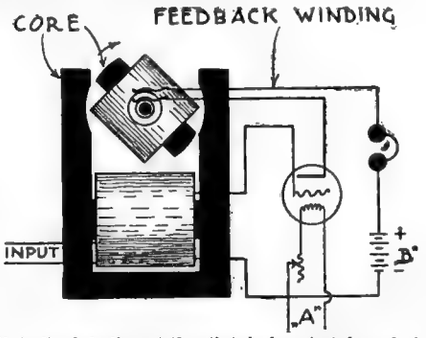
(*Continued from page* 1154)

little hope for the system. If you cannot manufacture it and intend, mainly, to get a patent with the possibility of selling the rights, we believe your chances of even making it pay are nil.

We would advise, in any event, that you proceed with such exploitation very carefully. You should first find out whether or not proprietors of billiard and pool parlors are interested in your device.

RADIO TRANSFORMER COUPLING

(785) Martin C. Truska, Brooklyn, N. Y., has designed a transformer for radio circuits in which he expects to get regeneration, due to change of position of a coil on one leg of an iron core.



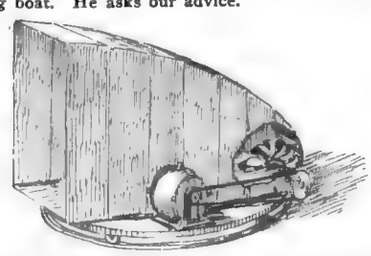
It is the inductive relation that is important in a feed-back transformer and not the magnetic relation of the two coils composing it. The above idea is valueless.

A. We doubt very much if the audio-frequency transformer as designed by you will do anything but cut down the strength of the signals, for the simple reason that you are merely building a transformer with a magnetic leakage gap. This transformer is of but slightly different construction from the high tension transformers in which the gap is created by separating a section of the iron core in one corner of the transformer from the rest of the iron. This functions in much the same manner.

Consequently, your attempt at a feed-back winding will be absolutely worthless. Remember that a feed-back winding depends upon the inductive relation between coils, not cores, and, therefore, the magnetic relation obtained in your device will be worthless when an attempt at feeding back is made.

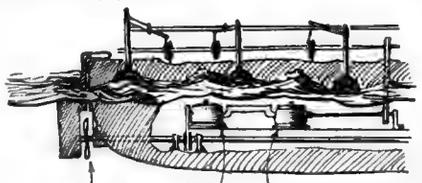
WIND AND WAVE POWER

(786) J. P. Matthews, Standardsville, Va., submits two diagrams, one for a power mechanism from the wind, and the other for a self-propelling boat. He asks our advice.



There is little that is novel in the wind motor shown in the above sketch. It promises to be very low in efficiency.

A. We do not see very much in either of the two ideas. There is nothing unusually novel in what you call the "windzany." The modern long vertical wind mills do not have to be faced to the wind. These operate regardless of which way the wind blows and are far superior to the "windzany" illustrated by you.



Propelling a boat by wave power with the aid of the apparatus shown is impractical, since the boat will also move with the waves and very little power will result.

Your description of the "waterzany" in which the water is supposed to lift the float up and down is by no means valuable because not only will the float move up and down, but the boat itself will rock; consequently, 99 per cent of the motion which should be transferred to the boat is lost. The result is that the boat will develop practically no power.

CAN YOU

think of a simple, practical idea that will fill one of the many requests we have on file for new inventions? It may mean a fortune for you. Thousands of things are needed Right Now. Your brains can help. Send today for our great new book —"Inventions and Trade Marks, Their Protection and Exploitation" and learn more about making money from ideas than you ever knew before. It tells many things that are wanted, too.

A postal will do—it is free.

We help our clients without charge, to get the dollars out of their ideas — having facilities none others possess.

Advice Free.

Don't delay — get the book at once.

AMERICAN INDUSTRIES, INC.
225 Patent Dept.,
WASHINGTON, D.C.

PATENTS ADVERTISED For SALE FREE

In Invention and Manufacturing Supplement.

Published for the man with an idea. Send for free sample copy. One year's subscription 50c.

PATENTS

Hand Books on Patents, Trade Marks, etc., sent free. Our 78 years of experience, efficient service, and fair dealing assure fullest value and protection to the applicant. The **Scientific American** should be read by all inventors.

MUNN & CO., 618 Woolworth Building, New York
Tower Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
Scientific American Bldg., Washington, D. C.
Hobart Bldg., 582 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.

PATENTS Patent Litigation, Trade Marks, Copyrights

Handbook of Instructions, "Inventive Knowledge" Free on Request

R. H. FRAVEL, Patent Attorney
Formerly of the U. S. Patent Office Examining Corps
Room 207, Stewart Bldg., Washington, D. C.

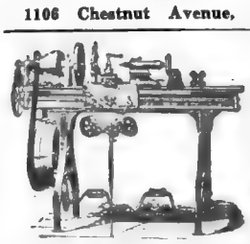
PATENTS
Trade-Marks, Copyrights and Patent Litigation
Write for advice and instructions how to proceed, costs, etc.
Hand Book with illustrations of 100 Mechanical Movements sent free on request.

ALBERT E. DIETERICH
Patent Lawyer and Solicitor
Successor to Fred G. Dieterich & Co.
602 OURAY BLDG. WASHINGTON, D. C.

Warning to Inventors

BEWARE! Inventor's financier and patent buyers. Read this book' Benefit by my years of costly experience as an inventor. Learn to judge the merit of invention, avoid sharks, how and who to deal with. Will save you grief, delay and thousands of dollars. This invaluable information for $1.50. Satisfaction or money refunded.

A. W. OLSON
1106 Chestnut Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.



LATHES

9 to 18-inch Swing

List price $135.00 and up, according to size. When ready to buy, send for Lathe Catalog and prices.

W. F. & John Barnes Co.
442 Ruby Street
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

LEARN WATCHWORK, JEWELRY WORK AND ENGRAVING

A fine trade commanding a good salary and your services always in demand or you can start in business for yourself. At

BRADLEY INSTITUTE

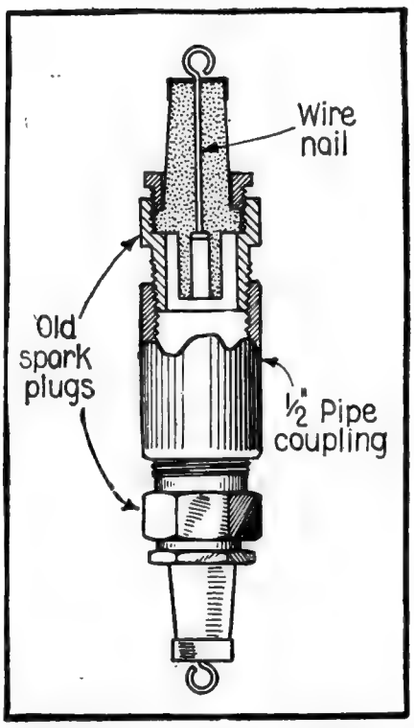
The greatest school for watchmakers in the world. Address Horological Department S.T., Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Peoria, Illinois, for our latest catalogue. It's free for the asking.

"BECOME A LIGHTNING TRICK CARTOONIST"

Make money chalk talking. Send $1 for snappy program of trick drawings, with instructions by a professional cartoonist. Satisfaction guaranteed. Circular free. Baida Art Service, Dept. 4, Oshkosh, Wis.

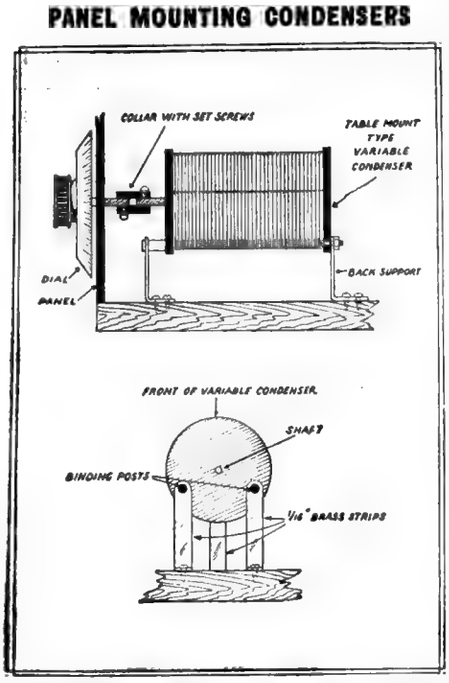
Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

ANTENNA INSULATOR



The porcelains used in spark plug construction are very strong and have very good insulating properties. These features may be made use of in the construction of an antenna insulator by following the suggestion illustrated above. First, procure two half-inch spark plugs in which the porcelain is intact. Remove the center electrode (which can usually be accomplished by unscrewing the nut on the top of the plug) and removing the electrode from the bottom. A strong iron nail is then procured and inserted in place of the electrode. The head prevents it from pulling through the porcelain. An eye is then turned in the end of the wire as shown. Two plugs for each insulator are required. Each one is prepared as described above and they are then screwed into a half-inch pipe coupling. The antenna and supporting wires are then fastened to the eyes. —Harold Jackson.

PANEL MOUNTING CONDENSERS



An amateur often has one or more of the old style variable condensers which were designed to be mounted on a table. Sometimes these are discarded in favor of the type provided with mounting screws so that they can be fastened directly to a panel. However, this need not be done as the table mounting type may be used for panel mounting with very few changes. In the bottom insulating disc is drilled a hole through which is placed a machine screw to hold the back support. Under the binding posts on the top are clamped two brass strips which are used as the front supports. The entire unit is then mounted as shown. —J. J. Komp, Reporter 3915.

PATENTS TRADE-MARKS AND COPYRIGHTS

OUR OFFER: No Charge for Examination and Instructions

HAVE YOU AN IDEA?

YOUR FIRST STEP Before disclosing an invention, the inventor should write for our blank form

"Record of Invention" This should be signed and witnessed and returned to us together with model or sketch and description of the invention for examination and instruction.

No charge for the above information

Our Three Books Mailed Free to Inventors

Our Illustrated Guide BOOK

How to Obtain a Patent

Contains full instructions regarding U. S. Patents. Our Methods, Terms, and 100 Mechanical Movements illustrated and described, Articles on Assignment or SALE OF PATENTS, Patent Practice and Procedure, and Law Points for inventors.

Our Trade Mark Book

Shows the value and necessity of Trade-Mark Protection and gives information regarding *Trade-Marks and unfair competition in trade.*

Our Foreign Book

We have Direct Agencies in all Foreign Countries. We secure Foreign Patents in shortest time and lowest cost.

Highest References—Prompt Attention—Reasonable Terms

WRITE TODAY

Free Coupon

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.

Patent Attorneys

New York Offices 1007 Woolworth Bldg. Philadelphia Offices 714-715 Liberty Bldg. Pittsburgh Offices 514 Empire Bldg.
Chicago Offices, 1114 Tacoma Bldg. San Francisco Offices, Hobart Bldg.

Main Offices, 779 Ninth Street, Washington, D. C.

Gentlemen: Please send me FREE OF CHARGE your books as described above.

Name .....Address .....

INVENTORS PROTECT YOUR IDEAS

Send for our Guide Book, **HOW TO GET A PATENT**, and Evidence of Invention Blank, sent Free on request. Tells our terms, methods, etc. Send model or sketch and description of your invention and we will give our opinion as to its patentable nature.

RANDOLPH & CO.

Dept. 172, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Name .....

Street .....

City .....State.....

Insure your copy reaching you each month. Subscribe to Science and Invention—$2.50 a year. Experimenter Publishing Co., 53 Park Place, N. Y. C.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

EARLE E. LIEDERMAN as he is today

If a Jelly Fish Could Slap a Rat in the Face

he would do it. But he can't. He has no arms. Neither does he have a backbone. How much worse off is a man who was given a good backbone and a pair of arms—and won't use them.

No Excuse

We excuse the jelly fish. He never had anything to work on. But there is no excuse for a flabby, round shouldered and flat chested specimen of a man. You were given a perfect framework for a body. You were meant to rule the world, but there is hardly an animal alive which does not show better sense than you do.

Cut It Out, Fellows

Brace up and be the man you were meant to be. Don't try to imitate a jelly fish. Get some pep into you and make a real *he* man out of yourself. Come on and let me help you. I'll shoot a thrill into you that will make your old spine quiver with excitement. I'll build up that chest, broaden those shoulders and give you the huge, muscular arms of an athlete. And that's not all. Your lungs will start pumping real oxygen into your blood, purifying your entire system. Those old cobwebs in your brain will disappear. Your eyes will radiate the life within you. You will have a spring to your step, and every move you make will show new life and energy.

It's Not Too Late

I don't care what your present condition is. The weaker you are, the more noticeable the results. All you need is a framework and enough ambition left to say "I'm ready. Let's go!" I'm going to put one full inch on your arms in just 30 days. Yes, and two inches on your chest. But that's only a starter. Then watch 'em grow. I'll put pep into your old backbone and build up every muscle on your body so that your own friends won't know you. This is no idle talk, fellows. I don't promise these things—I guarantee them. Make me prove it. That's what I like.

Send for my 64-page book

MUSCULAR DEVELOPMENT

It is Free

It contains forty-three full page photographs of myself and some of my many prize-winning pupils I have trained. Many of these are leaders in their business professions today. I have not only given them a body to be proud of, but made them better doctors, lawyers, merchants, etc. Some came to me as pitiful weaklings, imploring me to help them. Look them over now and you will marvel at their present physiques. Are you ready to be made like them? Come on—let's go

EARLE E. LIEDERMAN

Dept. 203. 305 Broadway, New York City

EARLE E. LIEDERMAN,
Dept. 203, 305 B'way, New York City
Dear Sir: I enclose herewith 10 cents, for which you are to send me without any obligation on my part whatever, a copy of your latest book, "Muscular Development."

Name .....
Street .....
City ..... State .....
(Please write or print plainly.)

Patent Advice

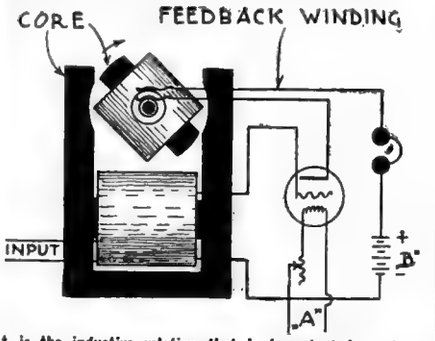
(*Continued from page* 1154)

little hope for the system. If you cannot manufacture it and intend, mainly, to get a patent with the possibility of selling the rights, we believe your chances of even making it pay are nil.

We would advise, in any event, that you proceed with such exploitation very carefully. You should first find out whether or not proprietors of billiard and pool parlors are interested in your device.

RADIO TRANSFORMER COUPLING

(785) Martin C. Truska, Brooklyn, N. Y., has designed a transformer for radio circuits in which he expects to get regeneration, due to change of position of a coil on one leg of an iron core.



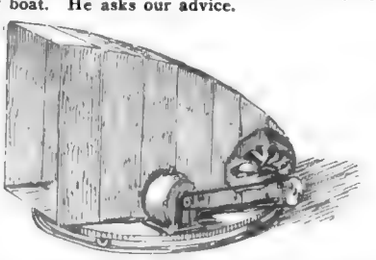
It is the inductive relation that is important in a feed-back transformer and not the magnetic relation of the two coils composing it. The above idea is valueless.

A. We doubt very much if the audio-frequency transformer as designed by you will do anything but cut down the strength of the signals, for the simple reason that you are merely building a transformer with a magnetic leakage gap. This transformer is of but slightly different construction from the high tension transformers in which the gap is created by separating a section of the iron core in one corner of the transformer from the rest of the iron. This functions in much the same manner.

Consequently, your attempt at a feed-back winding will be absolutely worthless. Remember that a feed-back winding depends upon the inductive relation between coils, not cores, and, therefore, the magnetic relation obtained in your device will be worthless when an attempt at feeding back is made.

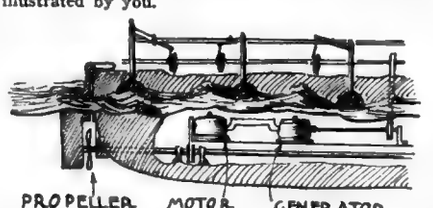
WIND AND WAVE POWER

(786) J. P. Matthews, Standardsville, Va., submits two diagrams, one for a power mechanism from the wind, and the other for a self-propelling boat. He asks our advice.



There is little that is novel in the wind motor shown in the above sketch. It promises to be very low in efficiency.

A. We do not see very much in either of the two ideas. There is nothing unusually novel in what you call the "windzany." The modern long vertical wind mills do not have to be faced to the wind. These operate regardless of which way the wind blows and are far superior to the "windzany" illustrated by you.



Propelling a boat by wave power with the aid of the apparatus shown is impractical, since the boat will also move with the waves and very little power will result.

Your description of the "waterzany" in which the water is supposed to lift the float up and down is by no means valuable because not only will the float move up and down, but the boat itself will rock; consequently, [illegible] cent of the motion which should be [illegible] to the boat is lost. The result is that [illegible] develop practically no power.

CAN YOU

think of a simple, practical idea that will fill one of the many requests we have on file for new inventions? It may mean a fortune for you. Thousands of things are needed Right Now. Your brains can help. Send today for our great new book —"Inventions and Trade Marks, Their Protection and Exploitation" and learn more about making money from ideas than you ever knew before. It tells many things that are wanted, too.

A postal will do— it is free.

We help our clients without charge, to get the dollars out of their ideas — having facilities none others possess.

Advice Free.

Don't delay — get the book at once.

AMERICAN INDUSTRIES, INC.
225 Patent Dept.,
WASHINGTON, D.C.

PATENTS ADVERTISED For SALE FREE

In Invention and Manufacturing Supplement.

Published for the man with an idea. Send for free sample copy. One year's subscription 50c.

PATENTS

Hand Books on Patents, Trade Marks, etc., sent free. Our 78 years of experience, efficient service, and fair dealing assure fullest value and protection to the applicant. The Scientific American should be read by all inventors.

MUNN & CO., 618 Woolworth Building, New York
Tower Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
Scientific American Bldg., Washington, D. C.
Hobart Bldg., 582 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.

PATENTS

Patent Litigation
Trade Marks
Copyrights

Handbook of Instructions, "Inventive Knowledge" Free on Request

R. H. FRAVEL, Patent Attorney
Formerly of the U. S. Patent Office Examining Corps
Room 207, Stewart Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS

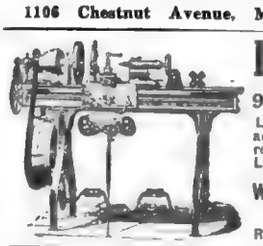
Trade-Marks, Copyrights and Patent Litigation
Write for advice and instructions how to proceed, costs, etc.
Hand Book with illustrations of 100 Mechanical Movements sent free on request.

ALBERT E. DIETERICH
Patent Lawyer and Solicitor
Successor to Fred G. Dieterich & Co.
602 DURAY BLDG. WASHINGTON, D. C.

Warning to Inventors

BEWARE! Inventor's financier and patent buyers. Read this book! Benefit by my years of costly experience as an inventor. Learn to judge the merit of invention, avoid sharks, how and who to deal with. Will save you grief, delay and thousands of dollars. This invaluable information for $1.50. Satisfaction or money refunded.

A. W. OLSON
1106 Chestnut Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.



LATHES

9 to 18-inch Swing

List price $135.00 and up, according to size. When ready to buy, send for Lathe Catalog and prices.

W. F. & John Barnes Co.
442 Ruby Street
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

LEARN WATCHWORK, JEWELRY WORK AND ENGRAVING

A fine trade commanding a good salary and your services always in demand or you can start in business for yourself. At

BRADLEY INSTITUTE

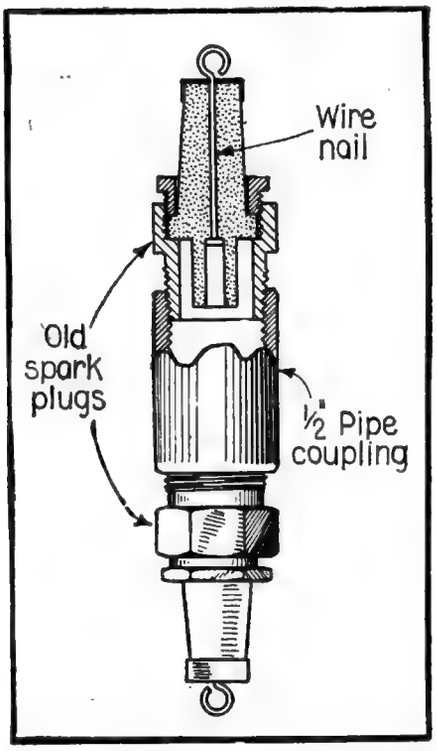
The greatest school for watchmakers in the world. Address Horological Department S.T., Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Peoria, Illinois, for our latest catalogue. It's free for the asking.

"BECOME A LIGHTNING TRICK CARTOONIST"

Make money chalk talking. Send $1 for snappy program of trick drawings, with instructions by a professional cartoonist. Satisfaction guaranteed. Circular free. Balda Art Service, Dept. 4, Oshkosh, Wis.

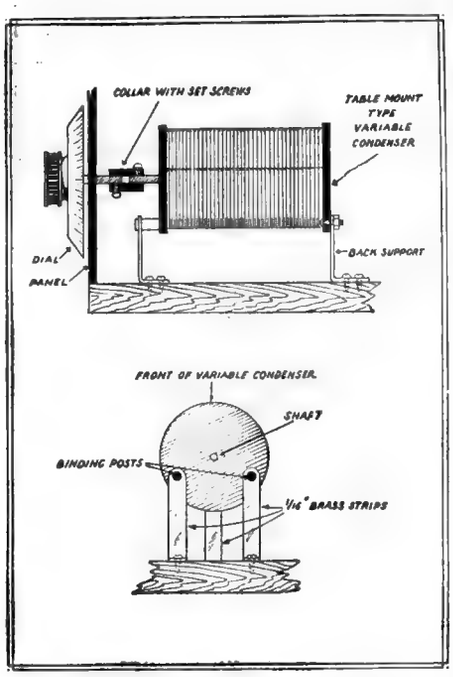
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

ANTENNA INSULATOR



The porcelains used in spark plug construction are very strong and have very good insulating properties. These features may be made use of in the construction of an antenna insulator by following the suggestion illustrated above. First, procure two half-inch spark plugs in which the porcelain is intact. Remove the center electrode (which can usually be accomplished by unscrewing the nut on the top of the plug) and removing the electrode from the bottom. A strong iron nail is then procured and inserted in place of the electrode. The head prevents it from pulling through the porcelain. An eye is then turned in the end of the wire as shown. Two plugs for each insulator are required. Each one is prepared as described above and they are then screwed into a half-inch pipe coupling. The antenna and supporting wires are then fastened to the eyes. —Harold Jackson.

PANEL MOUNTING CONDENSERS



An amateur often has one or more of the old style variable condensers which were designed to be mounted on a table. Sometimes these are discarded in favor of the type provided with mounting screws so that they can be fastened directly to a panel. However, this need not be done as the table mounting type may be used for panel mounting with very few changes. In the bottom insulating disc is drilled a hole through which is placed a machine screw to hold the back support. Under the binding posts on the top are clamped two brass strips which are used as the front supports. The entire unit is then mounted as shown. —J. J. Komp, Reporter 3915.

PATENTS TRADE-MARKS AND COPYRIGHTS

OUR OFFER: No Charge for Examination and Instructions

HAVE YOU AN IDEA?

YOUR FIRST STEP Before disclosing an invention, the inventor should write for our blank form

"Record of Invention" This should be signed and witnessed and returned to us together with model or sketch and description of the invention for examination and instruction.

No charge for the above information

Our Three Books Mailed Free to Inventors

Our Illustrated Guide BOOK

How to Obtain a Patent

Contains full instructions regarding U. S. Patents. Our Methods, Terms, and 100 Mechanical Movements illustrated and described, Articles on Assignment or SALE OF PATENTS, Patent Practice and Procedure, and Law Points for inventors.

Our Trade Mark Book

Shows the value and necessity of Trade-Mark Protection and gives information regarding *Trade-Marks and unfair competition in trade.*

Our Foreign Book

We have Direct Agencies in all Foreign Countries. We secure Foreign Patents in shortest time and lowest cost.

Highest References—Prompt Attention—Reasonable Terms

WRITE TODAY

Free Coupon

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.

Patent Attorneys

New York Offices 1007 Woolworth Bldg. Philadelphia Offices 714-715 Liberty Bldg. Pittsburgh Offices 514 Empire Bldg.
Chicago Offices, 1114 Tacoma Bldg. San Francisco Offices, Hobart Bldg.

Main Offices, 779 Ninth Street, Washington, D. C.

Gentlemen: Please send me FREE OF CHARGE your books as described above.

Name .....Address .....

INVENTORS PROTECT YOUR IDEAS

Send for our Guide Book, **HOW TO GET A PATENT**, and Evidence of Invention Blank, sent Free on request. Tells our terms, methods, etc. Send model or sketch and description of your invention and we will give our opinion as to its patentable nature.

RANDOLPH & CO.

Dept. 172, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Name .....

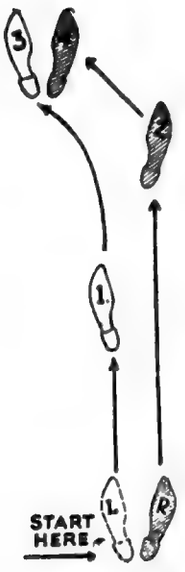
Street .....

City .....State.....

Insure your copy reaching you each month. Subscribe to Science and Invention—$2.50 a year. Experimenter Publishing Co., 53 Park Place, N. Y. C.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

New Way to Be Popular-*Quickly*



See how easily you can learn to dance this new way.

Posed by Mimi Palmeri, Movie Star of "Second Youth," and Arthur Murray, the world's foremost Dancing Instructor.

Learn to Dance in One Evening!

There's no excuse for being a wallflower! Over 120,000 people have proved it! By means of Arthur Murray's new, easy, home-study lessons you, too, can quickly learn to dance with ease, confidence and grace. You'll positively overcome timidity, awkwardness and self-consciousness. Your success is absolutely guaranteed! He was chosen to teach the U. S. Naval Academy Dancing Instructors the newest ballroom steps. Many of the social leaders in America and Europe have selected Arthur Murray as their Dancing Instructor. And the same instruction that made them wonderful dancers is now available to you in print-and-picture form at a tiny fraction of the original cost.

No Music—No Partner Needed

Even if you don't know one dance step from another you can learn to dance in a few hours by following the simple instructions shown on the diagrams. You learn right in your own home during spare time—without a partner—without music—without strangers around to embarrass you. No danger of forgetting—the lessons are always on hand to remind you and give you confidence!

Five Lessons FREE

So positive is Arthur Murray that any one can become a good dancer through his new methods that he is willing to send absolutely Free, in plain cover, five of his remarkable lessons! They are: A lesson in Fox Trot, Confidence, How to Follow, How to Avoid Embarrassing Mistakes, Secrets of Leading. To pay cost of printing and mailing, enclose only 10c and the lessons will be sent you at once. Don't miss half the fun in life. Let Arthur Murray make you a really good dancer. Send for the Five Free Lessons now and learn to dance in one evening!

ARTHUR MURRAY

Studio 90 801 Madison Ave.

Arthur Murray Studio 90,
801 Madison Ave., New York City.

To prove that I can learn to dance at home in one evening you may send the FIVE FREE LESSONS. I enclose 10c (stamps or coin) to pay for the postage, printing, etc.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

Also at 150 Southampton Row, London, England.

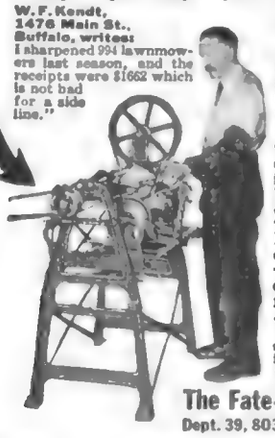
$1662.00 Earned IN ONE SEASON

A New Business—Big Business

A Business to Enthuse Over—The "Ideal" Lawn Mower Sharpener

A wonderful invention that sharpens lawn mowers scientifically—quickly—perfectly; does the work as nothing else can.

W. F. Kendt, 1476 Main St., Buffalo, writes: I sharpened 994 lawnmowers last season, and the receipts were $1662 which is not bad for a side line."



Fred C. Milkert of Melrose Park, Ill., writes: "The Ideal Lawnmower Grinder put me in business, starting in the basement of my home and forcing me now for the third time to move into bigger quarters. Today the dream of my life—a shop of my own—is realized. With a machine like yours and a little hustle any man can have a business of his own and be independent."

You Start Now No town too small. Lawn mowers are dull—owner doesn't know where to get them sharpened. Mowing the lawn dreaded because of dull or improperly sharpened mower. Lawn mowing healthful, invigorating and pleasant when Mower is "Ideally" sharpened. You do the work scientifically—you are in big demand.

Lawn Mowers Sharpened to Razor Edge— People glad—owners delight in mowing lawn with mower sharpened on an **"Ideal."** Mower runs light—click-click-click and the grass is cut. Build a permanent business for yourself. Start now!

Write Today Get our proposition **FREE**—We have detailed illustrated book to send you. Write today for proposition.

The Fate-Root-Heath-Co.
Dept. 39, 803 Bell St., Plymouth, O.

USE THIS—Mail It TODAY

The Fate-Root-Heath Co.
803 Bell St., Dept. 39, Plymouth, Ohio
Please mail at once details of your complete proposition.

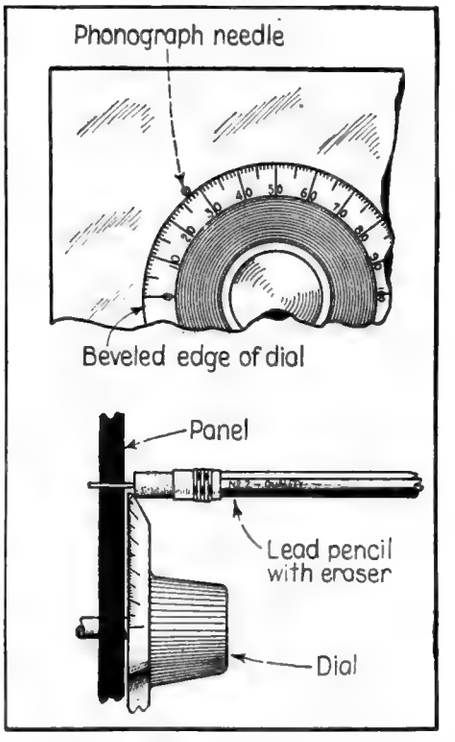
Name _____

Address _____

_____

reaching you each month. Subscribe to Science and Invenr. Experimenter Publishing Co., 53 Park Place, N. Y. C.

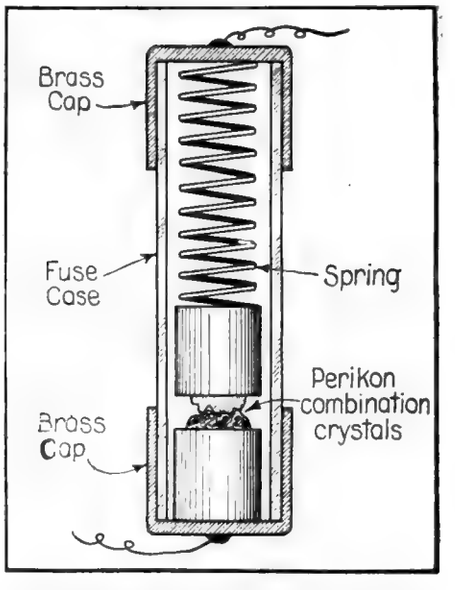
The Simplest Vernier



A vernier may be attached to any dial on a set at absolutely no expense whatsoever. The only necessary parts to fasten to the panel itself are as many worn out phonograph needles as there are dials. A pencil with an eraser on one end is then used as the medium for transmitting rotation from the hand to the dial. This is rather an old trick, but with the addition of the phonograph needle, it becomes very efficient. All that it is necessary to do is to place the eraser on the end of the needle and it will automatically come in contact with the edge of the dial. The pencil can then be turned carefully whereupon the dial will rotate slightly, giving the desirable vernier effect with the additional advantage of reducing body capacity.

—E. H. Kay, Reporter 1394.

Perikon Detector



In the course of experimenting with crystal detectors, a favorite combination of zincite and copper pyrites is very often found. This combination is usually sensitive practically all over the surface and gives excellent results. When such a combination has finally been found it can be mounted in a very stable form by following the illustration shown above. A burned out fuse of the tubular type is used as the case. The brass caps are removed and the interior cleaned out thoroughly. The base of one of the crystal mountings is soldered to one of the caps which is replaced on the tube. The other crystal is then placed in the tube so that the two will come in contact with each other. A fairly stiff spring is then inserted and the other cap replaced.

—P. W. Streeter.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

SEE OUR GUARANTEE
HOOK-UPS and CATALOG FREE

REDUCED PRICES

SERVICE AND QUALITY BUILT THIS HOUSE

ON STANDARD QUALITY PARTS

WE PAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES IN THE UNITED STATES ONLY

PHONES THAT HAVE STOOD THE TEST

R161 Frost double set 2000 ohm $3.35
R171 Frost double set 3000 ohm $4.05
R162 Frost double set 2000 ohm $4.05
R163 Frost double set 3000 ohm $4.65
R172 Frost double set 3200 ohm.....$5.19
R166 Brandes Superior double set..$5.19
R167 Brandes Navy type double set $6.75
R168 Genuine Type C Baldwin Phones double set $10.50
R169 Genuine Type C Baldwin Unit with cord $5.15

BALDWIN LOUD SPEAKER ...$25.00

SPAGHETTI AND WIRE

R33 Per 4-Ft. length 27c
R32 Tinned Copper No. 16 Wire..Ft..1c
R34 Wire with insulation similar to spaghetti on it. Wire is tinned for soldering. Price 10 feet 29c

ERLA R. F. TRANSFORMER

Specify 1st, 2nd or 3rd stage.
R1500 Erla Transformer $3.40

ERLA REFLEX TRANSFORMER

R1650 Reflex Transformer.....$4.40

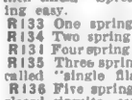
TESTED CRYSTALS

R12 Galena, per pkg. $0.10
R13 Silicon, per pkg. 10

JACKS AND PLUGS

Jacks are polished nickel, nickel-silver springs, pure silver contacts. Nickel washers for mounting on any panel ⅛ to ⅜ inch thick. Spread terminals make soldering easy.

R133 One spring (open circuit) ..$0.32
R134 Two spring (closed circuit) .. .42
R131 Four spring (two closed circuits) .50
R135 Three spring (two open circuits) called "single filament control")... .53
R136 Five spring (two open and two closed circuits, commonly called "two circuit filament control") ..... .69
R139 Plug with threaded barrel instead of set screw. Takes cord tips .45



VARIABLE GRID LEAK

Pencil mark type. Removable black enameled cap.
R50 Grid leak.....13c

GRID AND PHONE CONDENSERS

Mounting Holes spaced to fit screws of above Grid Leak. Mica insulation, wrapped with varnished cambric tape. Capacity, .00025 Mfd.

R55 Grid Condensers 6c
R59 Phone Condensers, .001 Mfd....15c

C. R. L. ADJUSTABLE GRID LEAK AND CONDENSER

A turn of the polished black knob will enable you to get the one and only one potential that provides the maximum signal strength. Made for panel mounting.
R107 C.R.L. Adjustable Grid Leak and Grid Condenser $1.49

FRESHMAN TESTED MICA CONDENSERS.

R62 .00025 mfd. Condenser $0.27
R63 .0005 mfd. Condenser $0.27
R64 .001 mfd. Condenser..... .31
R65 .002 mfd. Condenser..... .31
R66 .0025 mfd. Condenser..... .41
R67 .005 mfd. Condenser..... .65
R68 .006 mfd. Condenser..... .65
R69 .01 mfd. Condenser..... 1.37

FRESHMAN VARIABLE GRID LEAK AND GRID CONDENSER

For unbroken range—zero to 5 megohms, clarifies signals, lowers filament current, increases battery life, eliminates hissing.
R60 Freshman Variable Grid Leak and Condenser $0.85

AERIAL WIRE

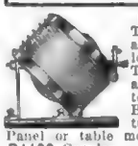
R355 Copper 7 strand 100 ft. coil..$0.77
R356 Single No. 14 Bare Solid Copper Wire 100 ft. Coils 55

SWITCH POINTS AND STOPS

Brass, polished nickel finish. Screw size, 6/32x⅝ ins. long, 2 nuts with each contact point and one with stops
R158 Switch point ¼" dia.,⅛" high Each 2c Dozen 18c Hundred $1.05
R130 Switch Point diam., ⅜ inch; height, 3-16 inch ..... Each 2c Doz. 20c Hundred $1 40
R150 Switch Stops 2c 20c 1.40

OUR GUARANTEE YOUR PROTECTION

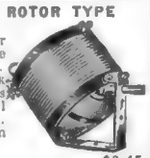
Your satisfaction guaranteed. If for any reason you do not feel satisfied with your purchase, you may return it and we will refund your money. We will pay return transportation charges.



180° VARIOCOUPLER

The primary and secondary windings of this coupler are properly spaced. The center of the secondary is always in the center of the primary field. Black base, brown formica tube and nickeled parts. Panel or table mounting.
R1100 Coupler $2.75

180° MOULDED ROTOR TYPE COUPLER

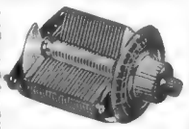


This 180° variocoupler has heavy black tube and moulded rotor. Wound with green silk wire and has 10 taps on the primary. Metal parts are brass nickel. Can be mounted on panel or table.
R1120 Variocoupler $3.45

VARIABLE CONDENSERS

Condensers are made of heavy aluminum plates, evenly spaced with high grade bakelite ends.
R1443 43 plate .001 Mfd. without dial $1.49
R1423 21 plates, .0005 Mfd. without dial 1.29
R1411 11 plates, .00025 Mfd. without dial 1.15
R1403 3 plates, .00005 Mfd. without dial ..... .98

VERNIER VARIABLE CONDENSERS

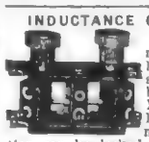


For fine tuning, neat appearance, this condenser is just the thing. Made of heavy aluminum plates and high grade bakelite ends. These condensers are furnished with neat appearing knob and dial.
R1444—44 plates vernier .001 Mfd. with dial $3.05
R1422—22 plates vernier .0005 Mfd. with dial $2.73

ERLA AUDIO FREQ. TRANSFORMER

R1750 Erla Audio Transformer....$4.40

INDUCTANCE COIL MOUNTINGS



For base or panel mounting. Connecting leads furnished, coil settings are adjustable by means of knobs. Made entirely of bakelite with nickeled brass metal parts. Coil position can be locked by knurled set screws
R1603 Three circuit mounting.....$3.75
R1602 Two coil mounting..... 2.70
R1601 Single coil mounting..... .37

INDUCTANCE COILS

Rigidly wound, nicely finished, low distributed capacity. All coils are equipped with standard mountings. We can supply any of these coils with or without mounting plugs. The wave lengths shown are range limits, based on variable condenser .001 mfd. capacity. Price un- mounted Price mounted

No.	No. of turns	Wave Lengths			
1725	25	125-	250	$0.34	$0.78
1726	35	175-	450	.38	.91
1727	50	240-	720	.44	.97
1728	75	390-	910	.49	1.03
1729	100	500-	1,450	.53	1.08
1730	150	800-	2,000	.58	1.12
1731	200	900-	2,500	.67	1.21
1732	250	1,200-	3,500	.73	1.30
1733	300	1,500-	4,500	.77	1.31
1734	400	2,000-	5,000	.92	1.52
1735	500	2,800-	6,100	1.07	1.58
1736	800	4,000-	10,000	1.22	1.73
1737	750	5,000-	12,000	1.38	1.88
1738	1,000	7,000-	15,000	1.65	2.19
1739	1,250	9,750-	19,500	1.87	2.39
1740	1,500	14,500-	26,500	2.13	2.53

INSULATORS

These are very strong strain type insulators. Each Doz.
R360 Moulded insulator shown $0.10 $1.10
R365 Porcelain insulators .. .09 .95

VARIOMETERS

For efficiency, perfect inductive ratio, low capacity effect and neatness of design these variometers are unexcelled. Metal parts nickeled. Stator and ball mahogany finish. Completely assembled.
R1200 Variometer ...$2.65
The above variometers knocked-down stator wires cemented in the stators. Rotors are wound. All metal parts included.
R1205 Knocked-down Variometers..$1.85

MOULDED VARIOMETERS

R1220 Moulded Variometer $3.95

DIALS

Genuine Bakelite Dial as pictured. Sharply engraved divisions and figures filled with a brilliant white. Set screws included.

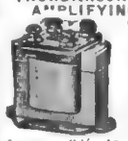
Bakelite Composition

R502 Dial, 2 inch, 3-16 in. shaft..$0.32
R500 Dial, 3 inch, 3-16 in. shaft.. .35
R501 Dial, 3 inch, ¼ in. shaft... .35
R504 Dial, 4 inch, ¼ in. shaft... .67
Moulded composition dial as pictured. Has a luster that cannot be told from Bakelite. Set screws included. Each
R563 Dial, 2 inch, 3-16 in. shaft..$0.16
R550 Dial, 3-16 in. shaft..... .22
R555 Dial, ¼ in. shaft..... .22

AUDIO FREQUENCY AMPLIFYING TRANSFORMERS

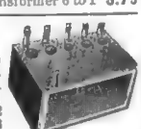
Correctly designed for minimim distributed capacity and low core loss. Shielded beautifully finished in nickel and black enamel. Ratio 5½ to 1.
R1506 Shielded Transformer $2.95

THORDARSON AUDIO FREQUENCY AMPLIFYING TRANSFORMERS



There is probably no better known transformer. Made by a company that specializes in transformers. Entirely encased in sheet aluminum shield Heavy connecting straps to binding posts.
R1504 Thordarson Transformer, 3½ to 1.....$3.35
R1505 Thordarson Transformer 6 to 1 3.75

"B" BATTERIES



Standard high grade radio "B" batteries. Never over five days old.
R230 22½ volt Signal Corps type. Size 3⅝x2 x2¼ inches $1.18
R240 22½ volt large variable—5 positive taps. Size 6½x4x3 .....$2.25
R245 45 volt large size binding posts. Size 7⅞x6⅝x3 .....$4.50

INDUCTANCE SWITCH

For neat appearance and time saving, we suggest this inductance switch, as it needs but one hole in the panel to be mounted. Switch Points are mounted on this switch, 15 switch points, in all.
R1095 Inductance Switch $1.22

MAGNET WIRE

Quality magnet wire. We carry three types in stock. Each spool is 8 oz.

Size	Double cotton covered Price	Size	Green silk Price	Size	Enameled Price
R18	$0.40	R20	$0.76	R20	$0.37
R20	.52	R22	.90	R22	.47
R22	.68	R24	1.05	R24	.51
R24	.78	R26	1.18	R26	.56
R26	.88	R30	1.70	R30	.62
R28	1.02	R32	2.00	R32	.66
R30	1.40	R36	2.70	R36	.85

SWITCH LEVERS

A high grade, polished nickel-plated lever with solid moulded black composition knob. Complete with panel bushing.
R151 1 -in. Radius ..14c
R155 1½-in. Radius ..14c

HOW TO ORDER

Order from this page. Please give number, description and price of the article you order to help us avoid mistakes. Total the amount of your order and send Post Office money order, certified check or draft with your order. Be sure to give your name and street address on both letter and envelope. Do not include money for transportation. We pay it except on storage "A" batteries. See ads of previous months for other items.

VACUUM TUBES

Genuine Cunningham or Radiotron made by the General Electric Co. Every tube guaranteed new and in original package. We do not sell "bootleg" tubes. Will ship brand in stock unless specified.
R300 UV200 Detector $4.37
R301A UV201A Amplifying 4.50
R11 WD11 1¼ volt. $4.50
R12 WD12 1¼ volt. 4.50
R299 UV199 3 volt. 4.50

QUALITY SOCKETS

For C200, C301A, C12 or WD12 tubes. Signal socket. Tube made of brass, nickeled. Base is bakelite. Panel or base mount. Belden socket. Made of bakelite. Panel or base mount. Great Lakes nickel socket. Panel or base mount. Great Lakes bakelite socket. Base mount only. All sockets have heavy spring contacts.
R1073 Signal Socket $0.65
R1074 Belden Socket ..... .60
R1075 Great Lakes Nickel..... .37
R1076 Great Lakes Bakelite, base mount only ..... .49
WD11 Bakelite Socket ..... .30
WD11 Adapter ..... .43
299 Bakelite Socket ..... .42
299 Adapter ..... .39

GREAT LAKES SUPREME RHEOSTATS AND POTENTIOMETERS

We guarantee these rheostats and potentiometers to be unexcelled. They give perfect satisfaction under constant use. Each turn of the resistance wire is in a groove which makes it impossible to have trouble when the contact slider runs over the resistance wire. Polished tapered knob, base is 2¼ inches and made of heat resisting material. A real value. Priced very low.
R90 G. L. Supreme Rheostats, 6 ohm..$.39
R91 G. L. Supreme Rheostats, 25 ohm .42
R92 G. L. Supreme Rheostats, 40 ohm .45
R94 G. L. Potentiometer, 200 ohm.. .52
R93 G. L. Potentiometer, 400 ohm.. .56

HOWARD RHEOSTATS

R1064 Howard 6 ohm Plain $0.98
R1065 Howard 6 ohm Vernier ... 1.35
R1066 Howard 25 ohm Plain ..... .98
R1056 Howard 25 ohm Vernier ... 1.35
R1069 Howard 40 ohm Plain ..... .98
R1059 Howard 40 ohm Vernier ... 1.35
R1067 Howard 200 ohm Potentiometer 1.35
R1068 Howard 400 ohm Potentiometer 1.85

CUTLER-HAMMER RHEOSTATS

R1061 Cutler-Hammer Vernier $1.35
R1062 Cutler-Hammer Plain .... .90
R1051 Cutler-Hammer 30 ohm.... 1.35
R1052 C.-H. 30 ohm Resistance... .22
R1063 C.-H. 200 ohm Potentiometer 1.35

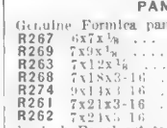
BINDING POSTS

Complete with screw and washer. All brass finished in polished nickel or with black composition top as listed. Order by number. Each Doz.
R110 Large size, all nickeled 7c 75c
R122 Medium size, nickeled, with hole for phone tip or wire.....3c 30c
R112 Medium size, black composition top 4c 35c
R120 *Large size, composition top* 5c 48c

WORKRITE NEUTRODYNE PARTS
Licensed under Hazeltine Pat.

Consists of 3 variable condensers, 3 neutroformers and 2 neutrodon condensers Price for all above parts.....$17.50

CABINETS



Here's a dandy new style cabinet with sliding top. Hand rubbed mahogany. A wonderful value. Panels not included. See panel prices.
R217 6x7x7 .....$2.40
R219 7x9x7 ..... 2.70
R213 7x12x7 ..... 3.40
R228 7x18x7 ..... 3.75
R224 9x14x7 ..... 3.55
R221 7x21x7 ..... 3.95
R222 7x24x7 ..... 4 65

PANELS

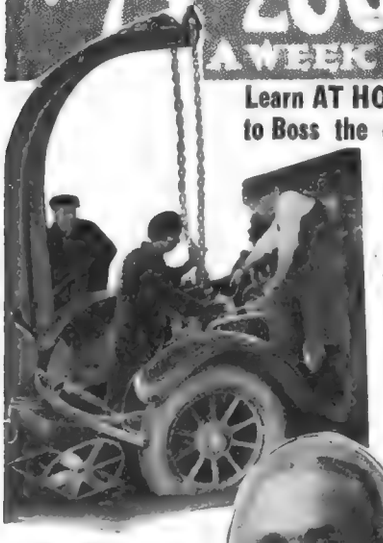
Genuine Formica panels, to fit our cabinets.
R267 6x7x⅛ $0.56
R269 7x9x⅛ ..... .90
R263 7x12x⅛ 1.25
R268 7x18x3-16 ..... 2.16
R274 9x14x3-16 ..... 2.60
R261 7x21x3-16 ..... 2.95
R262 7x24x3-16 ..... 3.50
⅛ inch Panel cut to size ..$.01½ sq. in.
3-16 in. Panel cut to size....02 sq. in.

GREAT LAKES RADIO CO., 136 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Be An AUTO EXPERT Make $75 to $200 A WEEK

Learn AT HOME to Boss the Job!



B. W. COOKE
Directing Engineer
CHICAGO AUTO SHOPS

I WILL MAKE you a successful AUTO EXPERT, prepare you to go into business for yourself, train you for positions paying $3,000 to $10,000 a year! Keep your job — stay home—loan me a part of your spare time. As Directing Engineer of the big CHICAGO AUTO SHOPS I know what training you need and I give it to you! I train you the "JOB-WAY"—not with books.

I Train You AT HOME! Schools make Mechanics—my home-training makes Auto **EXPERTS!** I prepare you to BOSS THE JOB! My "Job-Way" instruction makes you MASTER of every branch of automotive work: Mechanical, Electrical, Battery, Ignition, Farm Power Plants, Welding, Brazing, Vulcanizing, Garage Management, Salesmanship, etc. I guarantee satisfaction or refund every penny of your money.

FREE OUTFIT!
Big repair and testing outfit free to my students. Use it to do my JOBS, use it to make money, use it to make this training pay for itself!

FREE JOBS!
Employment department helps you get big pay jobs without one penny of cost!

Go into Business! — make $3,500 to $15,000 Yearly

Biggest opportunities to go into business with small capital when you have my training. Auto Experts run their own business and make $3,500 to $15,000 net profits a year. The same opportunity is open to YOU thru my guaranteed "Job-Way" instruction.

START NOW!
Inducements you cannot resist to help you START RIGHT NOW! Easy terms within your reach. One week's pay as AUTO EXPERT pays for my wonderful training. Let me tell you this wonder story *personally*. Mail coupon or address:

B. W. COOKE, Directing Engineer
CHICAGO AUTO SHOPS
Dept. 328
1553 W. Madison St., CHICAGO

AUTO BOOK FREE

B. W. COOKE, Directing Engineer
Dept. 328, 1553 W. Madison St., Chicago

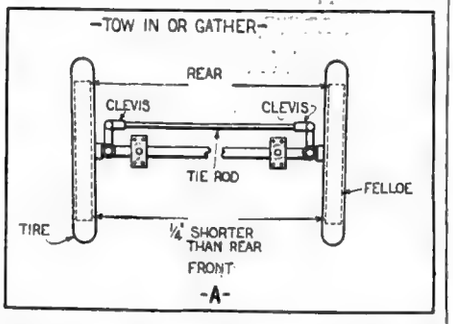
Please send me Free Book and complete information about your "Job-Way training at home." Tell me about the opportunities today for Auto Experts, how to secure FREE REPAIR OUTFIT.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....
Occupation ..... Age .....

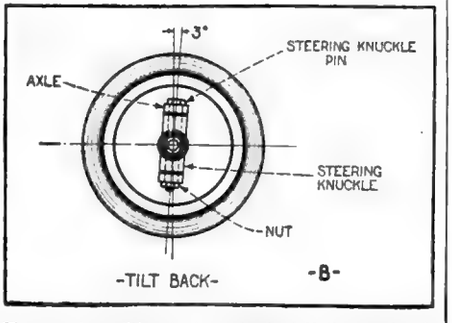
Motor Hints

Steering Gear Adjustments

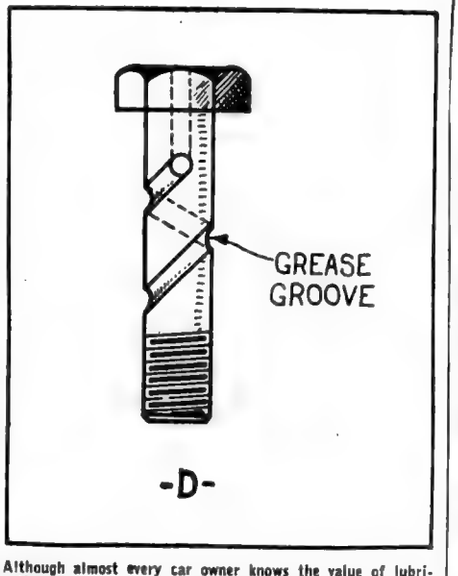
BY TOM C. PLUMRIDGE



There are several mechanical conditions that must be adhered to if the steering of a car is to be kept easy and accurate. The first of these conditions is "tow" or "gather" in the front wheels. This condition is obtained by making the distance between the front of the forward wheels a bit shorter than the rear distance, as illustrated above. This difference should be about one-quarter of an inch. The distance should be measured between the felloes of the wheel.



The second condition to be maintained if the steering is kept easy and accurate is the tilt-back in the front axle. This axle does not set perpendicularly; it is tilted at an angle of about three degrees. Through this arrangement the front wheels are given a caster effect. It has a tendency to pull them back into a straight position after a turn has been executed, which, of course, makes for a greater ease in steering. The steering knuckle is never set vertically, as will be seen in the above illustration. In adjusting this angle it is very important that the angle of tilt be kept pretty close to the standard tilt of three degrees.



Although almost every car owner knows the value of lubrication, many of them forget, in spite of this knowledge, that the steering gear is subjected to wear and tension just as is the motor. Time after time it will be found that the remainder of the car is all well lubricated, while the bearings at th[illegible]ing apparatus are dry as a powder horn. Above [illegible] steering knuckle pin. It is fitted with [illegible] knuckle itself to carry the lubricant. [illegible] allowed to remain for a great le[illegible] will harden. In such a [illegible]efore relubrication.

SEND NO MONEY FOR THESE AUTOMATICS

Lowest Prices in the Country

20 SHOT MILITARY MODEL 32 cal. with Extra Magazine FREE $8.45

25 Cal 6-SHOT BLUE STEEL $6.95
25 Cal 8 SHOT MAUSER $10.75
32 Cal 7 SHOT MAUSER $11.45

CYLINDER SWINGS OUT — Best Grade made 6 SHOT HAND EJECTOR 32 Cal. $15.45 32.20 or 38 Cal - $16.45

32 or 38 Cal. Break-Open REVOLVER $8.25 — 6 SHOT Hand Ejector

LUGER 32, 32.20 or 38 Cal Specially Reduced $13.45
GENUINE GERMAN 30 Cal. 9 SHOT $16.25
Brand New Guns Use Standard Ammunition

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded
Pay Postman Our Price Plus Postage

EDWARDS IMPORT TRADING CORP.
258 BROADWAY Dept. 942 NEW YORK CITY

MASTER ELECTRICITY AT HOME

Here is one difference between the Burgess School and other correspondence schools—I am so confident that you can master electricity at home by means of the famous Burgess Electrical Course, that I accept your enrollment with distinct understanding that you pay me only for what you get and you can stop at any time you feel you are not getting all you pay for. NO OTHER SCHOOL DOES THIS. YOU CAN'T LOSE.

ENDORSED BY EXPERTS

Electrical Engineers not only endorse but also take my course. This is the best recommendation possible.

Write for My Catalog.

A STRAIGHT-FROM-THE-SHOULDER TALK on your future in the Electrical Industry. No mystery. No bunk. Just an honest statement of how I have helped thousands to better jobs. Let me help you too. All you need is determination and the ability to read and write.

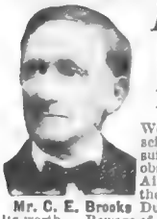
ASK ABOUT SPECIAL OFFER ON NEW RADIO COURSE

BURGESS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
Yorke Burgess, Superintendent,
Dept. 3, 745 E. 42nd Street, Chicago, Ill.
Canadian Branch, 201 C. Crawford Ave., Toronto.

ELECTRICAL HANDBOOK

We have prepared a pocket size note book for practical men. Contains drawings and diagrams of electrical machines and connections; over 200 formulas, with problems worked out. "THE BURGESS BLUE BOOK" contains drawings for Motor Starters Controllers, Transformers, Reversing Switches, Lighting Circuits, Calculations include Electrical Mathematics, Units, Resistance, Wire Gauge Rules, Ohm's Law, Unknown Resistances, Dynamo Troubles. Also Alternating Current Calculations, finding Impedance, Frequency, Speeds, Power Factor, Formulas for Line Transformers. Price only $1.00 postpaid on money back guarantee.
AGENTS WANTED. Write for special proposition by which you can make $10.00 and more a day, easy work.

THE BURGESS COMPANY, Consulting Electrical Engineers
745 East 42nd St. Radio Apparatus and Supplies Chicago, Ill.



DON'T WEAR A TRUSS

BE COMFORTABLE

Wear the Brooks Appliance, the modern scientific invention which gives rupture sufferers immediate relief. It has no obnoxious springs or pads. Automatic Air Cushions bind and draw together the broken parts. No salves or plasters. Durable, Cheap. Sent on trial to prove its worth. Beware of imitations. Look for trade-mark bearing portrait and signature of C. E. Brooks which appears on every Appliance. None other genuine. Full information and booklet sent free in plain, sealed envelope.

Mr. C. E. Brooks

BROOKS APPLIANCE CO., 172 State St., Marshall, Mich.

Anyone CAN LEARN!

No talent or experience necessary. Fascinating work. Pays big money. Complete instruction book TELLS ABOUT: Alphabets, Colors, HOW TO MIX PAINTS, Show Cards, Window Board and Wall Signs, Ready made letters, Gilding, TRICKS OF THE TRADE, also gives 100 Alphabets and Designs, Book bound in flexible imt. leather, gold edges, and four ball bearing Show Card Pens. Book and Pens sent postpaid for $3.00. (C. O. D. 10c extra.)

How to Paint SIGNS and Show Cards — 300 Examples

OgilviePub.Co.,57RoseSt.,Dept109 NewYork

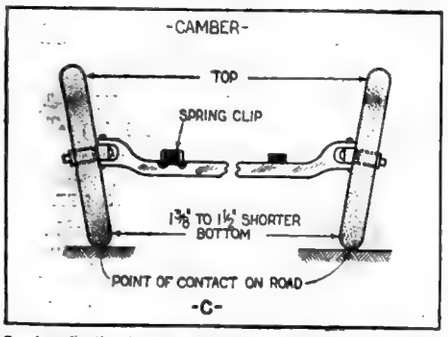
EARN MONEY IMMEDIATELY— WE FURNISH EQUIPMENT TO START

ONE THOUSAND AGENTS WANTED

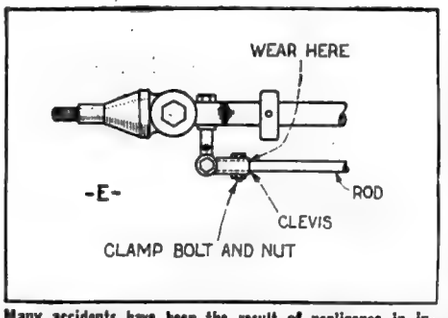
We want one thousand agents to sell subscriptions to RADIO NEWS, SCIENCE AND INVENTION and PRACTICAL ELECTRICS. We will pay a generous commission for this work and help you in every way. Our three publications are leaders in their fields, ready sellers and this is an offer well worth your while. A few spare hours a day will bring you a handsome return. Write regarding our proposition at once and be the first one to get started in your vicinity.

EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING CO.
Herbert H. Foster, Sales Manager
53 Park Place, New York.

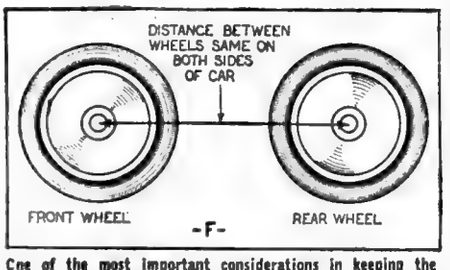
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



Camber in the front wheels also makes for easier steering and longer wear for the tires. This condition is illustrated in the above illustration. The distance between the top and bottom of the front wheels should differ by about one and one-half inches, as shown. The distance between the bottom of the wheels is shorter. To judge the proper setting of the wheels to fulfill this condition, a line drawn through the center of the steering knuckle should intersect the road at the center point of the tire's contact.



Many accidents have been the result of negligence in inspecting the steering gear at regular intervals. Above is shown the vital parts of the axle, with the knuckle and the connections. The clevis is one of the most common points subjected to wear. A large majority of cars in constant operation will be found to have clevises worn on the rod. They will be loose in many cases, the bolt and nut binding the clevis and the connecting rod will be found to be loose. This nut and bolt should be kept clamped up tightly at all times, since if they are allowed to remain loose, sooner or later, the hole through which they fit will show excessive wear which will result in throwing the front wheels out of alignment.



One of the most important considerations in keeping the wheels in line from the point of view of tire wear and safety, is keeping the rear and front wheels always "tracking." That is, both sets of two wheels should always be kept strictly in line. This condition may be tested by holding a plumb line or other cord across the tires—or better yet, the felloes—of the wheels. The distance between the center lines of the front and rear wheels should be carefully measured and the measurement on both sides carefully checked. The distance separating each set of wheels should be exactly the same.

Above is shown an electrically heated manifold which eliminates the difficult starting problem. A new manifold with the heating element already attached is substituted for the one on the car. The electrical connection is made to the dead side of the starter switch, thus making the heater automatic in operation. It's made for all cars.

MAGNAVOX
Radio
Reproducers and Amplifiers
Reproducers
R2 with 18-inch curvex horn $60.00
R3 with 14-inch curvex horn 35.00
M-1 with 14-inch curvex horn (for dry battery sets) 35.00
Combination Sets
A1-R Magnavox Reproducer and 1-stage Amplifier 59.00
A2-R Magnavox Reproducer and 2-stage Amplifier 85.00
Power Amplifiers
A1—one stage of amplification, metal case . . 27.50
AC-2-C—two stages of amplification, hardwood case 55.00
AC-3-C—three stages of amplification, hardwood case 75.00
MAGNAVOX

The blustery, rainy days filled with joyous entertainment

FEEL a bit fagged,—wish "winter would hurry up and end?" If so, you haven't yet joined the great fraternity of *Magnavox owners*, for every Magnavox owner commands the best of radio entertainment at all hours in his own home.

For example—add the Magnavox Combination Set A1-R (as illustrated) to your receiving set and you can reproduce, with perfect clarity and charm of tone, those distant stations you have always wanted to hear.

Combining a Magnavox Reproducer and Power Amplifier in one compact unit, the A1-R greatly enhances the usefulness of any good receiving set.

Magnavox Products are for sale at Registered Magnavox Dealers everywhere. Write for new 32-page Magnavox Radio Catalog

THE MAGNAVOX CO., Oakland, California
New York Office: 370 Seventh Avenue
Perkins Electric Limited, Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg,
Canadian Distributors

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Whatever Your Profession

the New Hammond Typewriter will meet your specialized requirements better than any other typewriter ever made.

Changeable Types Fit Every Occasion

The Hammond has 17 different type styles and sizes, interchangeable at will, in a few seconds. Many styles of type adapt every Hammond to all classes of work. Various sizes permit many new and exclusive uses, including condensed writing of miniature types in one-third the usual space.

Over 50 Languages on the Same Hammond

Languages that use special alphabets, such as Russian, Arabic, Hebrew, and Phonetic Chinese, are as readily written on this wonderful machine as are English, French and Spanish. Additional types can be purchased at small cost any time you need them.

The writings of the whole world are available to every Hammond user.

By the marvelous VARIABLE SPACING, each size of type is perfectly spaced, closely or farther apart, according to the width of the characters.

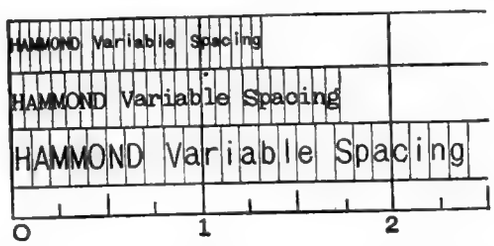
The New Folding Hammond has every feature of the desk style machine, yet weighs only about 8½ pounds.

A NEW BOOKLET which explains many more wonders of the Hammond typewriter, illustrating its special usefulness for every profession, will be mailed upon request.

HAMMOND TYPEWRITER CORPN.
544-A East 69th Street New York

THE NEW Hammond TYPEWRITER
VARIABLE SPACING CHANGEABLE TYPE

A DEMONSTRATION OF VARIABLE SPACING



(18 Characters to Inch)
(14 Characters to Inch)
(10 Characters to Inch)

Service

"I had six honest, serving men;
(They taught me all I knew):
Their names are WHAT and WHY and WHEN,
and HOW and WHERE and WHO." (KIPLING)

WHAT was the Declaration of London? WHAT are consols?
WHY does the date for Easter vary from year to year?
WHEN and by whom was the great pyramid of Cheops built?
HOW can you distinguish a malarial mosquito?
WHERE is Canberra? Zeebrugge? Delhi?
WHO was Mother Bunch? Millboy of the Slashes?
Are these "six men" serving you too? Give them an opportunity by placing

WEBSTER'S NEW INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY

in your home, office, school, club, shop, library. This "Supreme Authority" in all knowledge offers *service*, immediate, constant, lasting, trustworthy. Answers all kinds of questions. A century of developing, enlarging, and perfecting under exacting care and highest scholarship insures accuracy, completeness, compactness, authority.

The name *Merriam* on Webster's Dictionaries has a like significance to that of the government's mark on a coin. The NEW INTERNATIONAL is the final authority for the Supreme Courts and the Government Printing Office at Washington.

Write for a sample page of the *New Words*, specimen of Regular and India Papers, also booklet "You are the Jury," prices, etc. To those naming SCIENCE AND INVENTION we will send *free* a set of Pocket Maps.

G. & C. MERRIAM COMPANY, Springfield, Massachusetts, U. S. A.
Established 1831

Name.....
Address.....
S.I.

"Lighting Fixtures"
Ready to hang.
Direct from manufacturers.
Completely wired including glassware.
Send for Catalogue No. 24
Special Proposition to Dealers
ERIE FIXTURE SUPPLY CO.
Desk B Erie, Pa.

Send To-day for the
"Electrical Worker's Friend"
An electrical book of 66 motor drawings with complete instructions for rewinding and reconnecting A. C. motors. $3.00
Special at .....
Or write for full particulars of this valuable book.
SMITH & SMITH PUBLISHING CO.
Dept. B., 7428 Hermitage St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Answers to Scientific Puzzles

By ERNEST K. CHAPIN

(*Continued from page* 1111)

THE WEIGHT OF THE FALLING STREAM

Apparently the falling stream should increase the weight on the scales. On the other hand the water that at any instant is is in the act of falling is unsupported by the scales and therefore does not contribute any weight to it. Furthermore, if the water is ejected under pressure from the upper tank the reaction of the stream against the body of water above it will still further reduce the effective weight on the scales. It can be shown that these two forces exactly counterbalance the force with which the stream strikes the lower tank.

THE BUOYANCY CYLINDER

The cylinder will not turn at all on account of buoyancy for the reason that the pressure of the water is everywhere perpendicular to the face of the cylinder and hence tends to turn it just as much one way as another.

COMPARING PRESSURES

By pressure is meant the force exerted on unit area. Hence if the area is small on which a given force is applied the pressure may be very large indeed. This is the case with knives, pins, needles, etc. Considering the force as acting on an area equal to the cross-sectional area of the pin we find that a force of 10 lbs. acting on 0.0003 sq. in. will give a pressure of 33,300 lbs. per sq. in. approximately. With the pliers a force of 10 lbs. on the handles will yield a force of 100 lbs. on the object between the jaws. If the area against which this force is applied is 0.03 sq. in. the pressure will be 3,333 lbs. per sq. in. or about one-tenth as much as was applied by the pin.

BURNS FROM STEAM AND HOT WATER

Live steam produces a worse burn than scalding water even though both may be at the same temperature because it contains more heat energy than the same quantity of boiling water. To be more exact a gram of live steam contains about 540 calories more of heat than a gram of boiling water. Hence if a gram of steam should condense on a person's hand it would give up 540 calories of heat and still be as hot as boiling water.

THE PIVOTED FRAME

The frame is so pivoted that it cannot be distorted from its rectangular shape by the addition of weights on the projecting arms. Of course the members are bound to "give" somewhat under stress but aside from this the frame would remain as it is because any tendency of the T-shaped members to turn about either A or B would merely crowd pivots C and D together. But, since the latter are stationary it is evident that the frame is fixed in position.

FORMATION OF ICE

Contrary to the characteristics of most substances water does not continue to contract indefinitely as it is cooled. When water reaches 4 degrees Centigrade it expands on further cooling. Hence as a lake is being cooled by the air the coldest water will sink to the bottom of the lake until it is 4 degrees C. But from then on as the water cools the coldest water will remain at the surface and so it freezes first.

CAN THE BOY RAISE HIMSELF?

It is theoretically possible for the boy to hoist himself by this method though in practice it would be a little difficult to maintain a sufficient pull on the rope and still keep balanced. If the boy, the stirrup, the pulley and all weigh a hundred pounds, the rope A

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

will have to stand a tension of a hundred pounds which will, in turn, have to be maintained by the boy on rope A. This force would keep him balanced. To hoist himself he would have to exert enough force in addition to overcome friction.

THE SKIDDING AUTO

Unless a car is heavily loaded there is more weight on the front wheels than on the back ones. This is due, of course, to the weight of the motor. The front wheels then act as a pivot about which the car turns on account of the energy of its motion.

THE CHRISTMAS TREE LIGHTS

If one or more lights in series are shorted by a conductor the full applied voltage is impressed across the remaining lamps that are still in the circuit and each lamp is subjected to a greater votlage. Thus if five lamps were shorted and three left in the circuit each lamp would be subjected to 110/3 or 36.7 volts which would be sufficient to burn them out if they were designed to stand no more than 30 volts. In the case cited it is evident that four lamps would not be burned out since the voltage across each would be 110/4 or 27.8 volts. The shorts that would leave three lamps in the circuit are BE, CF, and DG.

THE SAND AND WATER LEVELS

Unless the particles of sand were rather large and settled rapidly it is not likely that any change in the levels would be noticed when the valve connecting the tanks were opened. This is because the liquid pressure is transmitted independently of any solid matter held in suspension by it. Of course, as a particle sinks it produces a small current upward past it, which would react against the portion of the liquid below it and thus tend to force some of it into the other jar, but in general the effect would be small.

THE BUOYANT FORCE ON THE CUBE

The buoyant force on a submerged object is due to the difference in pressure of the liquid on the upper and on the lower surfaces of the object. If the pressure on the under side of the object can be removed by pressing the object so firmly and squarely against the bottom of the container that no liquid can get in between, it is evident that all of the buoyant force must disappear. In practice it is usually found difficult to prevent the liquid from getting under and raising the object but if the surfaces in contact are well polished it is possible to make the object remain submerged even when it is light enough to float.

METALLIC AND PORCELAIN DOORKNOBS

Fingers stick to metallic objects in very cold weather because metals conduct the heat so readily from the fingers that they are frosted to them. Porcelain objects, on the other hand, may be at the same temperature but they do not conduct the heat readily enough to produce the effect.

Chassis Lubricator

Above is shown a new grease gun for lubricating automobile chassis. It follows the regular grease gun principles except that the nozzle fits onto a conical cup which is connected to the bearing to be lubricated. The grease is put in the gun by removing the cap and the plunger unit in the regular way. A pressure of nearly 5,000 pounds per square inch is available with the gun.

Aviation is Still in its Infancy

Aviation Brings Quick Success Fascinating—Daring—Big Paying

To young men of daring no other field of work offers such a fascination, such high pay, nor such opportunities for quick success as the field of Aviation. As yet, aviation is practically in its infancy. NOW is the time to prepare.

PREPARE NOW FOR THE FUTURE

Aeronautical Instructor $60 to $150 per week
Aeronautical Engineer $100 to $300 per week
Aeronautical Contractor Enormous profits
Aeroplane Repairman $60 to $75 per week
Aeroplane Mechanician $40 to $60 per week
Aeroplane Inspector $50 to $75 per week
Aeroplane Salesman $5000 per year and up
Aeroplane Assembler $40 to $65 per week
Aeroplane Builder $75 to $200 per week

Amazing Opportunities in the Airplane Industry

In the automobile industry and in the moving picture business hundreds of men got rich by getting in at the start. They made their success before others woke up. Today, these lines offer no greater opportunities than a hundred and one others. BUT AVIATION IS NEW. Get in while there is an opportunity. All over the country there will be a clamor for trained men. It will not be a question of pay but of getting capable men.

A Sure and Easy Method of Becoming an Aviation Expert $50 to $150 per Week

The study of aviation is almost as fascinating as the actual work. Every lesson is full of interest. That is why it is easy to learn aviation. You do not have to make yourself study—it is like reading an interesting book that tells you things you have always wanted to know. Only one hour each evening will give you the basic training in a surprisingly short time.

One student, S. F. McNaughton, Chicago, says: "Your lessons are like a romance, and what is more, after one reading, the student gets a thorough understanding. One never tires of reading them." James Powers, Pa., another student, says: "I am indeed surprised that such a valuable course can be had from such practical men for so little cost."

Personal Instruction by Experienced Men

Men who have had actual experience give you personal attention. They select the lessons, lectures, blueprints and bulletins. They tell you things that are essential in everyday practice. Each lesson is easy to read and understand.

Get Big FREE Book Now

Send coupon below for New Book, just out, "Opportunities in the Airplane Industry." It is interesting and instructive. It will show you many things you never knew before about aviation. Due to shortage of paper we could get only a limited supply of these books—send the coupon before they are all gone.

American School of Aviation
Dept. 7453
3601 Michigan Avenue Chicago, Ill.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF AVIATION
3601 Michigan Ave., Dept. 7453, Chicago, Ill.

Without any obligation, send me your Free Book, "Opportunities in the Airplane Industry," also information about your Course in Practical Aeronautics.

Name .....

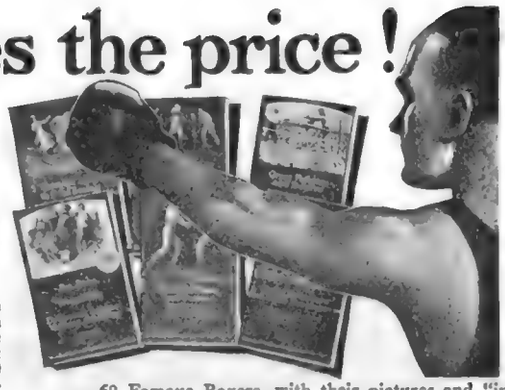
Street .....

City ..... State .....

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Down goes the price!

BOXING Jiu-Jitsu Wrestling $1.67 Was $5.00



69 Famous Boxers, with their pictures and "inside" stories about them.

Think of it! For only $1.67 you can now have the famous Marshall Stillman Course—the same identical $5.00 course by which Marshall Stillman has taught boxing, jiu-jitsu, wrestling to over 40,000 men! You can have it on 10-day trial—send no money.

Over 80 complete lessons -six volumes, hundreds of pages and over 200 illustrations—all for $1.67 or less than 3 cents a lesson!

He teaches you right in your own home. You learn all the fundamentals of boxing and the blows and guards used by the top-notchers—the Benny Leonard Triple, the Jack Dempsey Triple, the Fitzsimmons Shift, etc. All the secrets of the ring, all the fine points of feinting, ducking clinching, breaking ground, judging distance and timing including three lively rounds of **Shadow Boxing** to develop speed and confidence. In short, you will become a good boxer in quick time—able to box rings around that "fellow who thinks he knows it all"—and for only $1.67.

In **Jiu-Jitsu** you will learn how to disarm an opponent, how to break a strangle hold etc., and in **Wrestling**, the Gotch Toe Hold, Stecher Scissor Hold, the Head-lock, etc.

With the course you get a Free History of "inside" stories about them.

Send No Money—Simply fill in and mail the coupon. When you have the course in your hands, deposit 67 cents (plus the actual postage) with the postman. Then examine the course for 10 days—try it out thoroughly. At the end of ten days either send us the small balance of $1.00 in final payment or return the course, and we'll send your deposit back.

MARSHALL STILLMAN ASSOCIATION
Dept 1424-C, 42nd St. and Madison Ave., N. Y.

You may send me on approval the Marshall Stillman Course. I will deposit 67c (plus the actual postage) with the postman, with the understanding that if, after 10 days, I wish to return the course I may do so and my money will be instantly refunded. If I keep the course, I am simply to send you $1 in final payment.

Name .....

Address .....

Note—Canadian and foreign orders must be accompanied by cash ($1.67 U. S. funds) subject to money back if not entirely satisfactory.

$300 PROFIT Monthly from HB 6 Hr. Battery Charging

Small cash payment brings HB 6-hour battery charging outfit. Easy terms of only $20 monthly let your profits pay balance with nice surplus besides. Thirty day free trial on money back guarantee. You can easily clear $150 to $300 every month. Hundreds of HB users, with no previous experience are making big money. You can, too. More HB outfits in use than any other make.

Write today for Bulletin 327.

HOBART BROS. CO., Box S-3 TROY, OHIO

Pays For Itself ~ Earns Big Profit

The Heavens in March

By ISABEL M. LEWIS, M. A.

(*Continued from page* 1112)

ern Cross, the Milky Way is particularly brilliant and intricate in form. In its most brilliant portions it is crossed by numerous dark lanes and bars and filled with "Coal Sacks," apparently dark holes, but in reality dark nebulae. Reaching its greatest width in Argo, the Milky Way comes into view in our latitude this month due south. Extending in a northwesterly direction from Argo it grazes Canis Major on the east, passes through the inconspicuous constellation of Monoceros and fills most of the space between Gemini and Orion. From here it continues in a northerly direction past the horns of Taurus, into Auriga, through Perseus to its most northerly point in Cassiopeia and Cepheus and from there tumbles down to the northern horizon. Later in the spring and early in the summer it will lie too close to the horizon to be seen to advantage.

AT THE MERIDIAN

Nearest to the meridian this month we find the two inconspicuous constellations of Camelopardus and Lynx north of the Zenith, while Gemini and Cancer lie to the south and southeast of it. The head of Draco has now taken the place of the Big Dipper at the northern horizon. At the southern horizon we have the northern portion of Argo Navis. Castor and Pollux, the two twin stars in Gemini, and Procyon, the first magnitude star in Canis Minor, the Lesser Dog.

Cancer, The Crab, which lies just to the southeast of Gemini, is the most inconspicuous of all the zodiacal constellations. It contains, however, one object of interest

WANTED

Dealers and Jobbers to handle "RASCO" Radio Findings, "THE BIGGEST PROFIT MAKER IN THE WHOLE RADIO BUSINESS." Write or wire for particulars.

Mr. Dealer:

Your stock is not complete unless you have one of these cabinets on your counter. It contains 35 radio necessities which every customer needs. It will sell standard radio equipment for you at ever increasing rates.

It gives a splendid service to your customers—many customers coming to the store when they know that you handle these radio findings.

It is the small things that give you the biggest profits. But at the present what happens? You buy expensive little radio parts (findings) and stow them away in drawers and boxes. Your customer is never reminded that you carry these items. YOU BOTH LOSE. The "RASCO" way solves this problem. Customers now buy radio findings in unheard-of quantities because the "RASCO" cabinet on your counter commands attention.

CONTENTS OF CABINET

900 Assorted Lugs
750 Assorted Name Plates
12 Bezels—small
12 Bezels—large
48 Cat's Whiskers
36 Switch Levers
36 Pointers
75 Phone Tips—standard
75 Phone Tips—separable
36 Adapter Bushings
48 Angle Plates
48 Assorted Cap Nuts
36 Lock Nuts
450 Assorted Lock Washers

2,559 TOTAL PIECES

Costs You **$16.50** per Cabinet

You Get **$55.19** or **234%** on Your Investment

ORDER YOUR CABINET TO-DAY

Price of Cabinet 16.50
F. O. B. New York
IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

SALESMEN WANTED to sell this cabinet. We still have a limited territory open. Write or wire for particulars.

RADIO SPECIALTY COMPANY, Inc.

Wholesale and Manufacturing

23 WEST BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY ELKRIDGE, MD. BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

known as Praesepe, or The Beehive, also called occasionally "The Manager." This is, to the unaided eye, a nebulous cloud of light. An opera glass will resolve it into a coarse cluster of seventh and eighth magnitude stars. The two faint stars that lie on either side of it are known as "Aselli" or "The Donkeys."

Some two thousand years ago the sun was in Cancer when farthest north at the beginning of the summer but now, owing to the gradual westward shifting of the equinoxes, known as the "Procession of the Equinoxes," the sun is in Gemini instead of Cancer at the beginning of summer. We can see, by referring to the chart, that the two circles, the equator and the ecliptic, are most widely separated at the center of the chart between Gemini and Monoceros. The circle marked equator indicates the intersection of the plane of the earth's equator with the heavens. If we were at the equator we would see all the stars on this circle pass directly through the zenith. The circle marked ecliptic, on the other hand, marks the path of the sun through the heavens in the course of a year. As the chart shows the point at which the sun is farthest from the equator lies in Gemini and this point is reached by the sun about June 21st each year.

THE PLANETS

The position of Venus on the fifteenth of March at eight o'clock and on the thirty-first of March at seven o'clock is indicated on the chart. At nine o'clock on the first of March it is below the western horizon in Pisces setting during the month between eight and nine o'clock. Venus is now a magnificent object in the northwest in the early evening. Its angular distance from the sun is increasing and will continue to do so until the latter part of April. It is now setting between two and three hours after the sun. It is gradually approaching the earth and its brightness will continue to increase until it attains its greatest brilliancy toward the end of May.

Saturn is now visible late in the evening in Virgo but will not be seen at the time for which our chart is made out until later in the spring. Mars and Jupiter are visible in the east before sunrise. During the month Mars will move eastward from Scorpio into Sagittarius. Its distance from the earth on March 1st will be 139,000,000 miles and on March 31st 114,000,000 miles. Its distance at close opposition of this year in August will be less than 35,000,000 miles, almost the closest possible approach. Jupiter is now in Scorpio. On March 9th it will rise at mid-night and will be on the meridian at sunrise.

Timer Roller

No more will the luckless car owner have to dirty his hands with grease and his soul with a midnight stream of expletives and blasphemies on account of a recalcitrant timer roller deciding that the life of a rolling stone is an ill one, and having reached such a philosophy of existence, refusing further to perform its regular function as an integral part of the luckless car owner's automobile. In the illustration above is shown a new roller, made of tool steel with fibre ends which is to take the place of the older garden variety. The tool steel construction guarantees long wear and the fibre ends assure perfectly quiet and smooth operation. The fibre end also prevents the roller dragging on the arm and thereby keeping it in its true course, preventing excessive wear on the race. The manufacturers claim that after several thousands of miles of operation this roller presents a smooth, glassy appearance, free from wear and pits.

A Moving Picture of Electrical Success!

—Responsibility and Big Pay in One Year—

This series of pictures tells a true story of what others have accomplished through this course. Think of it—a year, or less, from the very start to a position of real responsibility and big pay.

Be An Electrical Expert
At $75 to $200 a Week

Every up-to-date fellow knows what a future there is in **electricity.**

Big pay—fascinating work on land or sea—rapid advancement in a field where jobs are ten times more numerous than trained men to fill them, where $75.00 a week is just a fair **starter,** where top notchers pull down ten thousand dollars or more a year—in a field, where any man if he wishes, can easily have a business of his own, have men working for him, **be his own boss!**

But what the average young man does NOT know, is what a simple, easy job it is to **get started.**

You Can Start Right Now!

Yes, you. You don't need a thing you don't already have! You can read. You can write. You can figure. You can **think.** And in your breast is the fire of ambition—the desire to get ahead! All right, that's all you need—we can help you just as you are—just as we have helped scores, yes, thousands of other two-fisted young fellows determined to get out of the rut and into the electric field—into work that will be pleasant—easy—and all in your home, during spare time.

Fascinating Home Study As You Hold Your Old Job

With the help we will give you, you can slip right into one of these big pay—he-man jobs and never lose a day's work. After a few weeks' start, you can earn enough in installation and electric repair jobs alone to more than pay for the Course and lay a foundation for an Electrical Contracting or Repair Shop Business of your own. When the proper time comes, we will tell you the easy way to go about doing it.

This is the only home study electrical course that gives you the combined practical and theoretical training you must have before you can be a successful electrician, without which you cannot succeed—with which you cannot fail.

Written not by ONE man, with the narrow one-man viewpoint, but by 22 of the brainiest, most successful, electrical experts ever drawn from the field of practice and theory. Gives you the complete mastery of the subject—qualifies you as electrical expert to boss jobs—fits you right into the kind of job you want—and does it in shortest time—at lowest cost—with the

Money Back Guarantee

Satisfaction guaranteed or **no sale!** We not only SAY we can make you an electrical expert, we Guarantee it! If you are not absolutely satisfied when you have finished our Practical Electrical Course, we will refund every nickel you sent us.

FREE! **Experimental Outfit Worth $30**
Drafting Course Worth Another $30
Big Electrical Library Worth $25

Find out all about our offer. Find out about the thousands who have taken this course in preference to all others and MADE GOOD. Find out about the Electric Library—four elegant volumes—worth $25, but **free.** About the free Drafting Course worth another $30. The free experimental and Demonstration Outfit, including a real, not a make-shift Electric Motor, Wheatstone Bridge, etc.—the most scientific, high-grade and complete Experimental Outfit ever supplied with a Course in Electricity. Get all the facts without obligation, without expense! Just send the coupon!

American School

Elect. Div. E-326 **Drexel Ave. and 58th St.**
© A. S. 1924 **CHICAGO**

AMERICAN SCHOOL
Electrical Div. E-326
Drexel Ave. and 58th St., Chicago

☐ Send me the free book, "Be a Power in Electricity." This request places me under no obligation.

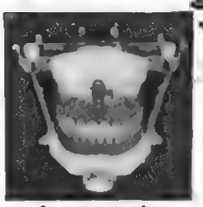
Name .....

Street .....

City ..... State .....

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Dental Laboratory EXPERTS WANTED



Learn to make Rubber Plates, Bridge Work, Crowns, Metal Base Dentures.

GET INTO THE NEWEST PROFESSION—

"Laboratory Dentistry." Biggest opportunity for success of the century, because there are ten times as many jobs as men to fill them, because there are a dozen cities crying for Laboratories for each EXPERT capable of operating one!

60,000 DENTISTS NEED LABORATORIES!

Only a few hundred Laboratories in all the U.S.—most of them in Chicago and New York. Dentists can't afford to do their own mechanical jobs. They can buy the services of a Laboratory Expert at $3.00 an hour and sell their own time at $6 to $15 an hour, and they want better, quicker, service than they can get now!

OPEN A LABORATORY of your OWN!

Boos in Minneapolis is reported to employ 125 men and to clear $40,000 to $50,000 a year. J——W——of Chicago started a couple of years ago ALONE. Today he employs 60 Experts and his Laboratory is one of the biggest in the U. S. You can start your own Laboratory with as little as $100 investment.

EARN While You LEARN!

Day students make all or part cost of course by part-time night work. Night students can find plenty of good jobs in Chicago "to see them thru." We'll Help You!

FREE! R.R. Fare to Chicago

Interesting Catalog FREE! Catalog tells you how quickly and easily you can get ready, how hundreds of others have SUCCEEDED! Tells you how you learn in few months BY DOING ACTUAL LABORATORY JOBS under world's greatest Mechanical Dentists! Brings you FREE R. R. FARE offer and other big inducements. Write for free catalog today!

EXTRA! Branch School just opened at DETROIT, MICH., to accommodate the growing demand for McCarrie Trained Experts.

McCARRIE SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL DENTISTRY
Dept. 203, 34 and 36 W. Lake St., Chicago

McCarrie School of Mechanical Dentistry
Dept. 203, 34 and 36 W. Lake St., Chicago

Without obligation please send me your FREE R. R. Fare Offer and free catalog with complete information about how I may become a Dental Laboratory EXPERT.

Name.....

St. ..... D.....

.....State .....

Dr. Hackensaw's Secrets

BY CLEMENT FEZANDIÉ

(*Continued from page* 1093)

old Doc. eats out of my hand. Sure I'll introduce you. I'm invited to dinner there to-morrow, and I'll take you along as an escort. I'll be glad to have you, because the Doc has invited a rich young fellow, and I want you to keep the Doc busy and give me a chance to get the young fellow to myself."

.. ..

II

"Glad to meet you, Mr. Fitzmaurice," said Doctor Hackensaw. "Any friend of Miss Pep's is a friend of mine. I am at work just now on some experiments in grafting—the grafting of animals, you understand, not of plants. The subject has always had an extreme fascination for me. The subject of grafting is closely related to that of the 'Regeneration of Lost Parts.' In fact, it was the study of the latter that first led me to take up grafting in real earnest."

"I'm afraid I don't exactly understand what you mean by the 'Regeneration of Lost Parts,'" said Percy diffidently.

"I mean simply this, that many plants and most of the lower animals possess the power of growing a new part to replace a part that has been cut off. For example, a florist will cut off a slip from a geranium and plant it, an entire new geranium plant will grow from the slip. Sometimes it is sufficient to plant a small bit of geranium leaf. This sends forth roots and grows into a complete plant. Theoretically a single cell of the plant ought to be enough for a start.

"Now, in like manner, the lower animals also possess the power of growing new parts. When a lobster breaks off one of his claws, a new claw immediately starts to grow in its place. When a lizard is caught by a snake it escapes by breaking off its tail. It then grows a new tail in order to be ready for the next snake. The salamander can likewise grow a new leg, and certain low forms of animal life can even grow a new eye if they lose the old one. In warm-blooded animals and in man, this power of replacing a lost organ is very limited. No bird or mammal has the power of replacing even the end joint of a toe if it is lost. Their power of regeneration is confined to the reuniting of a broken bone or the replacement of the flesh in a wound that is not too deep.

"Evidently this regeneration of parts is merely a question of growth. When you cut off a lizard's tail, why does not a new leg grow on the spot instead of a new tail? And why does it grow to the same size as the old one? These are problems that are not yet solved. Scientists say that when the organ has grown to the proper size and shape, further growth is checked by 'inhibition.'"

"Inhibition? What's that?"

"The body, like any other organization has headquarters from which orders are sent out for the purpose of co-ordinating all the parts and making each do its proper share of the work at the proper time. When, for instance, the stomach has digested a meal, the flow of digestive juices is automatically stopped or *inhibited*. Now it is believed, at least by certain scientists, that in like manner, when the lizard's new tail has grown to the proper size, the growth is automatically checked in much the same way.

RELATION TO MAN

"To me, there seems absolutely no reason why a man should not be able to grow a new arm or leg when the old one is cut off.

PIMPLY SKIN made WELL

When a few applications of this wonder working lotion has cleared faces of *pimples, blackheads, acne eruptions* on the face or body, *enlarged pores, oily or shiny skin*, you can realize why CLEAR-TONE has been tested and approved in over 100,000 Test Cases.

The simplicity of the treatment, *The Story of How I Cured Myself* are all explained in my free booklet. Write for your copy today and learn of the results gotten by thousands of men and women.

FREE BOOK Clear-Tone

E. S. GIVENS
168 CHEMICAL BLDG. KANSAS CITY, MO.

SEND NO MONEY Big 3 foot Telescope in 5 Sections

See people and objects miles away just like they were close, see Moon and Stars as you never did before. Brass bound, useful and entertaining. "Could tell color of aeroplane 4 miles away"—Mrs. Yarbrough. "Watch my boy arrive at school 2 miles away"—Mrs. Horn. "Read numbers on freight cars mile away, see mountains on moon" A. C. Palmer. Thousands pleased.

SPECIAL OFFER. Send just your name. On arrival pay postman $1.85 plus few cents postage. Satisfaction Guaranteed or money back.

FERRY & CO., 75 W. Van Buren, Dept. 1253 Chicago, Ill.

DEAFNESS IS MISERY

I know because I was Deaf and had Head Noises for over 30 years. My invisible Antiseptic Ear Drums restored my hearing and stopped Head Noises, and will do it for you. They are Tiny Megaphones. Cannot be seen when worn. Effective when Deafness is caused by Catarrh or by Perforated, Partially or Wholly Destroyed Natural Drums. Easy to put in, easy to take out. Are "Unseen Comforts." Inexpensive. Write for Booklet and my sworn statement of how I recovered my hearing.

A. O. LEONARD
Suite 300, 70 5th Avenue — New York City

Straightens Shoulders —Increases Pep

THE NATURAL BODY BRACE—Corrects stooping shoulders, straightens the back, gives the lungs chance for normal expansion, induces proper breathing. Brings restful relief, comfort, energy, and pep. For men and women.

Costs nothing to try it

Write for 30 days free trial offer and free book.

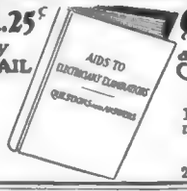
NATURAL BODY BRACE CO.
Howard C. Rash, Pres. 286 Rash Bldg., Salina, Kansas

A PERFECT NOSE

BEFORE AFTER

shaped at home while you sleep. Rapid, painless and safe. The ANITA is the ORIGINAL and only comfortable NOSE ADJUSTER absolutely guaranteed and highly recommended by physicians. Winner of Gold Medal, Feb. '23. Write for FREE booklet. The ANITA CO., Dept. 373, Anita Bldg., Newark, N.J.

1.25 By MAIL



QUESTIONS and ANSWERS

Electricians' Examinations

Diagrams, symbols, tables, notes and formulas for preparation for license.

READE PUB. CO.
296 Broadway, N. Y. City

5 Master Keys

Work like magic in emergencies or prove whether your door or padlocks are burglar-proof. Open and test thousands of different locks. Recommended by users in ten different nations. Most wonderful and only keys of their kind. Send $1 today. Novel key chain FREE with set.

MASTER KEY CO., 78 West Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.

STAMMER NO MORE

Kill the *fear* of stammering. Re-education the key. The widely famed Hatfield Method fully outlined in an accurate, dependable, worthwhile book—"HOW TO STOP STAMMERING." It has inspired thousands. Free copy today.

THE HATFIELD INSTITUTE, 109 N. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.

WHY NOT IMPROVE YOUR PERSONAL APPEARANCE?

Send for booklet showing photos of Men with and without the (PERFECT LEG FORMS) for BOW LEGS and KNOCK KNEES. Also BRACES, for children for PERMANENT CURE.

Perfect Sales Co., 140 N. Mayfield Ave., Dept. 58 Chicago, Ill.

WHY NOT spend Spring, Summer and Fall gathering butterflies, insects? I buy hundreds of kinds for collections. Some worth $1 to $7 ea. Simple outdoor work with my instructions, pictures, price-list. Send 10c. (not stamps) for my Illustrated Prospectus before sending butterflies. Mr. Sinclair, Dealer in Insects, Dept. 33, Ocean Pk., Calif.

$2 FEMALE

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Why should he be inferior in this respect to the lobster and the salamander? The power of growth and multiplication of a cell is practically unlimited. Talk of immortality! As a matter of fact, every animal or plant alive today is but the continuous outgrowth from the primitive cell that formed the amoeba from which every living being has sprung. Every man's life has really been continuous for millions of years!"

"Were you successful in your experiments, doctor?"

"Unfortunately, no. All my attempts to cause a new limb to grow failed. I followed in the footsteps of Doctor Alexis Carrel. You have probably heard of his experiments. He succeeded in preparing a solution in which an amputated arm or leg may be kept alive for months. Other tissues, when placed in the solution, will not only live but grow. I became convinced that here was the key I was seeking, and that, if I could only hit on the correct treatment, I could place a guinea-pig with an amputated leg in the solution and cause new leg tissue to grow until the damage was completely repaired. So far I have met with no success. I find the bones, especially, a great stumbling block, for the growth of bone is not easily co-ordinated with the growth of tissue. Some day I hope to succeed. There is no reason why new cartilaginous bone and tissue should not be formed at the same speed, as they are in the foetus or unborn animal. But my results were so unsatisfactory that I had to turn my attention to a more promising field—namely, grafting.

"Every gardener knows how to graft one plant on another. The grafting of a part of one animal on another animal has also been successfully accomplished. In fact, the art was successfully practiced many years ago. The so-called 'rhinoceros rat' is a rat with the end of the tail of another rat grafted on its head and growing there. In the old time German student duels, when a man's nose happened to be sliced off, a new nose was grown by making an incision in the man's arm, placing the nose in this incision and tying the arm in place until nose and arm had united, when a new nose was carved out of the tissue of the arm. The modern method is to cut a flap of skin from the forehead and bend it down and graft it on the mutilated stump of the nose. Of recent years far more wonderful results have been obtained. Doctor Alexis Carrel, for example, has succeeded in grafting the leg of one dog in place of the amputated leg of another. He even succeeded in the much more difficult task of transplanting the kidneys of one animal to another. His success was largely due to his having found the means of making an almost perfect union of the veins and arteries of the one individual with those of the other. He, however, failed completely when he tried to transplant the kidneys of a dog to a cat, or those of a cat to a dog.

"An important fact is that the younger the animal, the more easily is the graft made. In the pre-natal or embryonic stage, practically any amount of grafting can be performed. Geoffroy de St. Hilaire once wrote a book on monstrosities. If you want the wildest kind of a nightmare you need only look at the pictures of the human monstrosities which have resulted from the natural union of two unborn babies in the womb. Everyone has heard of the Siamese twins which were thus united by a ligament. Calves with two heads and chickens with four legs are not uncommon. Evidently two egg-cells, in developing, have thus grown together to form one individual.

SOME RESULTS

"But enough of this talk, Mr. Fitzmaurice. If you will accompany me, I will show you some of my practical results."

Marshaling the Telephone Forces

In the simple act of lifting the telephone receiver from its hook every subscriber becomes the marshal of an army. At his service, as he needs them, a quarter of a million men and women are organized in the Bell System. One skilled corps of the telephone army moves to place him in talking connection with his neighbor in the next block, in the next state or across the continent. Another highly trained corps is on duty to keep the wires in condition to vibrate with his words. Still others are developing better apparatus and methods, manufacturing and adding new equipment, and installing new telephones to increase the subscriber's realm of command.

The terrain of the telephone army is the whole United States, dotted with 14,000,000 instruments, all within range of the subscriber's telephone voice. Even in the remote places this army provides equipment and supplies. Its methods of operation are constantly being improved, that each user may talk to his friends with increased efficiency. Millions of money are spent in its permanent works. Yet its costs of operation are studiously held to the minimum, that the subscriber may continue to receive the cheapest as well as the best telephone service in the world.

The permanent objective of the Bell System army is to meet the telephone needs of the nation—a hopeless task were not its command unified, its equipment adequately maintained and its personnel trained in the latest developments of telephone art.

AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY
AND ASSOCIATED COMPANIES
BELL SYSTEM
One Policy, One System, Universal Service

ELECTRICITY HANDBOOK

HERE'S just the book on Electricity that you need to answer your many questions—to solve your knotty problems, to teach you new kinks, to be your memory for tables, rules, formulas, and other Electrical and Mechanical facts. Contents:

Electricity and Magnetism; Batteries; Circuits; Magnets; Direct and Alternating Currents; Dynamos and Motors; Belts; Shafting; Electroplating; Electrical Measurements; Meters; Arc and Incandescent Lamps; Mercury-Arc Rectifiers; Transformers; Insulation; Electric Cars; Single and Multiple Unit Control; Transmission; Weights and Measures; Chemistry; Properties of Metals.

Mail the coupon to-day

Only $1

238 ILLUSTRATIONS
414 PAGES

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 6229-C, Scranton, Penna.

I enclose One Dollar. Please send me—postpaid—the 414-page I. C. S. Electrical Handbook. It is understood that if I am not entirely satisfied I may return this book within five days and you will refund my money.

Name.....

Address.....

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Live Opportunities for You

"OPPORTUNITY knocks but once." So said the sage. But don't you believe it. It isn't so.

Opportunity knocks with every issue of this publication. Every advertisement is brimful of opportunity for some one. Many of them are written with you in mind. They offer you opportunities to save time, money and effort—opportunities to surround yourself with comforts and conveniences—opportunities to eat better, sleep better, dress better and live better.

You would live in ignorance of these opportunities were it not for advertising. Somebody might be selling a new, better and more economical food; or a utensil that would add immeasurably to your comfort and well-being; or some better material for making shoes or clothing—but you would never know it.

Modern advertising is a boon. It keeps information up to date on the many things we need in order to live profitable, happy and useful lives in this age of rapid-fire progress.

Every advertisement in this paper is a real opportunity. Perhaps it is meant for you.

Don't let it knock in vain

FORD RUNS 57 MILES ON GALLON OF GASOLINE

A new automatic and self-regulating device has been invented by John A. Stransky, 2261 Fourth Street, Pukwana, South Dakota, with which automobiles have made from 40 to 57 miles on a gallon of gasoline. It removes all carbon and prevents spark plug trouble and overheating. It can be [illegible] by anyone in five minutes. Mr. [illegible] agents and is willing to [illegible] his own risk. Write him

FORDS 34 Miles on Gallon of Gasoline with Air Friction Carburetor

We guarantee all other cars nearly double present mileage, power and flexibility, make hills on high formerly difficult on low. Models for any car, truck, tractor, marine or stationary engine. Makes old cars better than new. See wonderful mileage guarantees for other cars.

Ford.....34 mi.	Reo.....24 mi.	Chevrolet...32 mi.
Buick 4....30 mi.	Chalmers...23 mi.	Maxw'l(25) 30 mi.
Buick 6....24 mi.	Olds. 6.....23 mi.	Nash 6.....23 mi.
Hudson.....20 mi.	Paige 6.....20 mi.	Lincoln 8...17 mi.
Hupp.....25 mi.	Oakland 6...24 mi.	StdbkrLt 6 .23 mi.
Dodge.....28 mi.	Overl'd 4...32 mi.	Cole 8.....17 mi.

If your car is not mentioned here send name and model for particulars and our guarantee on it. AGENTS WANTED

SENT ON 30 DAY'S FREE TRIAL

You can drive any car in heaviest traffic without shifting gears. Starts off on high in any weather without priming or heating—no jerking or choking. No more foul spark plugs or carbon in cylinders. No leaking of gas into crank cases. Try it 30 days on our guarantee of money back if not entirely satisfied. No strings to our guarantee. YOU ARE THE JUDGE. Anyone who can handle a wrench can attach it. No boring of new holes or changing of operating mechanism. Write today.

AIR-FRICTION CARBURETOR CO.
293 Raymond Bldg. Dayton, Ohio, U. S. A.

Doctor Hackensaw led the way and Percy obediently followed. Pen after pen of monstrosities were exhibited, freaks such as a circus would have given a fortune to possess. Among other things was an animal with the horns of a cow, the head of a horse, the body of an ostrich, and the legs and arms of a monkey, while the tail was a snake's body without the head. To enumerate the creatures would be impossible. Large and small animals were there, vertebrates and invertebrates. It was a collection such as would make a man think he was back in the old days when there was no prohibition. To see a dog's body, with three living heads of cats grafted on it, gave Percy quite a shock, and yet it was only one of the least of the curiosities exhibited.

"Are you able to graft a warm-blooded animal with a cold-blooded one?" asked Percy.

"Yes," replied the doctor, "but in such cases I have to use an intermediate graft. For instance I couldn't graft a dog and a cod-fish together. But by grafting the dog on a marsupial—that is to say on an opossum or a kangaroo, and the opossum on a reptile, I can then graft the reptile on the fish. Of course, each graft must be allowed to unite properly before the new one is made—I have even succeeded in grafting *animals* on *plants* by using as intermediate grafts, such low forms of invertebrates as the sponges."

"Doctor," asked Percy, coming at last to the point which was uppermost in his mind, "haven't you any human beings grafted in this manner?"

REBUFFED

Doctor Hackensaw frowned. "I don't perform my experiments with humans," he answered shortly. "Only in cases of absolute necessity would I resort to such a step. I'm sorry I haven't time to show you any more to-day, but I must get to work."

Rebuffed in this direction, Percy nevertheless did not give up hope. He determined to climb over the wall again and try to get another glimpse of the mermaid. But though he came every afternoon for a week, he neither heard her song nor did he see her in the lake. His first appearance had evidently frightened her.

But Percy was persistent. "Perhaps I'd better try at night-time," thought he. "I may have better luck then. So, stepping into his flivver, Percy started off for the doctor's villa. Not wishing to run the risk of frightening the girl by the sound of his machine, Percy stopped the car some distance away from the spot where he had before clambered over the stone wall. And then, to his surprise, he heard a voice cry out:

"I've got her, Bill! Crank up! Quick!" This was followed by a girl's piercing shriek, muffled at once by a heavy hand over her mouth.

"Hurry up there, Bill! Get away from here before any one comes!"

The auto began chugging, and then came thundering toward Percy at a terrific rate.

What could Percy do? He pressed his starter and had a wild impulse to place his car in the middle of the road, in order to block the villains. But this might mean instant death to the girl as well as to himself. Then an inspiration came to him, and seizing his spot-light, he turned the glare full in the eyes of the approaching chauffeur. The result was instantaneous. The driver, blinded, at once slowed up speed, but, unable to see the road, had not gone fifty feet when the machine dashed out of the roadway and went crashing against the stone wall. The windshield shivered into fragments, and the chauffeur, thrown against his steering wheel, was lucky to escape with no damage except

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

a couple of broken ribs. As for the other villain, Percy was upon him in an instant and with one blow knocked him senseless. Then he turned to the released girl in the auto, who was screaming at the top of her lungs. The young man lost no time. He grabbed her in his arms, and then to his surprise, he realized that this was no ordinary girl—it was the mermaid whom he had seen in the pond.

Wild with delight, Percy carried her to his own car and then started off at full speed for the entrance to Doctor Hackensaw's grounds.

AN EXPLANATION

Doctor Hackensaw was reading in his library, but at the sound of the violent honking of the auto, he came out to see what was the matter. Percy, carrying the girl in his arms, unceremoniously entered the house, and depositing his burden on a sofa, explained matters in a few words.

Doctor Hackensaw thanked him warmly, and then proceeded to explain matters in his turn.

"You see, Percy," said he, "when you asked me last week, whether I had ever made any human grafts, I refused to answer you. That was because I did not wish the existence of this young lady known. Let me introduce you. This is Miss Olla Podrida, one of the acrobats of Mr. Lyon's circus. Some months ago, Olla, while performing a high dive at the circus, unfortunately slipped and had a bad fall, crushing both her legs. I happened to be in the audience, and I saw at once that there was no hope in saving either of her limbs. On the other hand, if I cut them off, her entire future would be ruined. Think of what life would be to a young girl with both legs cut off close to her body!

"Then I happened to think of the trained seals that had just been performing. Here was a chance to perform a human graft, for the seal is a warm-blooded animal. Accordingly I was careful to amputate the girl's legs in such a fashion that it was easy to graft to them the tail of one of the seals. I was greatly pleased to find that the graft succeeded admirably. And this explains how it is that Olla is now a mermaid instead of an ordinary girl. She was always very fond of the water, and enjoys nothing so much as a swim in the lake. Unfortunately she has a beautiful voice, and she will insist on singing. I don't know who these villains can be who tried to kidnap her. I presume they heard her singing and climbed over the fence. When they saw Olla, they probably thought they could sell her to some circus for a good round sum. I shall try to have them arrested, so they will not be a menace in future. My servants are attending to that now."

"And is Miss Olla to remain a mermaid all her life?" asked Percy, glancing at the young girl, who had covered herself with a shawl, and who now glanced shyly back at him.

NEW LEGS!

"No, thank Heaven! I was just keeping her in that form until her two new legs are ready."

"Her two new legs?" echoed Percy, in surprise.

"Yes, I am growing two new legs to fit her. For many years I have been working on this problem, and I knew that some day I should need something of the sort. So from fertilized ova I have grown a varied assortment of pairs of legs and arms of different sizes, to be used when occasion requires. At the time of the accident I had none on hand that were quite ready. There is, however, a suitable pair of legs that will be ready next week. I shall then cut off her

Eight thousand miles saved on every trip

It used to be 13,307 miles from New York to San Francisco by sea; it is now only 5,262.

The Panama Canal, which seemed such a heavy expense when it was built, is an immense national economy.

A greater economy because of the 1,500 General Electric motors which do its work—pulling the ships through, pumping water, opening and closing the locks—all at such a little cost.

To lighten human labor, shorten distance, and save money—these are the services of electricity. General Electric Company makes much of the apparatus by which electricity works, and stamps it with the monogram shown above.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Special SALE
VACUUM TUBE
RADIO $9.85
$20.00 Sets Now

Here's a vacuum tube set that receives from 100 to 300 miles—many get stations 1000 miles away. Simple to tune, no experience needed. Cost no more than a crystal set. Comes in handsome cabinet, bakelite panel, completely assembled. Send no money. Pay only $9.85 plus postage on arrival. Regular Value $20, with 2 step Amplifier only $27.50. Regular $50. Satisfaction or money back. Order today!

THE HEXNITE CO.
135 Duane St. Dept. 3. New York City

VACCU-PUMPS

Needed by every Doctor, Dentist, Chemist, Mechanic, garage repair shop, radio experimenter, college and laboratory.

Many Uses

Will exhaust vacuum tubes, start a syphon, empty auto gas tanks by suction, draw liquid from inaccessible places, transfer acids, and supply a vacuum for any medical or laboratory use. Price with gauge, hose, and bottle, $10.00. Without gauge, $6.00. Circulars on request.

A. B. C. LABORATORIES CO.
100 Lawrence St., N. Y.
West 126th St.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

HERE'S YOUR CHANCE TO LEARN NEWSPAPER WORK

Experienced Editor Will Teach You How to Become a Reporter.

FASCINATING WORK—GOOD PAY—BIG OPPORTUNITIES

Only a Few Months' Work Required to Qualify You for a Better Position

Regular reporters earn from $40 to $125 a week. Good deskmen on a daily paper are paid from $60 to $100 a week. A "Star" Reporter can command his own salary. Hundreds of ambitious men and women enhance their income materially by corresponding for newspapers or writing for magazines in their spare time.

We Will Teach You at Home

We can develop your talent for writing and lead you into this well-paying profession. Our Practical Course in Journalism was personally prepared by Henry J. Brockmeyer, Assistant City Editor of the New York Evening Post. Mr. Brockmeyer has trained hundreds of men and women, many of whom have, under his guidance, developed into front rank reporters or feature writers.

Mr. Brockmeyer's course will teach you what it would take years of actual newspaper work to learn. The lessons are just brimful of everything a reporter must know. The following are only a few of the subjects covered:

Starting in Journalism. What is a Newspaper? What is News? Start and Finish of a News Story. Technical Terms. The Type Point System. Styles of Type. Proof Reading. Capitalization and Punctuation. A Late Line Bulletin. Court Stories. Libel Laws. Copyright. Hints to Reporters. Personal Conduct. Re-Writing and Condensing Stories. Paragraphs and Short Items. Good and Bad Styles. Broadening the Vocabulary. Aids to Good Style. Special Stories. Suggestions for Stories. Rhetoric. Preparing Your Story. Don'ts for Writers. Office Organization. Syndicated Matter. Business Office. Mechanical Department. Hints for Headline Writers. The Make-Up. The Country Correspondent, etc., etc.

Write for Free Circular "S"

YOU SAVE 50% IF YOU USE COUPON AT ONCE

Special Limited Offer Gives You Opportunity of Learning at Half Price

The regular price for Mr. Brockmeyer's Practical Course in Journalism, including full consultation privileges, is $10.00. To give more persons, both men and women, the opportunity of learning this profession, we have decided to offer the complete course to anyone who uses the coupon below before April 20 for $5—exactly half price.

Anyone taking advantage of this special offer will be entitled to all the privileges of the course, exactly the same as though he had paid the full price. These privileges include a full consultation service, conducted by Mr. Brockmeyer personally, and cover any questions whatsoever in connection with journalistic work.

Five Days' Trial

In addition, we offer to send you the course on approval.

Just pin a check, money order or five dollar bill to the coupon below and mail. Then take five days after the course arrives to decide whether you want to keep it or not. If you are not fully satisfied return it at our expense and your money will be immediately refunded.

THIS COUPON EXPIRES APRIL 20, 1924.

THE PRESS GUILD, Inc.,
69-3—West Broadway, New York City

In accord with your special offer, please find $5 for which you are to ship me at once, prepaid, Henry J. Brockmeyer's course in Practical Journalism with the distinct understanding that if I return the course in five days my money will be refunded in full and no questions asked.

(Name) .....

(Address) .....

(City) ..... (State) .....

"THERE'S MONEY IN IT"

AT HOME **LEARN TELEGRAPHY** AT HOME

MORSE AND WIRELESS

TEACH YOURSELF

... at trifling cost, with the wonderful Automatic Transmitter THE OMNIGRAPH. Sends unlimited Morse or Continental messages, at any speed, just as an expert operator sends. Adopted by U. S. Government and leading Universities, Colleges and Engineering Schools. 3 styles. $14 to $30. Catalog free. If you own a Radio Phone Set and don't know the Code, you are missing most of the fun.

OMNIGRAPH MFG. CO. 22 Hudson St., NEW YORK

MAKE BIG MONEY

Put Yourself on Easy Street

Learn the trade and master the art of making ... Workers of the World. ... Street, Los Angeles, Calif.

PIMPLES

CAN BE CURED. If you suffer from pimples, acne, blackheads, brown spots or eruptions I want to send you my simple home treatment on trial, prepaid. It clears the skin while you sleep and makes a marvelous improvement in a few days' time. Don't suffer another day. Write today and get this treatment. Don't send any money. Just your name and address on a postal card is sufficient. Write today.

W. H. WARREN 552 Railway Sta., Kansas City, Mo.

seal's tail and graft legs in its stead. In a few months she will be able to run about and even dance as well as ever, in fact better, for I warrant the new legs will be an improvement on the old ones.

"And now, Percy, as the operation will require Miss Olla to be confined to her room for some weeks to come, and as the time will hang heavy on her hands, I hope you will call often to cheer her up."

"I certainly will!" cried the young man; and the young lady rewarded him with a smile, as she renewed her thanks to him for what he had done for her.

.. ..

The grafting of the new legs was a success from the very start, but it was fully three months before the young lady regained complete control of her limbs. When she did, she did not return to the circus, however, for by that time Percy had persuaded her to change her name from Olla Podrida to Mrs. Percy Fitzmaurice.

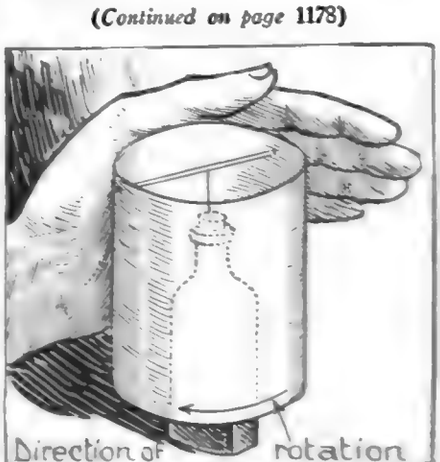
Awards in $50.00 Psychic Motor Prize Contest

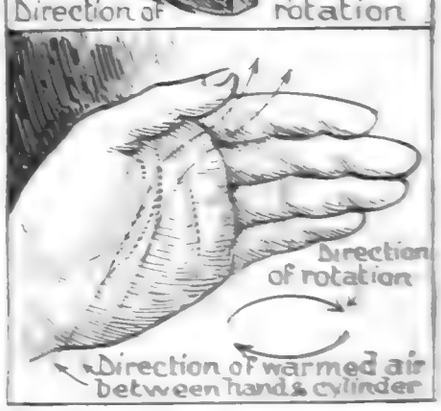
(*Continued from page* 1115)

Motor and the hand to rise and ascend, and it is reflected by the base of the thumb, toward the finger-tips and upward. The motion of the air produces a twisting effect upon the cylinder, due to the air's friction with the surface of the light, delicately balanced and almost frictionlessly suspended paper cylinder, constituting all the essential elements of the Psychic Motor.

This causes the motor to revolve, when the opposite hand is held, as in the previous case, near the paper cylinder, in the opposite direction as the current flow of air reverses.

(*Continued on page* 1178)





The psychic motor consists of a piece of writing paper about 2½" wide glued so as to form a cylinder approximately 2" in diameter. Holes are made diagonally opposite in the cylinder and a straw passed through them. A needle is passed through the center of the straw and the whole device inverted on top of a pass-topped bottle. The winner of the fourth prize explains the cause for rotation and furnishes the diagrams given above.

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

The Man on the Meteor

By RAY CUMMINGS

(*Continued from page* 1091)

like the stalk of your banana tree. The leaves were intricate and beautifully shaped; and there were millions of tiny air-pods growing everywhere.

When I first saw the city of Rax, I remember marvelling at the ingenuity that could build it. But soon I marveled at the greater ingenuity that could maintain its interior form. The main stalks changed little from year to year. But a constant pruning, altering, uprooting and replanting was necessary throughout every detail. The very walls of a man's house were of varying form. Yet, since each man was responsible for his own, it was easily done.

Above the city, the great branches of the main stalks spread out—green-brown wavering things, a lace-work of great ferns with hundreds of pods twice as big as a man's body—the air-bladders which sustained the entire city.

THE ETERNAL CALM

I have said the water was calm. Not a ripple down here save those made by the animate things themselves. Nature was passive. The half-twilight never altered; the temperature remained always the same; no storms, not a sound of the world disturbed its peace and calm.

Thus stood the city of Rax—tenuous wavering gently throughout its every fibre. A city which, with one of your Earth-swords, I could have cut loose from its moorings and slashed to destruction. And you shall hear how one day I did something like that to a similar city. Not destroyed it indeed, merely—but first I must tell you what happened before the coming of Boy—our boy, Nona's and mine—our little son.

II

We lived first in the home of Caan—the leader of the Marinoid party which captured us. He was in charge of gathering the shell-food from the water-bottom in the open spaces beyond the city.

I must sketch all this briefly—there is so much to tell you. We were at first, curiosities to the Marinoids. But we proved our friendliness; and when we learned their language they made us welcome among them.

Our history—what little we had to tell them of the outer world of air, the meteor, the heavens, the great Universe of which we are all so infinitesimal a part—none of this could they comprehend. But—and you of Earth mark me well—these Marinoids did not scoff. They were not unduly credulous either. Their ruler sent for me; and with a thousand ingenious questions sought to test the truth of my words.

I am sure now that it was this knowledge I held of things they had never dreamed of, which raised me to a position of importance among the Marinoids. That, and my physical prowess, which very shortly I was forced to demonstrate.

At all events, I did become a figure of importance in Rax. The ruler—an hereditary monarch whom I shall call King for simplicity — consulted with me frequently after a few months.

When Boy was born they gave us our own home. Caan had been very good to us; we counted him our best friend. He swam about the city with Nona and me helping us to select from among the vacant dwellings.

"What a whale of a difference just a few cents make!"
— all the difference
between just an ordinary cigarette and—FATIMA, the most skillful blend in cigarette history.

WANTED

RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS

$1600 TO $2300 A YEAR

MANY POSITIONS:
Railway Mail Clerks — City Mail Carriers
Customs Clerks — City Postal Clerks
Clerk at Washington, D. C.

MEN—WOMEN 18 OR OVER

Short Hours — Pleasant Work
Rapid Advancement
Permanent Employment
Long Vacation With Pay

Mail Coupon Now. Act At Once.

DO IT TODAY. TOMORROW MAY BE TOO LATE!

VALUABLE COUPON

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE
Dept. G183, Rochester, N. Y.

Kindly send me without any obligation whatever on my part, and entirely free of charge: (1) A full description of the position checked below; (2) Specimen examination questions; (3) Free copy of illustrated book, "Government Positions and How to Get Them"; (4) A List of U. S. Government Jobs now obtainable.

....Railway Mail Clerk	($1600-$2300)
....Post Office Clerk	($1400-$1800)
....City Mail Carrier	($1400-$1800)
....Rural Mail Carrier	($1800-$2600)
....Clerk at Washington, D. C.	($1140-$1800)

Name .....

Address .....

Use This Coupon Before You Mislay It—WRITE OR PRINT PLAINLY

GOV'T. HELP NEEDED

All men, women, boys, girls, 17 to 65, willing to accept Government Positions, $117-$250, stationary, at or near home, or traveling. Write, Mr. Ozment, 883, St. Louis, Mo. immediately.

Print Your Own

Cards, circulars, labels book, paper. Press $12. Larger $35 Job press $150. Save money. Print for others, big profit. All easy, rules. Write factory for press catalog, TYPE, etc. THE PRESS CO., D-47 Meri

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

MARKO "A" BATTERY

90 AMP. HRS.

IN RUBBERLITH CASE

Ornamental As Well As Efficient

The Rubberlith case is a composition case with a high gloss giving the appearance of ebony. It is moulded in one piece, including handles and cells—no jars to break—and is practically indestructible. A worthy addition to your set.

ALL SIZES, FROM 2 VOLT BATTERIES UP, CARRIED IN MAHOGANY FINISH CASES

DISTRIBUTED BY

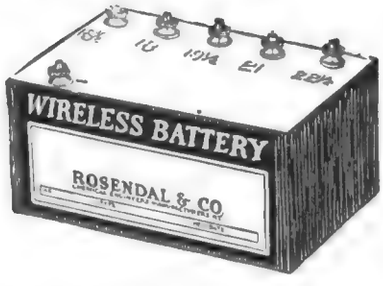
MARKO STORAGE BATTERY CO., 210 West 54th St., New York, N. Y.
MARKO STORAGE BATTERY CO., 102 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
RADIO DISTRIBUTING CO., 8 W. Park St., Newark, N. J.
ALBANY RADIO CORPORATION, 356 Broadway, Albany, N. Y.
THE VERMONT RADIO CO., Richford, Vermont.
SCHIMMEL ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO., 526 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.
CONSOLIDATED WIRE & MCHY. CORP., Green & Congress Sts., Chicago, Ill.

Sold by Radio Supply Stores and all Marko Service Stations

MADE BY

MARKO STORAGE BATTERY CO.
1402 ATLANTIC AVENUE, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

HERE'S A DANDY "B" BATTERY



Built under rigid specifications to give forth the best for radio reception. A Battery built by experts—guaranteed to satisfy you.

Use a Rosendal "B" Battery when you're going after distance. See how clearly it brings the signals in. You will be surprised too, at the length of service it will give. Sent direct to you from the factory all charges prepaid at these exceptionally low prices.

		Large	Medium	Small
22½	V. Plain	$1.66	$1.33	$0.93
22½	V. Variable	1.84	1.50	1.00
45	V. Plain	3.33	2.33	....
45	V. Variable	3.66	2.66	....

Send M. O. or order C. O. D.

Ask for Circular on other radio parts

ROSENDAL & Co.
Chemical and Radio Engineers
2 and 4 Stone Street New York

CATALOG

E19—100 PAGES FREE

Latest Reflex and Neutrodyne Circuits

EVERYTHING IN RADIO

One of the largest complete stocks in the world. 40 diagrams of latest Hookups.

DEALERS ALL OVER THE U.S.

Making big profits handling our supplies. 24-hour service. Goods shipped same day order received.

American RADIO Mfg. Co.

WHOLESALE RADIO DISTRIBUTORS
Dept. F 6 W. 14th St., Kansas City, Mo.

LEARN RADIO

Here's your opportunity. Radio needs you. Win success in this fascinating field. Trained men in demand at highest salaries. Learn at home, in your spare time.

Be a Radio Expert

I will train you, quickly and easily, to design, construct, install, operate, repair, maintain, and sell all forms of Radio apparatus. My new methods are the most successful in existence. Learn to earn

$1,800 to $10,000 a Year

FREE Wonderful, home-construction, tube receiving set, of latest design. Write for "Radio Facts" free. Engineer Mohaupt.

American Electrical Association
Dept. 63 4513 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago

your copy reaching you each month. Subscribe to Science and Invention 2.50 a year. Experimenter Publishing Co., 53 Park Place, N. Y. C.

Can you picture us upon such a journey? The horizontal streets were like square tunnels twenty feet broad and equally as high—top and bottom a tangle of woven, green-brown vegetation, carefully pruned; sides formed by the rows of houses. There were windows and doors to the houses, with removable screens of vegetation.

The streets were artificially lighted. In the open water outside the city there was enough light inherent to the water itself to give a sort of twilight. But within the city, shut in by all this vegetation, it would have been too dark for comfort. At intervals along the streets a transverse strand of vine was stretched. From it hung a huge pod—half as big as a man perhaps. The pod was a vegetable air bladder, of a variety whose walls were exceedingly thin and translucent.

From these pods, which hung like lamps, a greenish-silver glow emanated. It spread downward in a ray of illumination through the water of the street; it cast queer, blurred, monstrous shadows of the Marinoids swimming past it.

You will be interested to know what the light was. Small, self-luminous organisms were gathered from the open water and placed—hundreds of them—in the translucent pods. Similar organisms to these form the familiar "phosphoresence" of the tropical waters of your Earth. But these were much larger—more the size of your glow-worms.

MARINOIDS AT HOME

We swam slowly along. A few Marinoids were in the streets, passing us as they went to their occupations. From a window, or the bottom of a doorway, a naked child would peer at us with big curious eyes. In a horizontal street of more pretentious houses, where the tunnel deepened to two stories, a woman sat in the corner of a little balcony, nursing her infant. Beside her, two older children played a game with shining opalescent shells.

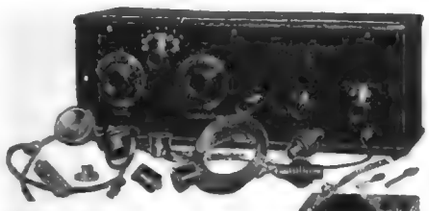
We turned upward into a vertical street. You would call it a huge elevator shaft. Its lights were fastened to the sides of buildings. Here the houses were one on top of the other— a single low story only, and very long horizontally. Nona did not like them; one was vacant here and Caan suggested it but she refused it decisively. I had no opinion to offer; they all looked all right to me.

We swam upward and soon reached the central cube of open space. Here was the ruler's palace. Open water surrounded it on all four sides, and on top. The main stalks of the building grew above it with graceful hovering fronds of green—fronds whose smallest pods were luminous like a hundred tiny Chinese lanterns—under which, on the roof of the building, was a garden. There were small plants growing there, gleaming white shells laid out in designs, a bed of black ooze with brilliant red things like flowers growing in it. A row of small illuminated pods formed a parapet to the roof-top.

The main building was not as large as the term "palace" sounds—it was not over fifty feet in its greatest dimension. It had both vertical and horizontal balconies, and a broad horizontal doorway near the top—a doorway built of shimmering iridescent shells plastered together with mud and a gluey substance which was made from one of the Marinoid plants. And on a tiny platform by the doorway lay the shell sleigh with its marine animal and its driver in waiting—the sleigh in which I had first seen the King.

It was to us a magnificent dwelling, this palace. Nona and I floated before it, gazing with awe. But my heart sank, for I knew that now once Nona had seen it, we should have much more difficulty in selecting our own humble little home.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



$5.00 Down

Now Brings You This Famous

TUSKA

(Licensed under Armstrong Regenerative Patents)

3-Tube Receiver with

Complete Outfit

Outfit absolutely complete. Positively nothing additional needed. Without a radio set you are missing the greatest thrill of your life. Think of it! All about you the air is filled with wonderful concerts, grand operas, dance music, lectures, etc. But without a set you miss it all.

Easy Monthly Payments!

Now you can buy a Standard Set, of known value, with complete outfit and pay as you enjoy it. Every set shipped on basis of satisfaction guaranteed.

Write TODAY

Send at once for our great special offer on this wonderful Tuska Outfit. A postcard brings full details. Number of outfits limited. Don't delay.

BABSON BROS., Dept. 53-33
2843 West 19th Street, Chicago, Ill.

The Improved **MIRACO** GETS 'EM FROM COASTS TO COASTS

Clearly and distinctly, too! For our users tell us that Cincinnati hears Frisco, Denver hears Schenectady, New York hears Havana! Scores of long distance records were made on these instruments last year so with the many new refinements incorporated the result obtained now will be far better than ever.

HIGHEST QUALITY AT LOWEST PRICE

This has always been the MIRACO key-note and the thousands of sets now in use are a fitting tribute to MIRACO'S excellent performance. Many new improvements, such as new sockets resting on shock-absorbing pads—a refinement found only in the most expensive sets—rheostats with multiple resistance windings, making it possible to use either dry cell or storage battery tubes, and a new aluminum shield that prevents annoying body capacity effects, are embodied.

Cabinet is of solid mahogany—workmanship the finest—operation extremely simple yet always dependable.

2 tube outfit shown above	$29.50
1 tube outfit	18.50
4 tube outfit shown below	54.50

Write for our new bulletin today.

DEALERS—JOBBERS

Write for our proposition quickly.

AGENTS

There's still some territory open—Write or wire.

THE MIDWEST RADIO COMPANY
869 Main Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

It was indeed, almost the time of sleep before Nona made her choice. She selected a two-story house, at the intersection of a horizontal with a vertical street. It had one room upstairs, and two downstairs—small rooms, you would call them, no more than fifteen feet cube.

But the house had a little horizontal balcony upstairs. On it Nona could lie and watch the people passing. And Caan told us that these streets were on the route the King habitually used when leaving the city with his equipage. I think it was the balcony that decided Nona. For myself, I was pleased because we were only a very short distance from the home of Caan.

Our room of sleep had bunks built into the wall—bunks which were soft with a springy growing mass of mattress—a grey-white growth which *you* would call a sponge. There was a large ornamental shell standing like a table in the center of the room; and a window giving onto the balcony and the street. The window had a leafy, swinging blind for privacy.

VENTILATION

For ventilation we left the window open. Ventilation, you say! Ventilation in a city of water! Most assuredly. Your most humble fish will die without fresh water. We were using the air held in solution by the water; and fresh water with new air was constantly necessary.

Once, after each time of sleep, the whole city was "ventilated." Swimming animals—sleek shining things of brown, with slimy bodies like wet seals—pulled a sort of shield rapidly back and forth through the streets. The shield was large; it almost filled the street. Its movement stirred the water; pulled the water by suction into the city from outside.

I was describing our house, but there is so much to tell you I must be briefer. Downstairs we had circular shells to recline in and a place to store and prepare our food. And every room was lighted with a pod which had a green-moss shade that could envelope it when darkness was desired.

Nona was delighted with the house and immediately began planning a hundred ways to improve it. The place was in good repair, but there was much pruning and retraining of the vegetation to be done. And then, when we had slept in the house but once, and were both busily engaged with our own affairs, Og came to see us. He came to see Nona, I should say—for certainly *I* never liked him. His coming was the immediate cause of my being forced to display my physical strength—to which occasion I have already alluded.

I fought Og twice—the first time in a pretentious hand-to-hand combat before the King's palace, which attracted the attention of the entire city. It was a queer combat—unfortunate for me. I shall tell you about it at once.

III

Og stood in our little doorway, talking to Nona. He was a young man about my own age. I have since learned he was not full-blooded Marinoid—but that can come later. He was somewhat taller than Nona, but shorter than myself. His legs, with their connecting membrane, were bare to slightly above the knee. From there to his shoulders, he was dressed in the characteristic Marinoid fashion—a single-piece garment of green woven grass. On his bulging chest he wore an ornament—a flat, circular affair of many tiny shells linked together. His four, tentacle-like arms waved before him. The hair on his head was thick and matted, but short. With one of his pincers he would occasionally brush it—a gesture evidently intended to impress Nona with his grace.

Og's face—with features not much different from my own except that his mouth

HIGH SCHOOL COURSE IN TWO YEARS

You Want to Earn Big Money!

And you will not be satisfied unless you earn steady promotion. But are you prepared for the job ahead of you? Do you measure up to the standard that insures success? For a more responsible position a fairly good education is necessary. To write a sensible business letter, to prepare estimates, to figure cost and to compute interest, you must have a certain amount of preparation. All this you must be able to do before you will earn promotion.

Many business houses hire no men whose general knowledge is not equal to a high school course. Why? Because big business refuses to burden itself with men who are barred from promotion by the lack of elementary education.

Can You Qualify for a Better Position?

We have a plan whereby you can. We can give you a complete but simplified high school course in two years, giving you all the essentials that form the foundation of practical business. It will prepare you to hold your own where competition is keen and exacting. Do not doubt your ability, but make up your mind to it and you will soon have the requirements that will bring you success and big money. YOU CAN DO IT.

Let us show you how to get on the road to success. It will not cost you a single working hour. It costs you nothing but a stamp.

American School

Dept. H-326 Drexel Ave. & 58th St., Chicago

American School
Dept. H-326 Drexel Ave. and 58th St., Chicago
Send me full information on the subject checked and how you will help me win success.

....Architect	....Lawyer
....Building Contractor	....Machine Shop Practice
....Automobile Engineer	....Photoplay Writer
....Automobile Repairman	....Mechanical Engineer
....Civil Engineer	....Shop Superintendent
....Structural Engineer	....Employment Manager
....Business Manager	....Steam Engineer
....Cert. Public Accountant	....Foremanship
....Accountant and Auditor	....Sanitary Engineer
....Bookkeeper	....Surveyor (& Mapping)
....Draftsman and Designer	....Telephone Engineer
....Electrical Engineer	....Telegraph Engineer
....Electric Light & Power	....High School Graduate
....General Education	....Fire Insurance Expert
....Vocational Guidance	....Wireless Radio
....Business Law	....Undecided

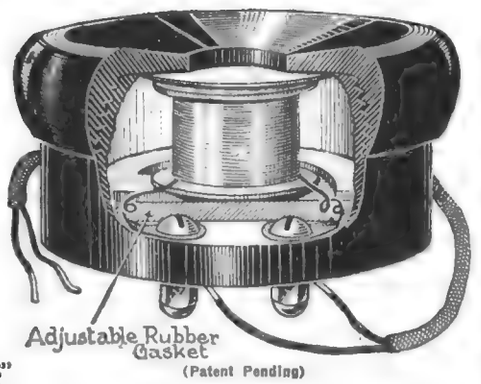
Name.....

Address.....

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Announcing the "GEMPHONE"

the DOLLAR 1000 ohm *ADJUSTABLE* PHONE



(Patent Pending)

Don't judge the "GEMPHONE" by its price. It is the cheapest radio phone on the market but its exclusive features place it in a class by itself. Its performance, the clarity and volume of sound reproduction, the faithfulness with which it reproduces radio broadcasting and code, the exquisite quality of tone together with a remarkably loud and clear volume, make it the equal to, and in many cases the superior of, phones at three and four times its price.

The "GEMPHONE" is of standard type and made of the very best grade of materials throughout. It is adjustable—one set screw enables you to adjust the phone to secure perfect reception under any condition.

The case is made of turned wood, an exclusive feature with the "GEMPHONE." This feature is responsible for its exceptionally rich and mellow tone.

The "GEMPHONE" is sold unassembled. The coil is wound to 1000 ohms—all you need to do is to place the parts into the case, tighten up the adjusting screw and connect the terminals and cord. Our instruction pamphlet shows how to assemble it in two minutes, using only a screw driver.

$1 *with 3 ft. Cord* **$1**
Shipping Charges Prepaid to any point in the U. S.

This Complete Radio Receiving Set

Consisting of Radiogem Gemphone and Aerial

$2.50

(Patented Jan. 8, 1924)

This outfit is absolutely complete. It includes everything you need to hear the Broadcast Programs, market reports, time signals, ship calls or land station messages. Nothing more to buy—no batteries or tubes needed—no upkeep of any kind.

The simplest radio outfit made—yet as practical as the most expensive. A crystal receiving set that you can operate and enjoy even though you know absolutely nothing about radio. You receive the RADIOGEM unassembled, together with a clearly written instruction book, which shows you how to quickly and easily construct the set, using only your hands and a scissors. The instruction book explains simply and completely the principles of radio and its graphic illustrations make the assembling of the RADIOGEM real fun.

Price of Radiogem without phone or aerial, $1.00

Order Direct or From the Following Dealers:

Asteria, Ore.
Cook & Foster
Atlanta, Ga.
Miller's Dollar Store
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Weber Talking Mach. Co.
Buffalo, N. Y.
Elec. Sup. & Equip. Co.
Chicago, Ill.
Barawik Co.
Home Supply Co.
Levitus & Flansberg
Cleveland, Ohio
Service Publishing Co.
Dallas, Texas
Cullum & Boren Co.
Texas Furn. & Storage Co.
Gary, Indiana
Tribe of K.
Grand Rapids, Mich.
Specialty Sales Bureau
Hamilton, Ont., Canada
Radio Supply Co.
Hartford, Conn.
Sage Allen Co.
Hawera, New Zealand
H. H. Blake
Havana, Cuba
Compania Radiotelefonica de Cuba
M. Massana
Manuel Nodar, Jr.
Radio Novelty
Hoboken, N. J.
C. R. Prieman Co.
Laurel Springs, N. J.
Stone & Kean
Los Angeles, Cal.
Lester's Radio Shoppe
Medford, Ore.
Virgins Radio Service
Media, Pa.
Media Elec. Co.
Melbourne, Australia
Marks & Abrahams, Pty., Ltd.
Newark, N. J.
L. Bamberger & Co.
New York City, N. Y.
Dixie Supply Co.
Eastern Radio Corp.
Radio Specialty Co.
Harold M. Schwab
Norfolk, Va.
F. J. Sawyer
Northampton, Mass.
Parsons Elec. Shop
Oregon City, Ore.
Singer Hill Radio Service
Philadelphia, Pa.
Jos. J. Miller
Phillipsburg, Pa.
A. O. Curtis
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Chas. P. Raymond
Pullman, Wash.
Electric Supply Store
Saginaw, Mich.
J. A. Loubert & Co.
Seattle, Wash.
Frank B. Wilson
Springfield, Mass.
Johnson's Book Store
Springfield, Ohio
Moore Sale's Service
Syracuse, N.Y.
Syracuse Supply Co.
Washington, D. C.
Chas. Klaben Co.

THE RADIOGEM CORP., 66-S-West B'way, N. Y. City

DEALERS--Write for Prices and Circulars.

SELLS FOR $1.25 — AGENTS SAMPLE 65c!

New Self-Filling Bamboo Fountain Pen with Glass Point

SCREW CAP ABSOLUTELY NON-LEAKABLE
PEN RETAINER FITS INTO BARREL FRICTION-TIGHT PREVENTING TWISTING OF TUBE
ITS THE POINT.
HAS EIGHT GROOVES FOR INK TO FEED

...arted from Japan. "It makes Carbon Copies." Guaranteed for 1 year.
...g $20 Daily! Money refunded if you don't think it's the best pen you ever ... to 150 per cent Profit. Send for quantity price list and distributing plans.
...D. DEPT. P. Lesueur Center, Minnesota

was larger and his eyes slightly protruding—was nevertheless most unpleasant. His chin was weak, his expression egotistical; and more than that, I never liked the way he looked at Nona.

A queer sort of being—this Marinoid—for me to be jealous of! If you are thinking that, you are wholly wrong. We were living in a Marinoid world, and in all that world only Nona and I were queer-looking! *It was we who were abnormal, not they!*

Nona, with her flowing hair and her short grey-green Marinoid jacket, was to me the most beautiful creature in the world. But, as Caan pointed out, our eyes—Nona's and mine—were set too deep in our head to be of real use in seeing sidewise. Our mouths were too small to admit the water comfortably, and our chests too small and immobile to handle it properly. Two arms, which could bend in only one direction, were surely not so advantageous as the four Marinoid arms; and our legs, without the connecting membrane, would keep us always very indifferent swimmers. This was before I demonstrated my muscular strength; Caan changed his opinion a little after that.

THE INSULT

I have wandered from Og. Nona unwittingly attracted him, in spite of her physical handicaps. I know why now. He was a half-breed; the blood in his veins which was not Marinoid barred him from finding a mate among the Marinoid women. And when Nona came he wanted her.

I did not know this at the time, but I sensed it. And Nona too was afraid of Og, though she had not shown it outwardly.

I was in the other room this time when Og came to our new home. He stood there talking to Nona; and suddenly I heard her scream. I launched myself in a dive through the inner doorway. They were up near the ceiling and Nona was struggling with him. He was laughing; he dropped her, and came swimming down to face me, still grinning insolently.

"She is tempting" he said. "She has learned the ways of the Marinoid women very quickly."

I swam at him, but he avoided me; and before I could seize him, Caan appeared in my doorway and stopped me.

Nona was crying. Caan would let me do nothing. Physical altercations were a dire offence in Rax. I could report Og for trial and punishment, but I could not personally attack him.

In his insolent confidence, however, Og did the one thing I would have wanted. He swam at me and struck me lightly in the face with the side of his left-front arm. It was not so different from one of your old customs here on Earth. He had challenged me to public combat. A duel? Call it that, if you wish.

Caan made all the arrangements. We were to fight after the next time of sleep, in the open cube before the King's palace, with the King, Queen and young Prince on the palace roof to judge us.

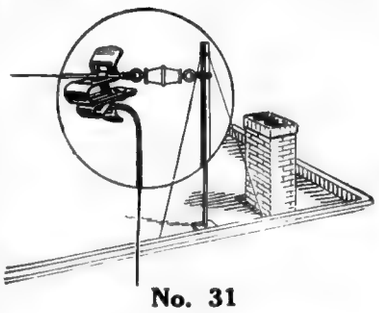
Nona was frightened; she cried all that day. At Caan's suggestion we slept that next time in his home, where his wife (I use the term wife, although it is inapplicable) could care for Nona.

The combat was to be without artificial weapons—and in spite of Nona's feminine fear—I could not take it seriously. I was only twenty, you will remember, and youth is absurdly confident in itself.

Caan, however, was very grave. I did not know it at the time, but the combat was intended to be to the death. Og understood it so—and the whole city was stirred by it. As for the King, it would be an interesting sport for him as spectator; a thousand times of sleep had passed since such a sight had been offered.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

FAHNESTOCK'S
LATEST RADIO HELP



No. 31
THE
Antenna Connector
Price 10c

Snap larger connector over Antenna Wire; insert Lead-in Wire into smaller clip and a perfect connection is the result.

At Your Dealers

Fahnestock Elec. Co.
LONG ISLAND CITY
NEW YORK

$1
Postpaid with Instructions

SEND FOR YOUR FREE COPY
TESTED HOOK-UPS
SUBMITTED BY USERS OF OUR
WONDERFUL TRANSMITTER
BUTTON FOR LOUD SPEAKERS
AMPLIFICATION EXPERIMENTS

K. ELECTRIC CO.
15 PARK ROW **NEW YORK**

11 FEET LONG
Separator
Insulator
Turnbuckle
$7
COMPLETE
POSTPAID

INSIDE AERIAL
Substitute for Outside Antenna
110 Feet Stranded Copper Wire
NOT A LOOP
BUT A FULL SIZE ANTENNA
Often doubles tone getting far stations in series with outside antenna

12 INCHES DIAMETER
Separator
Insulator
Suspend near ceiling

Unaffected by Wind-Rain-Sleet-Lightning
INTER-STATE SIGNAL(E), COLUMBUS, OHIO

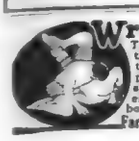
2650 Miles ON ONE TUBE Broadcasting from Atlantic Coast, Mexico, Canada, Cuba and Hawaii, heard in California by users of CROSS-COUNTRY CIRCUIT. Atlantic Coast users hear California. Range due to simplicity of set and operation by only one tuning control. Easy and cheap to build by any novice. Dry cell tubes may be used. Complete understandable instructions, full size panel layout, assembly photo, etc. Postpaid, 25c.; Stamps accepted.

VESCO RADIO SHOP
Box S. I 117 OAKLAND, CALIF.

LONG DISTANCE WITHOUT AERIAL

Pacific Coast and Cuba brought in with our new aerial. Can be attached to any electric light socket. Costs only $1.50. Money back guarantee. For use on any crystal or tube set.

C. M. Junker Co. **Pitcairn, Pa.**



Wrestling Book FREE
Tells how to be a great athlete and scientific wrestler—how to WIN. Startling secrets taught in wonderful lessons by world's champions Farmer Burns and Frank Gotch. Be strong, healthy, athletic. Handle big men with ease. Learn self defense. Be a leader. Men and boys, write for Free Book today. State your age.
Farmer Burns School, 1253 Railway Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

Caan was very kindly to me that evening, solicitous and perturbed. Once he started to question me about my methods of fighting. Youth is so foolish! I laughed at him.

"I shall twist him in my hands before he can touch me," I said boastfully. "We will not talk of it now, my friend Caan. It frightens my Nona."

At once he subsided. He had indeed something important to tell me. But my words chanced to make him think I knew it. The Marinoid is by nature reticent; he will force nothing upon you—offer no advice that you do not solicit. I was as it happened entirely ignorant of this thing he feared; had I not been I should have looked forward to the combat with alarm and probably terror.

Nona would not go to the scene. But Caan went to represent me, and he lay on the palace roof beside the King.

THE SCENE OF THE FIGHT

The cube of water was a brilliant, gay arena. Illuminated air bladders were hanging from the palace balconies and from the foliage above its roof-garden. Everywhere about the cube, top, bottom and all four sides, these lanterns were banked in rows, so that the open water in which we were to fight was a bright, greenish glare of light.

On the roof-top there were perhaps ten Marinoids in addition to the Royal Family. They were reclining behind the row of lamps; and these lamps were shaded like the footlights of one of your theatres.

Across the cube, facing the palace, were a few balconied houses of the more important inhabitants of the city. Their lights, too, were shaded to throw the beams outward toward the open water. These balconies were all crowded with Marinoid men and women.

At every street entrance to the cube other Marinoids were crowded; a hundred or more of them lay prone on the lower surface, their gaze directed upward. And above, a swarm of others clung to the roof of the arena, or hovered in the foliage, staring downward.

The King's sleigh was gone from its platform; a group of his guards stood there instead. Occasionally one would swim out to warn back a trespasser.

When Caan and I arrived, the figure of Og, nude save for a loin-cloth, was hovering alone near the center of the open water; his legs were moving very slowly, his four arms waving as he sustained himself. Every eye in the crowd was upon him. His face bore a confident, leering smile—the challenger waiting for his opponent.

Shouts arose as Caan and I pushed forward through the crowd. Caan took my outer garment, and with a grave word of encouragement, left me. My gaze followed him as he swam upward to join the King's party.

A hush fell upon the crowd. The water now was soundless; then suddenly Og called to me—a sneering shout of defiance. My youthful blood flowed hot with anger. I was not afraid; I was sorry Nona was not here to see me fight.

Slowly I mounted upward through the empty water to meet Og. And then the Queen did a curious thing. Her soft but commanding voice rang out over the stillness; she ordered me up to the roof-top.

I obeyed, hovering respectfully before her.

"I hope that you will win," she said softly, yet loud enough so that all might hear. "You are badly equipped to fight—but you are in the right."

There was some applause, for Og was not popular in Rax; but she silenced it.

"Go—do your best." She dismissed me with a gesture.

Learn Electricity by Actual Work

In the Great School of
Coyne
in 3½ Months

No previous experience or education is necessary. Only by actual practical work on every kind of electrical apparatus can you become a **real** Elecirical Expert capable of commanding a Big Income. With such residential training, as given by COYNE, in Chicago, the Electrical Center of the World, you become an electrical expert in 3½ months! Think of it! Hundreds and hundreds of men are constantly coming to COYNE with no other equipment than their Common Sense and their Ambition—and in 3½ months' time they go out into the world ready to make a name for themselves and earn Big Money.

$200 to $600 a Month

Electrical experts earn $200 to $600 a month. Some of our Coyne graduates have gone into business and make from $3000 to $20,000 a year.

Are You Ambitious? Are you determined to be somebody? Then—COME! Never mind about any lack of education. Never mind about any lack of experience. COME! We will start you right at the beginning—put you to work, under the eyes of experts, on motors, generators, autos, batteries, radios, power plants, switchboards and hundreds of other electrical devices—and almost before you realize what is happening you will be an electrical expert ready to take a big paying position or go into business for yourself.

Earn While You Learn We help students to secure jobs to earn a good part of their living expenses while studying. We give you Free a course in Radio and a Life Scholarship which enables you to come back for further training at any time. We also assist you to secure a position after graduation.

Send Coupon Now

Send coupon today for big Free Book and full details of our special offer of Free Railroad Fare. Act now!

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
1300-1310 W. Harrison St. Dept. 53-33 Chicago, Ill.

Free R. R. Fare

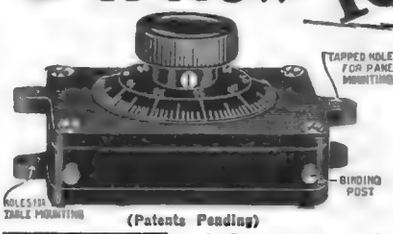
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Dept. 53-33
1300-1310 W. Harrison St., Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: Please send me free your big catalog and your special offer of free railroad fare.

Name.....

Address.....

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

A New RICO Product



THE "RICO" STRAIGHT LINE CONDENSER

This condenser marks a revolution in condenser building. It is the simplest and most practical type of condenser as yet developed for broadcast and amateur work. This condenser has been developed by our engineers after considerable research work and has been pronounced perfect by experts.

(Patents Pending)

15 Outstanding Features

1—Large capacity (.001 Mf.). 2—Replaces a 43-plate condenser. 3—Uses a minimum of space, size 3⅛"x2½"x1¾". 4—For panel mounting or for table mounting—universal in its scope. 5—One complete revolution of dial adjusts condenser from minimum to maximum. 6—Vernier effect. 7—Absolute straight line curve. 8—Accumulates no dust between plates as is the case with air condensers entirely enclosed. 9—Light weight. Condenser only weighs 3 oz. 10—Less than 1-30th amount of parts as used in old style mesh plate condenser. 11—Can never get out of order. 12—Impossible to short circuit. Finest India Mica dielectric used. 13—Works in any position, vertical or horizontal. No counterweights needed. 14—Lowest in price for high class condenser. 15—Compactness. Size only 3⅛"x2⅛"x 1¾" over all. The "Rico" Straight Line Condenser must be seen to be appreciated. Made of the best materials that money can buy. Stands in a class by itself. All metal parts finished in nickel plate. **Money refunded if this condenser is not all we claim for it.** No. 450 "Rico" Straight Line Condenser complete with molded dial, $1.75. No. 451, same condenser but without dial (shaft is for ¼"), $1.50.

OTHER SIZES AND PRICES

No. 450 "Rico" Condenser .001 mfd. 43 plate cap ...$1.75
No. 423 "Rico" Condenser .0005 mfd. 23 plate cap ... 1.75
No. 411 "Rico" Condenser .00025 mfd. 11 plate cap.. 1.75
All above types without dials 1.50

SEND NO MONEY

S.&I.-3

Radio Industries Corp., 131 Duane St., New York City
Gentlemen: Please send me by Parcel Post No.....
....."Rico" Condenser for which I will pay the postman the amount of.....
Name .....
Street .....
City ..... State .....

RADIO INDUSTRIES CORPORATION
131 DUANE STREET, NEW YORK CITY
Cable Address: Ricotrade, New York

SUPER VALUES
NEW COCKADAY FOUR CIRCUIT RECEIVER
ALL PARTS As specified by Mr. COCKADAY in January "Popular Radio". LIST PRICE, $75.00 Our Price PRICE **$59.00**
January Issue "POPULAR RADIO" FREE with Each Order
Solid Mahogany Cabinet for above set, $7.50 Extra

Genuine Fada-Hazeltine Neutrodyne Parts
FOR 5 TUBE SET. LIST PRICE, $65.60
You Save $15.45 by Buying Through Us. **Our Price $50.15**

RESISTANCES—Genuine P. L. Original Lavite
48,000 OHMS.....$1.00 100,000 OHMS.....$1.00

We Have Just Received a New Shipment of Our Price
THE NEW MODEL D. N. K. & K. PHONES $6.50
MADE IN GERMANY

WE GIVE A 20% DISCOUNT On All Standard Radio Apparatus Not Listed Above
ALL MAIL ORDERS SHIPPED PROMPTLY SEND MONEY ORDER, INCLUDING POSTAGE
Write for Our Catalog F

The Radio Mail Order House Known for Our Low Prices
HANES-ZENER
1480 Broadway New York City

SAVE 50% ON AHLBELL CASE
UNLEAKABLE RADIO BATTERIES

HERE is the lowest price and biggest guarantee offer in Radio Batteries today. This extra fine Silver-S specially designed Radio Battery at the wholesale price.

Indestructible. Won't spill, leak or injure rugs or clothing. You are fully protected by our ironclad 2-year unconditional guarantee.

SILVER-S BATTERY

You get a new battery if your *Silver-S* is unsatisfactory for *any reason*.

STARTLING PRICE CUTS
6 volts, 100 amps. $13.50
6 volts, 120 amps. $15.50
6 volts, 140 amps. $17.00

SEND NO MONEY—Your battery shipped C.O.D. express, same day order received. Inspect it before you pay one cent. Read your 2-year guarantee. Convince yourself you are protected—that you save 50 per cent.

Order today. 5% discount for cash with order.

SILVER-S BATTERY CO.
1356 Michigan Ave. Dept. S1 Chicago, Ill.

UNCONDITIONAL 2 YR GUARANTEE

Charge Your Radio or Auto Battery at Home for a Nickel with the

GOLD SEAL
HOMCHARGER

Simple, dependable, practically silent and absolutely safe. Charges in one-half the time and at one-third the cost of most other chargers. Beautifully finished in mahogany and gold. Sold by all good dealers, complete with ammeter, charging cable, clips, etc. $18.50 ($25.00 in Canada).

FREE Ask your dealer or send direct for free HOMCHARGER list of broadcasting stations and GOLD SEAL bulletin.

Insist on the GOLD SEAL

It's your guarantee against substitution and appears on name-plate and package. No other charger is just as good.

The AUTOMATIC ELECTRICAL DEVICES CO.,
116 West Third St., Cincinnati, O.
Largest Manufacturers of Vibrating Rectifiers in the World

As I was turning away, my heart swelling with pride at the incident, the young Prince—he was about my own age, and had already shown some liking for me—called out softly but vehemently:

"Nemo, do not let him touch your head and feet at the same time."

"No," I said, "and I thank you both."

I swam slowly back to meet Og. I had no idea what the Prince meant; but I followed his warning as well as I could, until in the heat of the fight, as you shall see, I forgot it.

Og was waiting, facing me alertly. His arms and legs had ceased waving; his body was tense; he was sinking slowly downward. I followed him down with no more than ten feet separating us. I wondered when he would come at me. I would wait; then grip him around his chest and crush him with my superior strength.

The silence in that bright, glaring water was oppressive; we were sinking nearly to the bottom of the arena. Without warning, I doubled my body and dove forward—rushing at Og with all the strength I could put into my swimming strokes.

IV

I was a good swimmer; there are none like me among the humans of your Earth. But I soon found I was not the equal of Og. He eluded my first rush. With his arms close against his sides, his body slipped between my outstretched hands. He mounted upward—a pink streak through the glaring water.

I was after him. Up in the foliage, almost directly over the King, he hovered, waiting for me. The contemptuous smile on his face maddened me. As I came up, he turned sidewise into another dive, but I gripped his ankle as it went past me.

The crowd was shouting as we floundered, churning the water. I was trying to turn and clutch Og around the body. But he twisted away. I knew, if I could once get him in my grip, I could crush him. But he seemed to know it also.

I still held his ankle, and he did not try to kick himself loose. He seemed to be manoeuvering for something. He was swimming forcibly downward now, using his arms but leaving his legs limp. It drew our bodies through the water in a single straight line, like one boat towing another. Then Og turned into a sharp circle. I still clung to him, and his body, bent like a bow, went over mine. The movement brought his head near my feet. One of his arms swept down, made a clutch for my ankle, but missed.

I heard the shout of mingled horror and relief from the crowd. I was now above Og. Our turning movement confused me. The bottom of the arena was over my head in another instant; then the side and top swung past.

Og made another clutch at my ankles; and warned at last of some danger which I did not understand, I dropped him abruptly and swam away. He did not chase me, but turned over a few times more and then hovered in the center of the cube.

Into the upper foliage I swam. I was breathing heavily. My chest seemed constricted. I was not physically able to undergo such exertion without distress. I realized it. The excess oxygen my blood was demanding could not be obtained by my lungs from water. I would have to get my grip around Og at once.

Some of the spectators were now shouting at me derisively. They thought that after this first encounter I was now afraid of my adversary.

Afraid? I was beginning to be in truth. I ground my teeth, and turning, head downward, again dove for Og. He waited, quietly; he was tense again, his body slowly sinking.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Ten feet from him, I brought myself up short. We faced each other, both sinking gradually. Once he slid forward, and made a pass at me with an arm. But I dove away, returning at once.

We were nearly at the bottom of the arena when Og suddenly threw all four arms above his head. His body was bent forward, crescent-shaped. It seemed to be my opportunity. I rushed at him. He retreated; and as I came into an upright position for another lunge, his body bent over me like a bow. One of his feet touched one of mine; and simultaneously his fingers struck my head.

For a brief instant I was conscious that his touch seemed to burn. A tingling shock ran through me. Then, inert and unconscious, my stiffened body sank slowly to the bottom of the arena.

V

I recovered my senses, and heard dim voices around me. I did not open my eyes, but lay quiet, half in a dream. I remembered the combat; I thought, perchance, I was dead. I recall now how vague musings floated through my brain. I had been alone on a meteor—then I found people—civilization. Unhappiness and strife had come with them. To be really happy and at ease, one ought to be alone in his world. And yet, there were friends to be found, as well as enemies. There was Caan, and the Marinoid Prince. He was my friend; he had warned me against Og. And there was love to be found too. Nona!

The thought of Nona stirred me to fuller consciousness. The voices around me seemed to grow louder. I opened my eyes.

I was in a bunk at Caan's house. Caan was there beside me—and an old, bent Marinoid whose work I knew was the care and treatment of the human body in distress.

Nona was sitting on the bunk close to me; her wonderful golden hair floated above us. Her face was white and set. As she saw me stir and open my eyes, she burst into sobs. My arms went up to pull her down to me. My Nona! And Caan. My friend Caan was gravely joyful to see me come back to life.

The old Marinoid was talking quietly to Caan about me, and then he left. Nona lay in my arms; presently the Prince sent a messenger to inquire if I were recovered. My cup of happiness was full.

It was far into the next time of sleep after the combat before I had regained my senses; and throughout all that time Nona and Caan had been beside me. I did not seem greatly injured. I was soon strong enough to talk with them, to find out what Og had done to me.

It was simple, and when I understood it I shuddered at the danger into which I had so rashly and ignorantly rushed. Og had shocked me into insensibility with a bolt of animal electricity. The bodies of all adult male Marinoids contain special electrical organs for the generation of it. The bolt can be released at will; its control is entirely voluntary.

Og had manoeuvered, I recalled at once, to get me into the right position to receive the maximum shock. His body was bent over me like a bow; he touched my extremities, with his extremities simultaneously; and the current, passing through my body, had all but stopped the beating of my heart.

Caan had thought I was on my guard regarding this. My words had made him think so; and I had refused to discuss the fight. And the Prince had meant to warn me of it.

I had indeed, heard of this natural weapon possessed by the Marinoids. But in my youthful confidence I had forgotten it, for the use of it against a human

(*Continued on page* 1179)

Exit Variocoupler
Enter Erla Selectoformer

Superior worth of Erla audio transformers, shown in their exclusive ability to amplify three stages without distortion, improves any set. $5

Erla condensers alone carry a certificate of accuracy on their labels. Look for the words "Tested Capacity" when buying. 35c to 75c ea.

Patented telescoping rim of Erla bezels fits any ⅛" to ¼" panel, neatly screening openings required for tube ventilation. Nickel or enamel, 20c

Reliable and clear reception is assured through the Erla fixed crystal rectifier, requiring no adjustment and lasting indefinitely. List $1

Combines Improved Properties of Coupler and Wavetrap

Again Erla contributes notably to radio advancement. Erla Selectoformer, replacing alike variocoupler and wavetrap, greatly increases volume and selectivity in radio receivers, at the same time reducing cost.

Selectoformer, as the name implies, operates simultaneously as a selector and radio frequency transformer, picking off of the antenna the one wavelength desired and amplifying it to normal strength.

Thus is avoided the interference common to receivers that depend for selectivity upon tuning the coarse antenna system. Also, because of the amplification brought to bear, there is eliminated the loss of energy encountered in wavetraps of conventional type.

With Selectoformer, distant signals come in loud and clear, even with powerful local broadcasting in progress. Tone quality, likewise, is greatly improved, through reduction of static and other disturbances.

Control of the Selectoformer is effected through the 23-plate condenser already built into most receiving units. Installation is a matter of moments only.

For complete details regarding this and other Erla improvements, including latest reflex circuits, ask your dealer for Erla Bulletin No. 20, distributed gratis; or write, giving your dealer's name.

Electrical Research Laboratories
Dept. S 2515 Michigan Ave., Chicago

ERLA

New ½ H.P. 110 volt, guaranteed motors, 60 cycle A.C. Complete with cord plug and pulley.

Gen. Elec. 1725 speed $16.00
Gen. Elec. ½ H.P. Rep. Ind. $39.00
Master ¾ H.P. Rep. Ind. $52.50
Master 1 H.P. Rep. Ind. $60.00
Master 1½ H.P. Rep. Ind. $68.00

One Year Guarantee

All makes and sizes up to 100 H.P. both new and rebuilt. Motors bought, repaired, exchanged. Let us quote on your needs.
Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.
Illustrated catalog of Motors and Supplies Free.

HYRE ELECTRIC COMPANY
631 M So. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.

Insure your copy reaching you each month. Subscribe to Science and Invention—$2.50 a year. Experimenter Publishing Co., 53 Park Place, N. Y. C.

The Real Metal Solder in Paste Form

SOLDERALL

Introducing Our New
SOLDERALL BLOW TORCH
of Heavy Solid Brass

Indispensable in the Home, Garage and to the Electrician. For Soldering Radio, House Wiring, Jewelry, Ignition, Kitchen Utensils, Etc.

SOLDERALL CO. D...

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

This FREE BOOK

Will Get You the Big Pay Jobs in the AUTO-TRACTOR BUSINESS IN 47 DAYS

SIXTY thousand men spent a stamp to get my book that costs me a dollar to print, and every man now has good job, or his own garage or shop. These men get dollars in this fast growing field while you are picking up pennies. I trained them in 47 days and they went right out successful. You can be prosperous, too.

NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED

I don't care what education you've got, or what experience you've had. I use tools—not pamphlets. My instructors are experts, take a personal interest in you. Equipment cost me $200,000. Gymnasium, swimming pool, clubrooms for my students. And at a cost so low it will amaze you.

Own Your Garage or Shop

Over 20,000 Sweeney trained men own their garages, vulcanizing shops, etc. They didn't have any capital to speak of, but they were Sweeney trained and made good. Sweeney trained men in constant demand, at $150 a month and up, no limit. I train you right for these real jobs because I know exactly what you need to make you expert.

I'll Pay Your R. R. Fare

I'll send you this FREE BOOK. Tells you all about the Sweeney School—how the others won success—how men come from all over the world to this school—of the hundreds of openings for you. I give you FREE RADIO COURSE. I refund your railroad fare from any part of the United States. And that isn't all. Have still another remarkable offer if you will mail coupon now.

LEARN · A · TRADE
Sweeney
AUTOMOTIVE-ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
20 C SWEENEY BLDG KANSAS CITY, MO

No Colored Students Accepted

E. J. Sweeney, Pres., Dept. 20-C, Sweeney Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.
I want your Free Book
Name ..... Age ..
Address .....
P. O. .....
State .....

WANTED!

The Editor requires for his personal use in his library, the following copies of the

ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER

May, June, July, August, September, October, November and December, 1913, January and February, 1914. If you have these copies, kindly communicate with the Editor, stating the value you place upon them. Address.

Mr. H. GERNSBACK

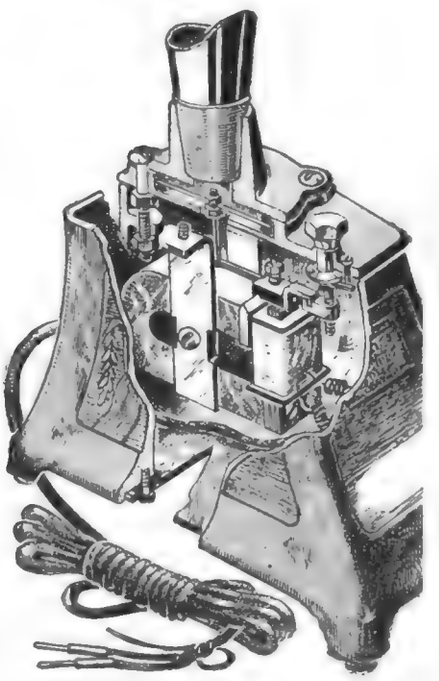
53 Park Place New York City

Awards in $50.00 Psychic Motor Prize Contest

(*Continued from page* 1170)

Air heated by the hand and being deflected by the thumb is the cause of operation of the psychic motor in the opinion of the winner of the first honorable mention. This is without a doubt the only cause for its rotation, because if the hand is turned upside down the warm air will still rise, but due to the fact that the thumb is now on the bottom it cannot deflect the air current, and the motor will not turn if the air in the room itself is relatively quiet. Smoke from a cigarette placed on the edge of the table will indicate whether or not there are air currents in the room itself.

New Loud-Speaker



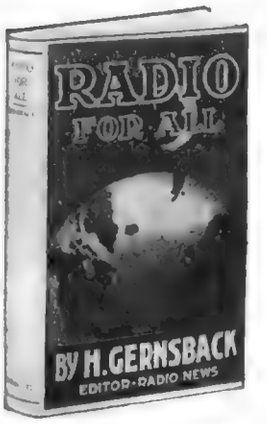
This loud-speaker employs a laminated voice coil core as a part of the permanent magnet field. This obviates the necessity of additional battery, transformers, or induction coils, permitting the audio-frequency impulses to act directly upon the armature through the multiple windings of the voice-coil. As the positive magnetic flux flows from the extended leg of the permanent steel magnet through the core of the voice-coil, it [illegible] by the armature extending from the negative [illegible]net, completing the magnetic circuit, [illegible]tress of the armature-lever in conju[illegible]m, the air-gap being governed by [illegible] screw through the flexible sp[illegible]ture.

RADIO FOR ALL

By H. GERNSBACK

Editor "Radio News," "Science and Invention" and "Practical Electrics"

With over 130 *illustrations and diagrams, and* 12 *photographs,* 300 *pages, size* 8¼" *x* 5½"



3rd Edition

What the Book Is.

A combination of a radio course for the novice in radio telegraphy and telephony with a reference book for the more experienced amateur. Half a dozen books in one.

For the Beginner.

The theory of radio carefully explained with drawings.

Description of and instruction for operating instruments of receiving and sending sets, with all picture diagrams of the wiring of the apparatus.

How to make your own receiving set, costing from $3.00 to $50.00.

How to read diagrams; for every picture diagram there is a corresponding technical diagram using the symbols instead of drawings.

How to tune sharply and eliminate interference from other stations.

How to protect your set from lightning and the laws regarding installation.

Explanation of time and weather signals.

For the More Experienced Amateur.

How to make a practical vacuum tube detector, two stage amplifier set costing less than $50.00 that will work.

How the radio compass works.

All about underground aerials, loop aerials and directional aerials.

Formulae for finding wave length; miscellaneous formulae for finding capacity of condenser and other instruments. Tables of wire resistances, wave lengths and their corresponding frequencies, approximate wave lengths for different aerials, tuning coil data, and much more invaluable information.

Special Features.

Lists of all the broadcasting stations in the United States and Canada for concerts, time signals, weather reports, press, stock market reports, etc., with their call, wave length and time of sending.

Detailed description of Washington weather signals and their translation.

Description of a modern broadcasting station and its operation.

Large map showing location of all U. S. radio telephone broadcasting stations suitable for hanging up in radio room.

$2.00 Postpaid

PRACTICAL ELECTRICS CO.
53 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK CITY

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

World's Greatest BATTERY BARGAIN

FREE

Written 2-Year Guarantee
Your Proof of Performance
SAVE 50 PERCENT
and get a "B" Battery and Hydrometer or a Nickeled Auto Spotlight Free

Thousands of Science & Invention readers will do just that thru this amazing World Battery offer. They will buy the famous 2-year guaranteed World Battery at the lowest price ever quoted and with it they will get free a hydrometer and a "B" Battery or a nickeled Auto Spotlite.

Compare These Prices
5 Per Cent Discount for Cash with Order

Automobile Prices	Radio Prices
6 Volt, 11 Plate - - $12.25 Ford, Chev., Mitchell, Hup., Grant, Elgin, Velie, Saxon.	Special 2 Volt Storage Battery - - $5.00 For W. D. 11 and W. D. 12 Tubes. Will run 200 hours on one charge. Rechargeable.
6 Volt, 13 Plate - - $14.00 Overland, Buick, Reo, Paige, Hudson, Nash, Stude., Dort.	Special 4 Volt Storage Battery - - - $8.00 For U. V. 199 Tubes. Same features as 2 Volt.
12 Volt, 7 Plate - - $17.00 Maxwell, Dodge, Regal, Frank., Briscoe and Crow-Elkhart.	6 Volt, 60 Amps. - $8.50 6 Volt, 80 Amps. - 10.00 6 Volt, 100 Amps. - 12.50 6 Volt, 120 Amps. - 14.50 6 Volt, 140 Amps. - 16.00

Give year and model of car

SEND NO MONEY

You need not send a penny. Just clip this ad. and mail with your name and address. The battery you specify will be shipped to you the day your order is received. When the battery arrives, inspect it—read our 2-year guarantee before you pay one penny. Convince yourself you are protected from every angle—that the World Battery saves you 50 per cent. Get the "B" Battery and hydrometer, or Auto Spotlite FREE. Clip the ad. and send your order today.

WORLD BATTERY CO.
Dept. 1881 1219 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

"B" Battery and Hydrometer

Your Choice Nickeled Auto Spotlight FREE

EDSON
Tone Tested
Radio Headsets

THE lowest-priced first quality headset on the market today. Compare with headsets costing twice our price. Return ours if not satisfied. Our written guarantee protects you. **Send $3 by registered mail or money order.** Buy direct of us and save the difference. We ship, postage prepaid, same day order is received. Ask for our

Free Catalog of Radio Parts

EDSON RADIO SALES COMPANY
4 Elmwood Providence, R. I.

FREE
VACUUM TUBE
RADIO SET

Can receive 100 miles and more.

RUSH your name to learn how you can get a Vacuum Tube Radio Set - ABSOLUTELY FREE
Don't delay; write today for FREE RADIO PLAN
HOME SUPPLY CO.
Dept. 339
131 Duane St., N.Y.C.

COAST TO COAST ON ONE TUBE

E. MacDonald of Bangor, Me., received Wenatchee, Wash., on 1 tube Royal Portable Broadcast Receiver. One control. Takes all wave lengths.

Royal Portable 1 tube set assembled	$10.00
With Phones, tube and aerial, etc.	17.75
Autoplex circuit, no aerial—works loud speaker on one tube—complete with tube	18.50
5 Tube Neutrodyne (mounted) unwired	49.47
ROYALTRON tubes, guaranteed. Standard base types W.D.12 or 201A	3.50
Adjustable loud speaker unit, list $10	3.75

Write for Catalog

ROYAL MFG. CO. Dept. 23, 296 B'way, N. Y. C.

The Man on the Meteor

(*Continued from page* 1177)

except in public mortal combat was a dire offence against the Marinoid laws.

THE ELECTRIC EEL

You are amazed, and perhaps incredulous at this physiological fact? You need not be—a very similar condition occurs on your own Earth. Indeed, only the ignorant can dare be rashly incredulous. In your own waters, as you would know if you ever bothered to apprise yourself of the fact, there exists the electric eel. Your learned men call it *gymnotus electricus*. It uses against its enemies very similar tactics to those Og used against me. And with very similar results, for it can kill or stun a fish much larger than itself. Many an ignorant native fisherman in the smaller streams which empty into your Orinoco River, has learned this fact to his cost.

And, to multiply instances, you have the *torpedo* and the whole family of *rays*. It was from them your scientist Galvani made his study of the electrical properties of muscles and nerves, applying his discoveries to the higher animals and to man.

I was soon recovered—and a wiser man than before. And I swore to myself that never again would I ignore the proffered advice of a friend.

My first desire was to fight Og again at once. With the knowledge of what I must avoid, I knew I could defeat him. I went to the place he lived, but he was not there.

The news that I wanted another combat—which was my right—spread through the city. Og had doubtless hoped I would die; when I recovered, and searched for him, he could not be found. After the next time of sleep, I learned he had left Rax. Shell-fish gatherers, working under Caan, reported seeing him swimming alone toward the Water of Wild Things.

He did not return. The region known as the Water of Wild Things was where he had been born, some said, and his only relations were among the half-savage beings living there.

I was content. With Og gone—my second fight with him, indeed was postponed for a considerable time—there was nothing in Rax to disturb my own and my Nona's happiness. We had our home, our love and our son.

VI

You have heard enough, doubtless. Let it rest there. And perhaps you are annoyed at some of the things I say to you? I am an old man now, and you Earth-people call me dogmatic. I am sorry. As you know, I have no patience with the man who scoffs because he is too ignorant to do otherwise; and I assure you I tell you these facts of my early life only because you ask for them and I think you may profit by reading them.

A moral? Everything is full of morals; and if you will but apply some of them to your own life, you will be the gainer.

(*To be continued*)

CREDIT TO OUR ARTIST

The author of the article entitled, "The Wonders of Saturn," which appears in the December, 1923, issue of SCIENCE AND INVENTION, Isabel M. Lewis, M.A., wishes to here give credit to Mr. Frank Paul, the artist who made the illustrations for that article.

ONLY $3 Down

Brings You This Genuine Underwood **Typewriter** on 10 Days' FREE TRIAL

A perfect machine, complete in every detail. Read all about this great offer

Yes, We Will Positively Ship You

this splendid Underwood upon receipt of only $3.00. This is by far the most liberal typewriter offer that has ever been made on no perfect a machine. **Nearly two million** Underwoods have been made and sold, proving conclusively that it is superior to all others in appearance, mechanical perfection and all-round excellence.

Ten Days' Free Trial

We want you to see for yourself that this is the typewriter you ought to have, and, therefore, we make our great free trial offer. You merely send us the three dollars deposit and we ship the machine for you to try for ten full days before you decide to keep it. If not satisfied, every penny of your money will be returned to you.

Rebuilt Like New

Every Underwood we sell is rebuilt just like new. It is dismantled right to the very bottom, and remanufactured to make it just like a new typewriter, with new enamel, new nickel, new platen, new key rings, new type; a complete, perfect typewriter, with two-color ribbon, back spacer, stencil device, automatic ribbon reverse, tabulator, key shift lock, etc. **Impossible to tell it from a brand new Underwood,** either in appearance, durability or quality of work.

Easy Monthly Payments

Our easy monthly payment plan makes it possible for YOU to own this splendid machine without having to pay out any big sum of money. You will hardly know you are paying for it. REMEMBER, you have the full use of the machine, just the same as though it was fully paid for.

Over 325,000 Sold

Over 325,000 people have purchased and been satisfied with our product. What better proof could anyone ask of the perfection of our typewriters and the integrity of this firm?

Your Money Back

Yes, you can have your money back if you want it. After you have examined the typewriter carefully, used it to write letters, if you decide for any reason whatever that you do not care for it, you may return it to us at our expense and every penny you have paid will be cheerfully and promptly refunded.

No Obligation on Your Part

When you send in the coupon for either further information about our great typewriter offer or for the typewriter itself on our free trial plan, you are under no obligation whatever until after you have tried it and have decided for yourself that you want to keep it.

Write Now for Our Big Typewriter Book

telling all about our great big typewriter factory. In this book we illustrate and describe all of the various processes of re-enameling, renickeling and assembling this splendid Underwood. It tells in an interesting way how **each part** is examined and tested carefully and thoroughly to insure the finished machine being one you will be proud to own.

Write Right Today
Use Coupon Below

SHIPMAN-WARD MFG. CO.
2163 Shipman Bldg., Chicago

Send me your big bargain catalog and complete details of your surprising offer, without obligation on my part.

NAME .....
STREET .....
CITY ..... STATE .....

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Opportunity Ad-lets

YOU will find many remarkable opportunities and real bargains in these columns. It will pay you to read and investigate the offerings made every month by reliable firms, dealers and amateurs from all over the country. No matter what you may be seeking, whether supplies, automobile accessories, the opportunity to make money, or anything else, you will find listed here the best and most attractive specials of the month.

Advertisements in this section twelve cents a word for each insertion. Name and address must be included at the above rate. Cash should accompany all classified advertisements unless placed by an accredited advertising agency. No advertisement for less than 10 words accepted.

Ten per cent. discount for 6 issues, 20 per cent. discount for 12 issues. Objectionable or misleading advertisements not accepted. Advertisements for the May issue must reach us not later than March 15.

The Circulation of Science and Invention is over 177,000 and climbing every month

EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING CO., INC., 53 Park Place, New York City, N. Y.

Agents Wanted

Agents—Best seller; Jem Rubber Repair for tires and tubes; supersedes vulcanization at a saving of over 800 per cent; put it on cold. It vulcanizes itself in two minutes and is guaranteed to last the life of the tire or tube; sells to every auto owner and accessory dealer. For particulars how to make big money and free sample, address Amazon Rubber Co., Dept. 601, Philadelphia, Pa.

Big money and fast sales. Every owner buys gold initials for his auto. You charge $1.50; make $1.35. Ten orders daily easy. Write for particulars and free samples. American Monogram Co., Dept. 71, East Orange, N. J.

Make $25 to $50 week representing Clows' Famous Philadelphia Hosiery, direct from mill—for men, women, children. Every pair guaranteed. Prices that win. Free book "How to Start" tells the story. George Clows Company, Desk 27, Philadelphia, Pa.

Wonderful Invention—Eliminates all needles for phonographs. Saves time and annoyance. Preserves records. Lasts for years. 12,000,000 prospects. $15.00 daily. Free sample to workers. Everplay Desk 37, McClurg Bldg., Chicago.

We want Salesmen and Agents, either whole or side line, to sell our low priced radio books to the trade. Excellent proposition for live wires. The E. I. Company, Publishers, 233 Fulton Street, New York City.

Write and learn how to start profitable business without capital or experience. Silvering mirrors, refinishing auto headlights, tableware, plating. Outfit furnished. International Laboratories, Dept. 25, 309 Fifth Ave., New York.

Earn big money fast applying gold initials to autos. Every owner buys—$1.35 profit on $1.50 sale—particulars and samples free. Write quick. Lithogram Co., Dept. 19, East Orange, N. J.

Only one sale a day means $200 per month. Five sales, $1,000 per month. Marvelous new adding machine. Retails $15. Work equals $350 machine. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides automatically. Speedy, accurate, durable, handsome. Five-year guarantee. Offices, stores, factories, garages, buy one to dozen. A fortune for live agents. Write quick for protected territory and free trial offer. Lightning Calculator Co., Dept. W., Grand Rapids, Mich.

$60—$200 a week. Genuine Gold Letters for store windows. Easily applied. Free samples. Liberal offer to general agents. Metallic Letter Co., 441 B, North Clark, Chicago.

Agents—$15 a day—Easy, quick sales—Free auto—Big weekly bonus—$1.50 premium Free to every customer. Simply show our Beautiful, 7 piece, Solid Aluminum Handle Cutlery Set. Appeals instantly. We deliver and collect. Pay daily. New Era Mfg. Co., 803 Madison St., Dept. 88K, Chicago.

Agents—Big returns, fast office seller; particulars and samples free. One Dip Pen Co., 12 Daily Record Bldg., Baltimore, Md

Rummage Sales make $50.00 daily. We start you. Representatives wanted everywhere. Wholesale Distributers, Dept. 32, 609 Division Street, Chicago.

Earn $10 daily silvering mirrors, plating and refinishing metalware, chandeliers, bedsteads, headlights. Outfits furnished. N. Decio Laboratories, 1133 Broadway, New York.

Agents—Our soap and toilet article plan is a wonder; get our free sample case offer. Ho-Ro-Co., 2719 Dodier, St. Louis.

We start you without a dollar. Soaps, Extracts, Perfumes, Toilet Goods. Experience unnecessary. Carnation Co., Dept. 232, St. Louis

Greatest Article produced; nine out of ten women will buy on sight. Particulars free. Reliable Sales Co., Dept. 81, 868 East 172d St., New York.

Agents—Make $10 to $20 daily selling the famous Nerv-Ease Foot Comforts. Big demand. Over 100 per cent profit. Write today. Manhattan Products Co., 2520E Bailey Ave., New York

Men's Shirts. Easy to sell. Big demand everywhere. Make $15.00 daily. Undersell stores. Complete line. Exclusive patterns. Free samples. Chicago Shirt Manufacturers, 241 W. VanBuren, Factory 212, Chicago.

Rug Salesmen—Get next to the biggest seller of the year—Loomrite Felt Rugs. Sell at sight at $2.50, cost $15 dozen. Big, complete Rug Catalog, Free. Maisley-Payne Mfg. Co., 104-8 Hanover St., Boston, Mass.

Agents sell Wolverine Laundry Soap. Wonderful repeater and good profit maker. Free Auto to hustlers. Wolverine Soap Co., Dept. B46, Grand Rapids, Mich.

Formulas, Processes, Trade-Secrets—Different, dependable, profitable. Catalog free. D. Thaxly Co., Washington, D. C

Use our Handsome Catalog; get orders from every home for Dr. Blair's famous home products. Liberal pay. Dr. Blair Laboratories, Dept. 535, Lynchburg, Va

Make $120 Weekly in Spare Time—Sell what the public wants—long distance radio receiving sets. Two sales weekly pays $120 profits. No big investment, no canvassing. Sharpe of Colorado made $955 in one month. Representatives wanted at once. This plan is sweeping the country—write today giving name of your county. Ozarka, 825 Washington Blvd., Chicago.

Sell Like Blazes! New, Instant Stain Remover. Fine Premium [illegible]. Big profits. Outfit free. Write [illegible], Newark, New York.

[illegible] Costs 6c. Retails $1.50. "Free [illegible] Hartford, Connecticut

Agents Wanted (continued)

$10 daily silvering mirrors, plating and refinishing lamps, reflectors, autos, beds, chandeliers by new method. Outfits furnished. Write Gunmetal Co., Ave. D, Decatur, Ill.

Gold Mine for Salesmen. New invention, a complete outfit. Washes and dries windows, sweeps, scrubs, mops, etc. Costs less than brooms. Over 100% profit. Greatest year 'round seller. Write Harper Brush Works, 152 2nd St., Fairfield, Iowa.

Agents: Men or Women—Our new renewable fibre broom is a wonder. $8.00 to $12.00 a day easily made right in your home territory. Write quick for special offer and free book "The North Ridge Way to Better Pay." North Ridge Brush Co., Dept. 45, Freeport, Ill.

$100.00 Men. We want men who want to make $100.00 a week. For such men we have a $100.00 a week proposition. The job is selling our Virgin wool tailored-to-order suits and overcoats at $31.75. The story is too big to tell here. But if you're the kind of man that can and must make $100.00 a week, then take our word for it—we've got the proposition for you. Write for the Proof at once. Address Dept. 797, Goodwear Chicago, Inc., 844 W. Adams St., Chicago.

Agents—Something New—Fastest sellers and quickest repeaters on earth. Permanent, easy, profitable business. Good for $50 to $100 a week. American Products Co., 1828 American Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

American Made Toys

Manufacturers on large scale, also homeworkers, wanted to manufacture Metal Toys and Novelties, Barking Dogs, Wag-Tail Pups, Wild Animals, Automobiles, Indians, Cowboys, Baseball Players, Cannons, Toy Soldiers, Crowing Roosters, Statues of Liberty, Miniature castings of Capitol, Bathing Girl Souvenirs and others. Unlimited possibilities. Guaranteed casting forms furnished manufacturers from $5.00 up, with complete outfit. No experience or machinery necessary. Hundreds made complete per hour. We buy goods all year and pay high prices for finished goods. Cash on Delivery. Contract orders placed with manufacturers. Enormous business waiting to be taken care of in 1924. Catalog and information free. Correspondence invited only if you mean business. Metal Cost Products Co., 1696 Boston Rd., New York. Established since 1912.

Automobiles

Automobile owners, garagemen, mechanics, send for free copy America's popular motor magazine. Contains helpful, money-saving articles on repairing, overhauling, ignition, carburetors, batteries, etc. Automobile Digest, 541 Butler Bldg., Cincinnati.

Build It Yourself—A Real Automobile that any handy man or boy can build. A low-slung, speedy cycle car. Power supplied by famous 2½ H.P. Shaw Motor. Send stamp today for Descriptive Circulars or send 25c for Complete Book of Easy-To-Follow Plans. Shaw Mfg. Co., Dept. S.I.-1, Galesburg, Kansas.

Battle Photos and War Relics

For Dens: Relics Collected from Europe's Battlefields. Firearms, medals, helmets, etc. Illustrated catalogue and sample War photographs 25c. Lieut. Welch, 2117 Regent Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Books

Free—Upon request will send you my literature illustrating the following books. Astrology, Character, Clairvoyances, Concentration, Healing, Hypnotism, Magnetism, Mediumship, Personal Magnetism, Personality, Physiognomy, Salesmanship, Seership, Success, Sex, Will, Yogi Philosophy, Gazing Crystals, etc. A. W. Martens, E. E. 6, Burlington, Iowa.

"Lights Colors, Tones and Nature's Finer Forces," including Vibrations; Odic-Auras; Electro-Magnetons; Cold-lights; Radio; Coming Inventions, 270 pages. Satisfaction Guaranteed; $2.00; Circulars Free. Stevens Research Laboratories, 242 Powell Street, San Francisco, Calif.

Perpetual Motion, by Percy Verance. A history of the efforts to discover same from earliest days to the present, together with a scientific discussion regarding the possibility of its ultimate achievement. Profusely illustrated. 357 pages. Price postpaid, $2.00. The Enlightenment Specialty Co., 305 Fourth St., Edwardsville, Ill.

Diseases and Their Innate Healer. Book 50 cents. Arthur Stevens, Wauseon, O.

Hypnotism Astounds, Controls. Wants gratified. 25 easy Lessons $2.75. "Mindreading" (Any distance) Wonderful. Genuine. Guaranteed $2.75. "Book of Wonders, Mysteries and Disclosures" $20.00 worth for $2.00. All three $5.00. Catalog free. Science Institute, SV114-Belmont, Chicago.

Sleep Quickly Produced. Self or others. Infallible. Priceless. Guaranteed $1.10. "How to Live Right" 10c. "Way to Win" 10c. Prof. Deprado, SV357 Oak, Chicago.

For Success "Master Key" $2.50.. "Power of Will" $3.00. Coue's 50c. All $5.00. Phipps, 1014 Belmont, Chicago.

$1,000 Industrial Facts. Calculations, Receipts, and trade secrets, for every Mechanic in Moore's Universal Assistant and "Complete" Mechanic, 1,016 pages, 500 engravings, cloth bound $2.00 postpaid. Henry S. Collins Co., 197 Fulton Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Business Opportunities

You can have a business-profession of your own and earn big income in service fees. A new system of foot correction; readily learned by anyone at home in a few weeks. Easy terms for training, openings everywhere with all the trade you can attend to. No capital required or goods to buy, no agency or soliciting. Address Stephenson Laboratory, 18 Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

Stop Plodding! Be Successful. Operate a Tire Repair Shop. Make big profits in any locality. We teach you and furnish complete equipments $100 up. Book of Opportunity free. Haywood's 1312 South Oakley Avenue, Chicago.

Dollars yearly in your backyard. No mushroom dope. Particulars free. Metz, 313 East 89th, New York.

For $5 we'll write three catchy, classified advertisements that will simply have to bring you business. We'll name rates of most profitable magazines, how to use them, etc. Martinek Company, 54 Humphrey Street, Corona, N. Y.

Earn $50 to $150 Weekly writing Jokes, Epigrams and Humorous Stories for Publication. We teach you how. American Institute of Humor. Office E, 414 Park Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

Free Book. How to be successful in real estate. Particulars, Macdonald Cooperative Realty, San Diego, Calif.

Sell us your sparetime. Write showcards for us. We instruct and supply work. No experience necessary. Wilson Methods, Limited, Dept. 51-C, Toronto, Canada.

Inch display 100 magazines thrice $8. Beck, 5453 Alaska, St. Louis.

Worth while opportunities for profits are constantly offered. Write for information Dept. X, Paul Kaye, 149 Broadway, N. Y.

If you have adaptability to selling specialties, exclusive territory is available on the Hush-A-Phone. This device is generally recognized by the largest concerns in the country, as superior to a phone booth for voice privacy, office quiet, and telephoning in noisy places. Over a thousand banks have adopted it. It is without competition. Energetic men can make a life occupation of selling the Hush-A-Phone in their section. Office appliance, and telephone men particularly adapted. Write for proposition. Hush-A-Phone Corp., Room 1311, 19 Madison Avenue, New York City.

I made $1,000,000 as Real Estate Specialist. Free information tells how. American Business Builders, Dept. 20, 1133 Broadway, New York.

Chemistry

Learn Chemistry at Home. Dr. T. O'Conor Sloane, noted educator and scientific authority, will teach you. Our home study correspondence course fits you to take a position as chemist. See our ad on page 1079 of this issue. Chemical Institute of New York, 66 W. Broadway, New York City.

Products formulated, duplicated, improved, cheapened. Ethical Harding, Box 1029-I, Chicago.

Experimental Chemicals and Apparatus. Price list 5c. George Ott, 1218 Chestnut St., Reading, Pa.

Headquarters for all kinds of chemicals. Special attention to experimenters' needs. Thatcher, 491 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Popular Chemistry. (The Experimenter's Monthly.) Three copies—25c. (No stamps). The Wright Laboratory (Dept. A), Caldwell, New Jersey.

See Radium Rays with our (Complete) $1.00 Spintharioscope. Chemical apparatus and supplies. Dozen 6" test tubes 25c. Send for bargain price list. Washington Scientific Company, 2109 Fourteenth Street, Washington, D. C.

Experimenters—We carry a complete supply of chemicals and glassware for your laboratory. Catalogue 5c. National Scientific Supply Co., 241 Pa. Ave., Washington, D. C.

Chemicals C. P. standard prices and brands. Sunset Laboratory, Ellensburg, Wash.

Chemicals and Apparatus—Prices reasonable. Write for catalog. Midwest Chemical Co., 2752 Armand Place, St. Louis, Mo.

Correspondence Courses

Used correspondence courses bought and sold. Bargain catalogue 1,000 courses free. Students' Exchange, Dept. 1, 47 West 42d St., New York.

Used correspondence courses of all schools sold, rented and exchanged. New 1924 catalogue free. (Courses bought). Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

Duplicating Devices

"Modern" Duplicators save Time, Labor and Money. Gets Business. Reproduces Typewritten or penned letters, Drawings, Lessons, Music, Menus, Bids, Notices, Specifications, Maps or anything in one or more colors. Prints two per minute. Special Sale On. 30 Days' Free Trial. $2.25 up. Booklet Free. B. J. Durkin-Reeves Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

For Advertisers

1 Write letters, folders, booklets, complete follow-up for manufacturers, mail-order dealers. Long experience. Write for details. L. Taylor, Box 443, Freeport, Ill.

Ford Owners

Sport Cars. Fast, saucy, hug the turns and stick to the road—make you glad you're a Ford owner. Can easily be built by aid of life size "Red-I-Kut" patterns and picture instructions. The "Pal" system delivered complete with pressed metal streamline tail for $6.40. Garage men make big money building them. Send for prospectus on making sport cars. Jiffy Tops and Gosum windshields. Kuempel Co., 1100 Kuempel Bldg., Guttenberg, Iowa.

35 Miles Per Gallon Fords; spend five minutes; attachment free. Agents wanted. Gas Fuminizer Co., 529 Inter-Southern Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

For Inventors

Your Chemical problem solved and working process furnished for Five Dollars. Write me. W. Stedman Richards, Consulting Chemist, Box 2402, Boston, Mass.

Commercialize your idea according to my Cooperative Plan before patenting. Booklet Free. Ralph Burch, Patent Lawyer, Jenifer Building, Washington, D. C.

Get your own patents. Application blanks, complete instructions $1. Cutting Bros., Campbell, Calif.

Inventors—I prepare working drawings for inventions, design machinery, solve technical problems. Patent drawings. H. Wettstein, Mech. Engineer, 150 Nassau St., New York.

Patent Engineer Delemes, 296 Broadway, New York. Patents, all countries, reasonable rates, terms, get booklet "How Do I Sell My Patent?"

Be Cautious! Selling your invention successfully depends largely upon your taking certain precautions before disclosing or patenting. First get "Bulletin 7." Important. Free. American Patents Corporation, Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

Inventors: We develop your invention to practical use; make necessary drawings, models; expert engineering counsel; before or after Patent; also help market your invention. Investigate. (No attorneys or brokers). Caston-Guay Engineers, Washington, D. C.

Formulas

Moneymaking Books, Plans, Formulas. Catalogue Free. Ideal Book Shop, 5501-E, North Robey, Chicago.

For Sale

Don't Pay $50 for Bicycles. Buy motorcycles $50 to $100. Easy terms. Pay as you ride. Non-skid Ford tires $5, tubes $1.25. Bicycles, motorcycles at factory prices; talking machines at half price. Records 20c. Send 10c in stamps for catalogues. Deninger Price Cutter, Rochester, N. Y.

For the Photographer

Have you a Camera? Write for free sample of our big magazine, showing how to make better pictures and earn money. American Photography, 118 Camera House, Boston, 17, Mass.

Games and Entertainment

Tricks, Puzzles, Jokes, Magical Apparatus, Plays, Stage Supplies. Mind-Reading Acts and Sensational Escapes. Send 10c for 160-page Illustrated 1922 professional catalogue. Oaks Magical Co., Dept. 549, Oshkosh, Wis.

Greatest mind reading act ever sold. Not a toy. Easily mastered. Cannot be detected. Postpaid for $1.00. The Benwills Co., P. O. Box 797, Macon, Ga.

Health

Free to Men—Information of a scientific nature that has brought physical vigor and happiness to thousands. No charge; no obligation. Enclose stamp for reply. C. I. Wood & Co., Colorado Springs, Colorado.

Help Wanted

We want Salesmen and Agents, either whole or side line to sell our low priced radio books to the trade. Excellent proposition for live wires. The E. I. Company, Publishers, 233 Fulton Street, New York City.

Detectives Earn Big Money. Travel. Excellent opportunity. Great demand everywhere. Experience unnecessary. Particulars free. Write, American Detective System, 1974 Broadway, N. Y.

Get posted—Good prices paid for butterflies, insects. See Sinclair display advertisement page 1166.

Railway Postal Clerks—Start $133 month. Railroad pass; expenses paid; questions free. Columbus Institute, H-1, Columbus, Ohio.

Be a Detective; Excellent opportunity; good pay; travel. Write C. T. Ludwig, 1417 Westover Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

All men, women, boys, girls, 17 to 65, willing to accept Government positions, $117-$250, traveling or stationary, write Mr. Ozment, 293 St. Louis, Mo., immediately.

Silvering Mirrors, French plate. Easily learned, immense profits. Plans free. Wear Mirror Works, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

Earn $25 Weekly, spare time, writing for newspapers, magazines. Experience unnecessary; details free. Press Syndicate, 5665 St. Louis, Mo.

Firemen, Brakemen, Baggagemen. Sleeping car, train porters (colored), $140-$200. Experience unnecessary. 897 Railway Bureau, E. St. Louis, Ill.

Ambitious Men, Women, Girls, 18 up wanted. U. S. Government life jobs. $100 to $250 month. Steady—no strikes—no layoffs. Paid vacation. Short hours. Pleasant work. Influence unnecessary. Schedule examination places—free. Write today sure. Franklin Institute, Dept. G-21, Rochester, N. Y.

Men—Age 18-40, wanting Ry. Station office positions, $115-$250 month. Free transportation, experience unnecessary. Write Baker, Supt., 78 Wainwright, St. Louis.

Art

Art Objects, Books, Pictures. Particulars Free. Send no money. O. W. Miller, H27 Warren St., New York.

Farms, Land, Etc.

Buy these Bargains by Mail. $73 for 12 acres, choice lake frontage. $75 for 25 acres trout stream-accessible, $97 for 50 acres, beautifully wooded-shooting. $378 for 160 acres sunny Alberta. $105 for 50 acres hunting camp site. $49 for small acreage, Georgian Bay. $125 for good acreage, big game district. $215 for large acreage hunting camp site. $285 for mining claim, may be worth a million. Also beautifully situated hunting camps and fishing lodges where there is real hunting and fishing. Summer cottage sites, islands of all sizes, heavily wooded acreages situated in Muskoka, Georgian Bay District, with its ten thousand islands, Algonquin Park with its 300 lakes, Highlands of Ontario, Lake of Bays and the famous Muskoka Lake region. All offered at ten cents on the dollar of their value, and on easy monthly payments of $5.00 and upwards. Send for illustrated list of the above and one hundred other properties seized and sold for taxes. If you are interested in the forthcoming boom in Canadian Gold and Silver Mines, and would like a mine all your own for two or three hundred dollars, send for list 210A. Every property is fully described and offered at a stated price. Send no money. Send for list today, so you will have first chance. If you wish you may make your payments to your local trust company. Tax Sale Service, 72 Queen Street, West, District 21, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

Improved Made Toys

Wanted Manufacturers and Houseworkers to manufacture Metal Toys and Novelties. Wonderful opportunity. Millions needed. In Whistling Birds, Wild Animals, Wag Tail Pups, Crowing Roosters, Automobiles, Baseball Players, Statues of Liberty, Indians, Toy Soldiers, Barking Dogs; and 50 others. No experience or tools necessary. Guaranteed casting forms with complete outfit, at cost. From $3.50 up. We buy goods all year. Cash on delivery. Higher price for finished goods. Contract orders placed. Send for catalog and information free. The Improved Metal Casting Co., 342 East 145 St., New York.

Insects Wanted

Get posted—Good prices paid for butterflies, insects. See Sinclair display advertisement page 1166.

Instruction

Instruct Yourself for Desired Successes. Illustrative chart shows Success(ive) Steps. Postpaid 50 cents. J. E. Morvey, Box 304, Madison Sq. Sta., N. Y.

Learn Chemistry at Home. Dr. T. O'Conor Sloane, noted educator and scientific authority, will teach you. Our home study correspondence course fits you to take a position as chemist. See our ad on page 1079 of this issue. Chemical Institute of New York, 66 W. Broadway, New York City.

Correspondence Courses sold complete; one-third usual prices because slightly used; easy terms; money back guarantee. All schools and subjects. Write for special Free Catalog. Courses bought for cash. Ecommoy Educator Service, B202, West 49th St., New York.

Languages

World-Romic System, Masterkey to All Languages. Primers, 23 languages, $1.94 each language; English, French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish. Pronunciation—Tables. 102 languages, 30c each language. Languages Publishing Company, 8 West 40th Street, New York.

Machinery and Tools

Concrete Building Block Machines and Molds. Catalogue free. Concrete Machine Co., 305 South Third St., St. Louis, Mo.

Manufacturing

To order: Metal articles, simple, or complicated machinery. Models, tools, patterns. Experimenting. Parma Engineering Works, Brooklyn Station, Cleveland, O.

Miscellaneous

We Develop your ideas into commercial shape for presentation to purchasers, making working models, drawings, experiments or tests. Courtesy, efficiency, secrecy and ample equipment; 30 years' experience. Ducorron-Rich Engineering Co., 504 Pacific Mutual Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.

Get posted—Good prices paid for butterflies, insects. See Sinclair display advertisement page 1166.

Developing ideas and manufacturing our specialty. Absolute satisfaction, 33 years' experience, write us. The Eagle Way & Stop Signal Co., 2016 Elm St., Cincinnati, Ohio, Dept. A.

Razor Blades Resharpened. Roseto Hanery, Roseto, Pa. Cheapest, best work.

Make and Sell delicious Confectionery. Pop Corn Balls, Crystalized or Cakes. Formula $1.00. Charles A. Lutz, York, Pa.

Be a Laboratory Expert. Earn $300 to $500 monthly. Study Bacteriology, Sanitation, Interesting Extension, Residential Courses, Diplomas and Degrees granted. 70 Piece Urinalysis Outfit Free to Students. Write for free prospectus today. International Physicians and Surgeons College, Room 949, 550 Garfield Ave., Chicago.

Key Check Stamping Outfit: Alphabet, Figures, Hammer, Gauges, Anvil, lots of Key Tags. Name Plates, all in wooden case, cost $15.00. Sell everything for $3.50. Mrs. Douglas, 683 6th Ave., New York.

Get in touch with our circulating library and service. Send stamp to Box 32B, Helmsburg, Indiana.

Draftsmen, Machinists—Shop and Office Kinks—Loose-leaf. Sample sheets 25c (Refunded) George Bollman, 416 Elizabeth Street, Hazelwood, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Hindu Psychology, Yoga, Personal Magnetism. The Secret Sciences, Books and Courses. Large illustrated Private Catalogue, with "How Realize Any Desire," 25c. Adarcn, 116 South Michigan, Chicago.

Motorcycles—Bicycles

Don't buy a Bicycle Motor Attachment until you get our catalogue and prices. Shaw Mfg. Co., Dept. 6, Galesburg, Kansas.

Novelties

312 Codes in One; The Universal Multicode. Wonderfully simple, simply wonderful. No one can read your private messages. Something new. Send for yours today, 50c postpaid. Charles L. Smith, 8114 Crockett Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

Magic goods cards, books, novelties, tricks, catalogue free. Clifford Fenner, 2101 Jefferson, Louisville, Ky.

Patent Attorneys

Patents. Send for free booklet. Highest references. Best results. Promptness assured. Send model or drawing for examination and opinion. Watson E. Coleman, Patent Attorney, 644 G Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Inventors write me about patents. My fees payable monthly. Booklet free. Frank Fuller, Washington, D. C.

Herbert Jenner, Patent Attorney and Mechanical Expert, 624 F Street, Washington, D. C. I report if patent obtainable and exact cost. Send for circular.

Lacey Patent-Sense. "The book the inventor keeps." Free. See page 1154.

H. F. Lowenstein, Registered Patent Attorney, Radio Expert, 825 McLachlen Building, Washington, D. C.

"Inventors' Guide" free on request; gives valuable information and advice for all who have original ideas or improvements. Frank Ledermann, Registered Attorney and Engineer, 15-E Park Row, New York.

"Inventor's Advisor," the valuable Patentbook with 139 mechanical movements and illustrations, sent free upon request. M. I. Labiner, Patent Attorney, 3 Park Row, New York.

Patents Procured; Trade Marks Registered—A comprehensive, experienced, prompt service for the protection and development of your ideas. Preliminary advice gladly furnished without charge. Booklet of information and form for disclosing idea free on request. Richard B. Owen, 130 Owen Bldg., Washington, D. C. or 2278-T Woolworth Bldg., New York.

Patents Procured. Send sketch or model today for examination, prompt report and advice. No charge for preliminary advice. Write for free Booklet and blank form on which to disclose your idea. Highest references. Promptness assured. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Lawyer, 92-C Security Bank Building, directly across the street from Patent Office, Washington, D. C.

Inventors! Record invention legally before disclosing to others. Our Invention Record and Data Sheet shows how. Sent free and valuable information given on patent procedure, costs, etc. Report on patentability includes copies of patents nearest your idea. O'Connell & O'Connell, 400 Jenifer Building, Washington, D. C.

Monroe Miller, Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C. Patent Attorney; Mechanical, Electrical Expert. Free Blue Book gives candid advice.

Inventors—Send for form "Evidence of Conception" to be signed and witnessed. Form, fee schedule, information free. Lancaster and Allwine, 242 Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Millions spent annually for ideas! Hundreds now wanted! Patent yours and profit! Write today for free books—tell how to protect yourself, how to invent, ideas wanted, how we help you sell, etc. American Industries, Inc., 212 Kresge Bldg., Washington, D. C.

The Patentome is free. A liberal education in patents. Anderson & Son, attorneys, estb. 1865—637 F. St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Edward C. Sasnett, 531 McGill Building, Washington, D. C., formerly a Principal Examiner in the United State Patent Office.

Patents—Send for booklet. Contains valuable information for inventors. Our charge for search of Patent Office records $5.00. Prompt service, twenty years' experience. Talbert & Talbert, 502 McGill Building, Washington, D. C.

Patents—Let me assist you in obtaining your valid Patent rights. Personal service. Promptness assured. George Van Den Berg, Barrister Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Inventors! Write for new plan telling how and where to sell commercially acceptable inventions—whether Patented or Unpatented. Results assured. W. M. Greene, Jenifer Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Be Cautious! Selling your invention successfully depends largely upon your taking certain precautions before disclosing or patenting. First get "Bulletin 7A." Important. Free. American Patents Corporation, Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

Patents Secured. Designs $40. Send for Record of Invention Form and Free Book today. Jacobi & Jacobi, 505 Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Patents

Inventions Commercialized. Patented or unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Mfg. Co., 205, St. Louis, Mo.

Unpatented ideas can be sold. I tell you how and help you make the sale. Particulars free. Write W. B. Greene, Jenifer Building, Washington, D. C.

Patent applications filed $20; deferred $15; Inventors' Service, 11 Broadway, New York.

Patents for Sale

Brush's Pad. No. 1,224,581 for $16,000.00. C. B. Twyford, 617 Bailey St., Zanesville, Ohio.

Patent application blanks free. Patents for sale. Patent News-29, Washington, D. C.

Personal

Exchange Cheery Letters with new friends. Write Betty Lee Inc., 4254 Broadway, New York City. Stamp appreciated.

Exchange jolly letters with new friends. Lots fun! Send stamp. Eva Moore, Box 908, Jacksonville, Fla.

Lonely Hearts, join our Club, be happy, correspondence everywhere, many wealthy, descriptions, photos free, either sex, most successful method, 23 years' experience. Standard Corr. Club, Grayslake, Ill.

Correspondence Club—Many wealthy members everywhere. Fascinating particulars free. Smith, Box 1167Y, Denver, Colo.

Lonesome Make New Friends. Write Dolly Gray Club, Box 186K, Denver, Colo. Stamp appreciated.

Astrology—Stars tell Life's Story! Send birthdate and dime for trial reading. Eddy, 1085 B, Suite 30, Kansas City, Missouri.

Phonographic Supplies

Build Your Phonograph. Quality phonoparts. Famous Serenado Motors. Also original Perfection Motors. Electric Motors, tonearms, reproducers, amplifiers, case material, accessories. Free blueprints and building instructions. Big saving. Wonderful [illegible] delivery. Catalogue mailed for ten cents [illegible]ly Company, 321 Baldwin Block.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

DEAFNESS OVERCOME IN EIGHT DAYS

The terrible affliction of deafness and the nerve racking misery of head-noises need be suffered no longer since the announcement of a remarkable new treatment. Now it is possible for some of the most obstinate cases of deafness to be relieved quickly by the application of a prescription formerly known as Rattle-Snake Oil. This treatment, now distributed under the name of K-17, is meeting with wide success all over the country.

J. B. Sisson, an Alabama resident, says, "Started your treatment October 1st. On the 9th I could hear speaking across the room distinctly. Head-noises and pains in neck have stopped. I can hear wind blowing for first time in seven years."

K-17, is easily used at home and seems to work almost like magic in its rapidity, on people of all ages, cases of over 22 years' standing have been cured in a week's time.

So confident are we that K-17 will cure you, that we offer to send a large $2 treatment for only $1 on 10 days' free trial. If the results are not satisfactory, it costs you nothing.

Send no money—just your name and address to the Greene Laboratories, 71 Greene Bldg., Kansas City, Kansas, and the treatment will be mailed at once. Use it according to the simple directions. If at the end of 10 days your hearing is not relieved, your head-noises gone entirely, just send it back and your money will be refunded without question. This offer is fully guaranteed, so write today and give this wonderful compound a trial. —Adv.

Deafness

Perfect hearing is now being restored in every condition of deafness or defective hearing from causes such as Catarrhal Deafness, Relaxed or Sunken Drums, Thickened Drums, Roaring and Hissing Sounds, Perforated, Wholly or Partially Destroyed Drums, Discharge from Ears, etc.

Wilson Common-Sense Ear Drums

"Little Wireless Phones for the Ears" require no medicine but effectively replace what is lacking or defective in the natural ear drums. They are simple devices, which the wearer easily fits into the ears where they are invisible. Soft, safe and comfortable. Write *today* for our 168 page FREE book on DEAFNESS, giving you full particulars and testimonials.

WILSON EAR DRUM CO., Incorporated
746 Inter-Southern Bldg. LOUISVILLE, KY.

From "Where Knowledge Means Happiness"

Copyright 1921

SEX

Facts other sex books don't dare discuss are plainly told in **"Where Knowledge Means Happiness."** Creates a new kind of married love. One reader says: *It contains more real information than all other sex books put together.*

Sent in plain cover, *by return mail*, for $1.00, cash, moneyorder check or stamps

Dept. 39 COUNSEL SERVICE, 257 W. 71 St., N.Y.

SEXUAL KNOWLEDGE

320 Pages ILLUSTRATED Cloth
By Winfield Scott Hall, M.D., Ph.D.

SEX FACTS MADE PLAIN

What every young man and
Every young woman should know
What every young husband and
Every young wife should know
What every parent should know

$1.00

Table contents and commendations on request

Postpaid. Mailed in plain wrapper.
AMERICAN PUB. CO., 345 Winston Bldg., Philadelphia

TS! SEX KNOWLEDGE BOOKS instructive, authoritative, profusely illustrated in natural colors, etc. Not ntains everything one should know both before to insure health and happiness. Large catalog
ETANA & COMPANY, OWOSSO, MINN.

Photoplays, Stories, Etc.

Wanted. Men and women ambitious to make money writing Stories and Photoplays. Send for wonderful Free Book that tells how. Authors' Press, Dept. 131, Auburn, N. Y.

Big money writing photoplays, stories, poems, song. Send for free copy America's greatest magazine for writers. Tells you how to write and sell. Writer's Digest, 637 Butler Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

$ $ $ For Ideas. Photoplay Plots Accepted any form; revised, criticised, copyrighted, marketed. Advice free. Universal Scenario Corporation, 223 Security Bldg., Santa Monica & Western, Hollywood, California.

Relics

Indian lore, exploration, discovery, get them all in Archaeological Research. Six wonderful, illustrated numbers, 25c. Maas Publishers, Schenectady, N. Y.

Salesmen Wanted

"Salesmen Wanted." Amazing Invention—almost human. The Little Draft-Man—a wonderful labor-saver, automatically opens furnace or boiler while owner sleeps. Pays for itself in fuel saved. Simple, efficient, can be installed by anyone in five minutes. 100 per cent profit. Thousands being sold. $25 daily easily made. Act quick. Address: Little Draft-Man Co., Dept. C, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

Salesman: A real, high class proposition selling new money-making specialties to all dealers. We guarantee minimum of $40 weekly and traveling expenses against commissions. Live wires actually making $5,000 to $12,000 yearly. Big commissions. Splendid, workable selling plan. A square deal and your own business easily established. Write A. A. Main Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

$700.00 Month for Salesmen—Am rounding out 1924 sales force. Proposition is right. No competition. Virgin territory to assign. My men averaged $5,000.00 to $8,000.00 for past year. Bureau representative averaged $700.00 month. I offer unusual opportunity to salesmen who qualify. Write at once. Address C. B. Coppock, Salesmanager, National Advertising Service, Inc., P. O. Box 66, LaGrange, Ind.

A Salesman wanted in every town or city within 25 miles of a broadcasting station to sell Radiogem, the complete radio receiving set that retails for $2.50. With Radiogem there is nothing else to buy—the outfit includes the Radiogem receiving apparatus, 1,000-ohm phone, and aerial outfit. The cheapest radio outfit on the market—yet as practical as the most expensive. Big money to the right men. Send $1.35 for sample outfit. The Radiogem Corp., 66R West Broadway, N. Y. City.

Short Stories, Manuscripts Wanted

Earn $25 Weekly Spare Time writing for newspapers, magazines. Experience unnecessary; details free. Press Syndicate, 566 St. Louis, Mo.

Stories, Poems, Descriptive Articles, Plays, etc. Are Wanted for Publication. Monthly cash prize. Submit Mss. or write Literary Bureau, 165 Hannibal, Mo.

Song Poems Wanted

Write the words for a song. We compose music. Our Chief of Staff wrote many big song-hits. Submit your song-poem to us at once. New York Melody Corp., 412H Romax Bldg., New York.

Poems wanted—Sell your song-verses for cash. Submit Mss. at once or write New Era Music Co., 145, St. Louis, Mo.

Stammering

St-stu-t-t-tering and Stammering cured at home. Instructive booklet free. Walter McDonnell, 105 Potomac Bank Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Stamps and Coins

Stamps—50 varieties, Brazil, Peru, Cuba, etc., 10c. 50 different U. S., 25c. 1,000 hinges, 10c, 1,000 mixed, 40c, list free. C. Stegman, 5955 Cote Brilliante, St. Louis, Missouri.

California Gold, quarter size, 27c; half-dollar size, 53c. Columbian nickel and catalogue, 10c. Norman Shultz, Box 146, Colorado Spring, Colo.

Stamps 100 All Different 3 cents. S. I. Quaker Stamp Company, Toledo, O.

100 Different New Europe Free to approval, applicants sending return postage. Anvelink, 2410 Prairie, Milwaukee, Wis.

Stamps Free—Variety Packet, Foreign Stamps with Catalogue—2c postage. Gray Stamp Company, Station E5, Toronto, Canada.

Telegraphy

Telegraphy—Both Morse and Wireless taught thoroughly and quickly. Tremendous demand. Big salaries. Wonderful opportunities. Expenses low; chance to earn part. School established fifty years. Catalog free. Dodge's Institute, Bane St., Valparaiso, Ind.

Typewriters

All standard makes, $10 up. Fully guaranteed. Free trial. Write for complete illustrated lists. Northwestern Exchange, 320 Goethe St., Chicago.

Typewriters, All Makes.—Save one-half. Thoroughly rebuilt in our factory by the famous "Young Process." Fully guaranteed. Free trial. We handle all standard makes. Cash or sold on easy terms. Write for Catalog. Young Typewriter Co., Dept. 502A, Chicago, Ill.

Wanted

Detectives Earn Big Money. Work home or travel. Experience unnecessary. Particulars free. American Detective System, 1974 Broadway, N. Y.

Wireless

Attention! 50 Vacuum Tube Hook-Ups. The greatest collection of Vacuum Tube Circuits ever brought under two covers at such insignificant cost. These diagrams will be found in the great "Rasco" catalogue which contains raw materials and parts in a greater profusion than any other catalogue. 15c in stamps or coin will bring the catalogue to you. Radio Specialty Company, 100 Park Place, New York City.

Wireless (Continued)

Boys, don't overlook this! The "Rasco" Baby Detector. Greatest detector ever brought out with molded base. Fully adjustable. See former advertisements in this publication or our catalogue. Detector with Galena Crystal complete, 50c; the same Detector with Radiocite Crystal, 75c, prepaid. Send for yours today. Radio Specialty Co., 100 Park Place, New York City.

Radio Generators—500 Volt 100 Watt $28.50 each. **Battery Chargers $12.50—High Speed Motors, Motor-Generator Sets all sizes.** Motor Specialties Co., Crafton, Pa.

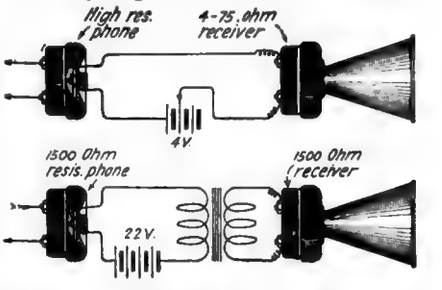
Motors—G. E. ¼ HP. $15.00—½ HP. $32.50—1 HP. $62.50. Generators 8 volt 10 amp $15. 32 volt 500 watt $30. Other sizes. Low prices. Motor Specialties Co., Crafton, Pa.

How to Hook-Up A Transmitter Button to Make an Efficient Loud Talker

A Transmitter button with a few dry cells and a telephone receiver will make a remarkably simple and efficient loud talker. A Microphonic amplifier of this type is just the thing for use with a radio set. The weak music and signals may be amplified many times their original value. It is possible to entertain a large audience with a simple radio equipment if a transmitter button is used in the circuit as explained in diagram A.

The cost is extremely low and the results are comparable with those produced by highest grade of expensive loud-talkers.

As may be seen in the diagram, two dry cells or a small storage battery are connected in series with the transmitter button and a 4 to 75 ohm telephone receiver. The transmitter button is secured to the diaphragm of the telephone in the radio receiving set. To accomplish this properly, scrape off the enamel (if diaphragm is enameled) on the face of the diaphragm and solder the small hexagon nut supplied with the button to the exact center. Care should be taken that the thin diaphragm is not bent or otherwise



harmed. The transmitter button is then screwed into place. Connections, as shown in the diagram, are made with flexible wire. A horn may be placed over the low resistance receiver if desired. When the radio set is properly tuned and signals are being received, the transmitter button is operated by the vibration of the diaphragm of the receiver. As the receiver diaphragm vibrates, the mica diaphragm on the transmitter button also vibrates. The carbon grains are compressed at varying pressure; the current flowing through the local battery circuit is thus varied and results in an amplification of the sounds in the low resistance telephone loud-talker.

Diagram B, which includes a step-up transformer, is to be used with loud talking receivers of high resistance. The primary of the transformers should have a resistance of about 75 ohms. An ordinary telephone induction coil will serve as the transformer in this circuit.

You can get the above-described transmitter button FREE in subscribing to "Practical Electrics Magazine" at $2.00 per year (12 months). Send your subscriptions today.

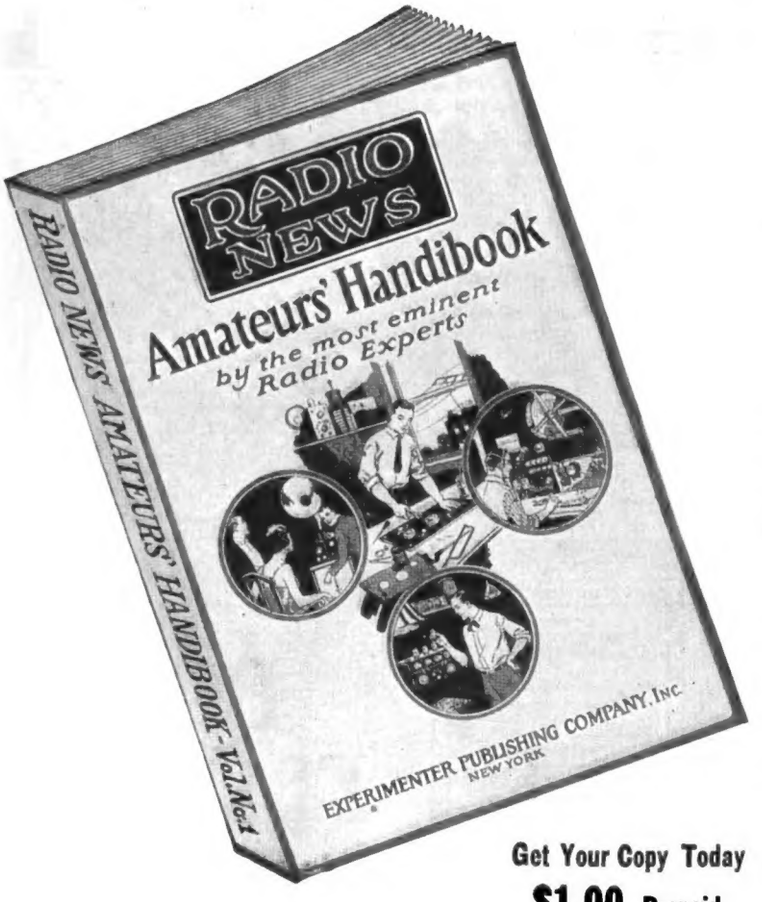
Make all remittances payable to Practical Electrics Co., 53 Park Place, New York City.

—Adv.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Get This Big Radio Book!

224 Pages. 375 Illustrations.


RADIO NEWS
Amateurs' Handibook
by the most eminent Radio Experts
EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.
NEW YORK
RADIO NEWS AMATEURS' HANDIBOOK - Vol. No. 1

Get Your Copy Today

$1.00 Prepaid

RADIO NEWS

Amateurs' Handibook

Volume No. 1

Tells how to build various types of receivers, transmitters, and sundry apparatus. Every description is extensively treated and illustrated with sketches, diagrams, and photos. A separate portion of the book is especially devoted to the operation, characteristics, and adaptation of vacuum tubes. Another portion takes in radio theory, dealing with the antenna, regeneration, super-regeneration, radio frequency amplification, damping, impedance, high frequency resistance, etc., etc. A good part also gives numerous hints for construction of apparatus and general radio kinks.

All in all, the edition is just cram full of the sort of material which delights the heart of the radio fan. It should find a permanent place on the bookshelf of every amateur.

Bound in multi-colored heavy board. Size 6 x 9 inches.

Some of the articles included in the Radio News Amateurs' Handibook are:

A Typical Amateur Receiver, a Radio Flivver, A Universal Receiver, A Radio Frequency Receiver, A Multi-Range Regenerating Receiver, A Reinartz Set, A 3-Tube Reflex Receiver, A 1-Tube Super-Regenerative Receiver, A Honeycomb Coil Receiver, A Compact Super-Regenerative Set, An Efficient Receiving Set, A Super-Sensitive Receiver, An Armstrong Super-Regenerative Receiver, A well designed Super-Regenerative Receiver, How to Make a Portable Receiver, a Practical Receiver, A Detector-Amplifier Unit, Modern Hook-ups for the Amateur, Dual Amplification Circuits, A Simple Reflex Circuit, An Efficient Amateur Receiving Circuit, A Long Distance Hook-Up, A Receiver Using Rectified A.C. Supply, How to Make D-Shaped Variometers, Regenerative Tuners to B.F. Amplifiers, Head Sets, Reducing Interference With Single Circuit Sets, Broadcast Receiving and Receivers, Hints on Loud Speaker Unit Operation, Amateur Reception on Honeycomb Coils, A Portable Wavemeter, A Wavemeter for Short Wave-Lengths, An Aerial Cleaner, The Construction of a Loop Aerial, Wiring the Radio Set, The Construction of a 10-Watt Transmitter, A 5-Watt Telephone and Modulated C.W. Set, A Spark Coil C.W. Set, A Vacuum Tube Transmitter Operating on a 6 Volt Storage Battery, A C.W. Measurement Set, Construction of an Electrolytic Rectifier. A High Frequency Buzzer, Construction of a Modulation Transformer, Two Practical Radiophone Circuits, Loading Coil Design, Meters for C.W. Sets, A Dial Indicator, Regeneration and Super-Regeneration, Radio Frequency Amplification, Damping, Matching Impedances, High Frequency Resistance, Different Types of Coupling, Principles of the Antenna System, The Relation of the Antenna to Detection Efficiency, Theory of Crystal Detector Operation, Condensers, Monographic Charts for Measuring Capacity, Inductance and Wave-Length, Fundamental Operation of Vacuum Tubes, Operating Characteristics of Vacuum Tubes, Practical Points on Amplifier Operation, Vacuum Tube Facts, Basket-Wound Coils, Winding G-R Solid Wire Coils, An Arc Buzzer Practice Set, A Storage Battery for 1½ Volt Vacuum Tubes, Amplifier Trouble, Notes on Crystal Detectors, Practical Pancake Coils, A Sensitive Detector, Simple Mounting for Variocoupler Secondaries, A Method of Mounting Coils, A Practical Method for Writing Code, Form Wound Coils, Cores for Transformers, An Inexpensive Amplifying Transformer, A Silver Dial, Duo-Vertical Coil Winding, How to Solder Connections, Connecting Phones, How to Wind Duo-Lateral Coils, A Spider-Web Coil Mounting, A Carbon Disc Rheostat, A Device to Eliminate Dial Scratch.

Experimenter Publishing Co.,
53 Park Place, New York City, N. Y.

Gentlemen:
Kindly send me, prepaid, a copy of the RADIO NEWS AMATEURS' HANDIBOOK. I enclose one dollar in payment of the same.

Name .....

Address .....

On sale at all leading radio stores. If your dealer cannot supply you, pin a dollar bill to this coupon with your name and address and book will be forwarded to you postpaid.

Experimenter Publishing Co., Inc.,

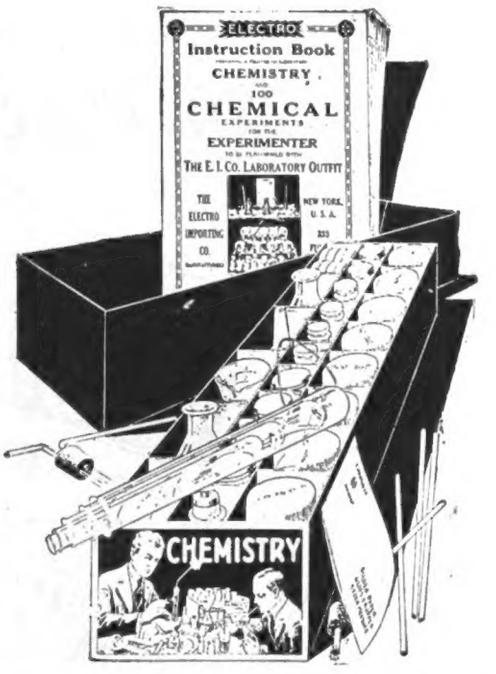
53 Park Place **New**

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

A Chemistry Laboratory for $7.00

Think of it, fellows! Here is a *real* chemistry outfit with regular chemical apparatus that performs those fascinating, actual chemical experiments. This outfit is not a toy, put up merely to amuse, but a practical laboratory set, with all the chemicals, apparata and reagents necessary to perform real work and to teach the beginner all the secrets of inorganic chemistry.



DESCRIPTION OF THE OUTFIT

The outfit consists of 44 Chemicals and Reagents all C. P. put up in appropriate wooden boxes, glass bottles, and hermetically closed jars. The acids are put up in glass bottles, with ground-in glass stoppers, and there is a sufficient quantity of chemicals supplied (mostly one to two ounces) to make dozens of experiments with each.

The apparatus furnished are all of the best obtainable make and of standard laboratory size and shape.

The Instruction Book is a real Chemistry Course for the Beginner. Some of the Contents are: **Division of Matter:** This is a Treatise on Elementary Chemistry and deals with the theory of the Elements, Molecules and Atoms, etc. **Chemical Nomenclature:** This explains in simple language the derivation of the chemical names of the elements and their compounds. There is a chapter on **Laboratory Operations; Glass Working; First Aid; Fire Extinguishers; Experimenters' Aphorisms,** etc.

A good part of the book is devoted to Weights and Measures. The Metric System, The English System and the U. S. System are fully explained.

The following tables are furnished: Symbols and Atomic weights of the Elements; Measures of Weights, Volume, Capacity and Length; per cent solutions; Conversion of Measure expressed in parts; poisons and their antidotes; technical and common name of chemical substances; formulas for cleaning various substances, etc., etc.

Among the 100 Experiments are:

How to make chemical tricks; How to make invisible and magic inks; How to test flour; How to test soil; How to make chlorine gas and smoke (German War Gas); How to bleach cloth and flowers. How to produce Oxygen and Hydrogen; How to make chemical colors; How to test Acids and Alkalies and hundreds of interesting hints and formulas.

Complete, $7.00 Sh. Wght., 10 lbs. (Shipped by Express only)

(We guarantee shipment within 24 hours after your order is received)

Every Fellow Wants the BOY'S ELECTRIC TOYS

The Boy's Electric Toy contains: Enough material to make and complete over twenty-five different electrical apparatus without any other tools except a screw-driver furnished with the outfit. Student's chromic plunge battery, compass-galvanometer, solenoid, telephone receiver, electric lamp, etc. Enough various parts, wire, etc., are furnished to make the following apparatus:

Electromagnet, electric cannon, magnetic pictures, dancing spiral, electric hammer, galvanometer, voltmeter, hook for telephone receiver, condenser sensitive microphone, short distance wireless telephone, test storage battery, shocking coil, complete telegraph set, electric riveting machine, electric buzzer, dancing fishes, singing telephones, mysterious dancing man, electric jumping jack, magnetic geometric figures, rheostat, erratic pendulum, electric butterfly, thermo-electric motor, visual telegraph, etc., etc.

With the instruction book we furnish one hundred experiments that can be made with this outfit, nearly all of these being illustrated with superb illustrations. No other materials, goods or supplies are necessary.

The outfit contains 114 *separate pieces of material and* 24 *pieces of finished articles ready to use at once.*

The size over all of the outfit is 14 x 9 x 2¼. Shipping weight, 8 pounds.

"The Boy's Electric Toys" outfit as described, $7.00

Immediate shipment.

SEND NO MONEY

We have so much confidence in these sets that we desire to ship either one to you by express C.O.D. with the privilege of inspection. In other words, we ship on approval. It does not cost you one cent to take a good look at whichever outfit you want, and see if it comes up to your expectations. If it does, pay the express man $7.00, plus express charges. If not, you need not accept it, and we will pay the return charges as well.

ELECTRO IMPORTING CO., 233 Fulton St., N. Y. City

ELECTRO IMPORTING CO.,
233 Fulton St., New York

Please send me by express THE CHEMICAL LABORATORY. If I don't like it I need not accept it. If I want it I only pay $7.00 plus the few cents express charge.

.....

.....

.....

S.&I.-3-24

ELECTRO IMPORTING CO.,
233 Fulton St., New York

Please send me by express THE BOY'S ELECTRIC TOYS. If I don't like it I need not accept it. If I want it I only pay $7.00 plus the few cents express charge.

.....

.....

.....

S.&I.-3-24

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Let These Guides *Solve Your Problems*

Electricity at your finger ends

HAWKINS ELECTRICAL GUIDES

IN TEN VOLUMES

3500 PAGES **$1 A VOLUME**
4700 PICTURES **$1 A MONTH**

Know the facts in Electricity. They mean more money and better position for you. Hawkins Guides tell you all you need to know about Electricity. Every important electrical subject covered so you can understand it. Easy to study and apply. A complete, practical working course, in 10 volumes. Books are pocket size; flexible covers. Order a set today to look over.

LEARN ALL ABOUT

Magnetism—Induction—Experiments — Dynamos — Electric Machinery—Motors—Armatures—Armature Windings—Installing of Dynamos—Electrical Instrument Testing—Practical Management of Dynamos and Motors—Distribution Systems—Wiring—Wiring Diagrams — Sign Flashers — Storage Batteries — Principles of Alternating Currents and Alternators — Alternating Current Motors —Transformers — Converters—Rectifiers—Alternating Current Systems — Circuit Breakers — Measuring Instruments—Switchboards—Wiring—Power Stations—Installing —Telephone—Telegraph—Wireless—Bells—Lighting—Railways. Also many Modern Practical Applications of Electricity and Ready Reference Index of the ten numbers.

SHIPPED FREE

Not a cent to pay until you see the books. No obligation to buy unless you are satisfied. Send Coupon now—today—and get this great help library and see if it is not worth $100 to you—you pay $1.00 a month for ten months or return it.

SEND NO MONEY—SEND ONLY THIS COUPON

THEO. AUDEL & CO.,
72 Fifth Ave., New York City

Please submit me for free examination, HAWKINS ELECTRICAL GUIDE (Price $1 a number). Ship at once prepaid, the 10 numbers. If satisfactory, I agree to send you $1 within seven days and to further mail you $1 each month until paid.

Name .....

Occupation .....

Employed by .....

Home Address .....

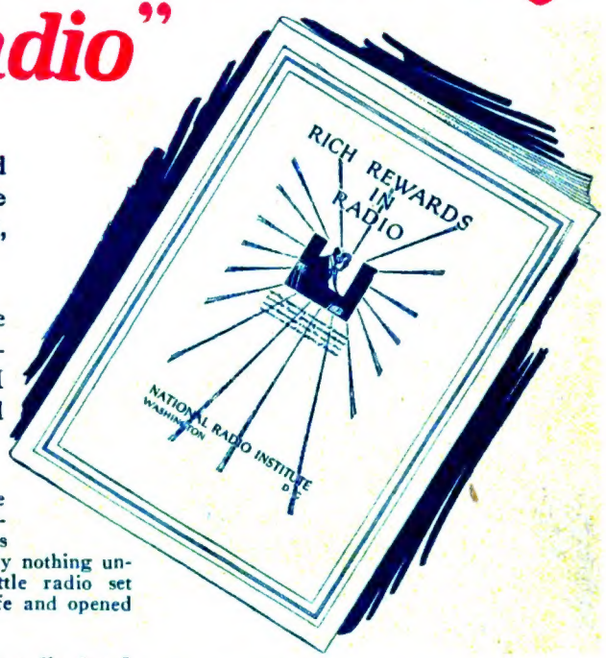
Reference .....

S.I. Mar...

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

"This Free Book Showed Me the Way to Big Money in *Radio*"

It has Started Thousands on the Road to Independence and Success—has Lifted Them Out of the Rut of Office Routine and Helped Them Become Experts in This New, Fascinating, Profitable Profession. Let It Do the Same For You.



SIX months ago I was what you might call "a handy man about the office." I had what I considered a good job with a large manufacturing concern. Having taken a two years' business course, I knew enough of stenography and elementary bookkeeping to be of real value in general office work.

I took special dictation from the President, assigned general correspondence to the regular typists, was responsible for the purchase of office supplies, approved petty cash vouchers for the errand boys and clerks, and was entrusted with the responsibility of making deposits at the bank and bringing in the payroll.

In addition to these, I was often privileged to arrange accommodations for the President when he went off on a trip. And when he wanted some personal matter attended to, such as purchasing theatre tickets or having his evening clothes brought down to the office, I was always selected for such tasks. I was, in fact, an assistant to the President. And accordingly I was paid $40 a week.

I won't say that I was satisfied with this salary—although it was more than the other clerks were getting—but the fact that the President had confidence in me gave me a certain standing among the others which kept me fairly contented.

Then one day, having a little extra money on hand, I bought a small radio receiving set. Several of my chums had radio outfits and I had always wanted one in order to enjoy the broadcast programs in the evenings at home. There was ordinarily nothing unusual about this, yet that little radio set changed my whole slant on life and opened up my future overnight.

I didn't know a thing about radio, but I soon got onto the tricks of operating a receiving set and rapidly became a real "fan." But much to my surprise, I got more fun out of the mechanical operation of my set than I did from the music, speeches, reports and regular programs of the nearby stations.

Then I began to take my set apart, reassemble it and experiment. I rigged up an outdoor aerial and installed a tube set. Then I bought a loud speaker and gradually added part by part until I had a first class outfit with a wave-length capable of "picking up" the programs from distant stations.

Naturally, I didn't stop there. Several of my friends had "sending" sets and I wanted nothing less. I began to study the code and longed for the day when I could get a license and have a "call letter" of my own. My routine, humdrum work at the office began to lose its appeal. I could hardly wait until evening came so that I could get home to the "work" I actually enjoyed.

One day the traffic manager at the office mentioned that he was going to buy a radio and flattered me by asking my advice. I offered to help him select a set and install it. He told me to go ahead, rig one up for him and let him know what I wanted for my trouble. It wasn't trouble—it was *real fun*—and I made $30 for a single night's amusement.

That set me thinking. Why not get into radio in earnest? Two fellows I knew had given up office work and were making big money as Certified Radio-tricians. One was a salesman for a large radio manufacturer, with a fine office of his own in his home town; the other was a ship operator, traveling around the world, seeing the things I had always wanted to see—and getting *big money* for doing it.

I decided to study radio and train for a real job. But I wasn't in a position to give up my work at the office, for I had saved little or nothing, and had to contribute something at home every week.

Then one day I noticed an advertisement in *Science & Invention*. The heading first attracted me, for it read—"Men Wanted in Radio—You Can Train at Home for One of These Big-Paying Positions—This Free Book Will Tell You How." Here was a chance, I thought. At least it wouldn't cost anything to get the book for it was *free*.

I sent for the book—"Rich Rewards in Radio." That was six months ago. What this free book meant to me is best explained by the fact that, as a Certified Radio-trician, my income this year will be at least $5,000. And that's only the beginning. For I can already see the enormous possibilities for trained men in this fascinating, profitable profession. And I'm going to get my share of the big money being made by those who are "growing up" with this fast growing industry.

Thanks to the splendid training which I got from the National Radio Institute, *in my spare hours at home*, and with a Government First Class License in my pocket, the rest is up to me. But the opportunities for money, independence and success are unlimited in radio and I'm going to go the limit.

I won't attempt to tell you all the details of the wonderful opportunity that awaits you in radio. The Free Book of the National Radio Institute—the same one that I sent for—will tell you all you want to know. It showed me the way to *big money* in *radio*—it lifted me out of the rut of office routine and made me an expert in this fascinating profession. Why can't it do the same for *you?* It *can*—the 32 page, fully illustrated free book will tell you how. The coupon will bring it to you—without obligation. Why not send for it—TODAY.

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE
Dept. 14CA WASHINGTON, D. C.

PICK OUT THE JOB YOU WANT
WE WILL HELP YOU GET IT

Our complete "Certified Radio-trician" course qualifies you for any of these positions.

Broadcasting Station Operator, $125 to $250 a month.
Radio Mechanic, $1,500 to $4,000 a year.
Radio Inspector, $1,800 to $4,500 a year.
Radio Salesman, $2,000 to $10,000 a year.
Radio Engineer, $3,500 a year and up.
Radio Executives, up to $15,000 a year.
Radio Instructor, $200 to $500 a month.
Radio Draftsman, $7 to $15 a day.
First Class Ship Operator, $105 a month, all expenses paid.
Second Class Ship Operator, $95 a month, all expenses paid.
Third Class Operator, $85 a month, all expenses paid.
Commercial Land Station Operator, $150 a month and up.

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE,
Dept. 14CA, Washington, D. C.

Without obligation on my part, please send me the free book, "Rich Rewards in Radio," with full details as to how I can quickly train for the position of "Certified Radio-trician" in my spare hours at home. Also tell me how your free Employment Service will help me secure a good paying position. Please write plainly.

Name .....Age.....

Street .....

City..... State.....

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO